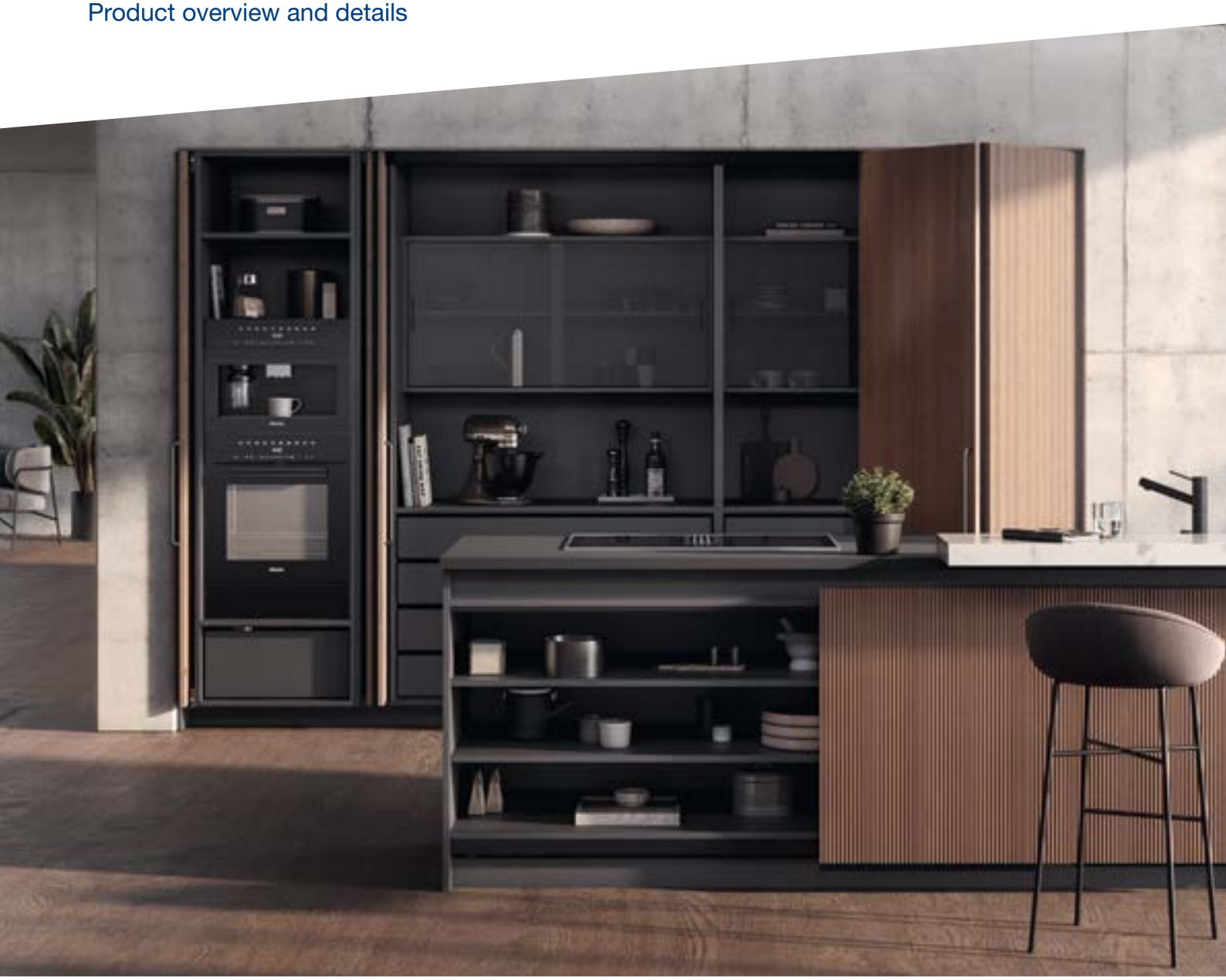
Hawa
Sliding Solutions

On furniture

Inspiring sliding solutions on furniture

Product overview and details



Inspiring sliding solutions on furniture

Hawa Combino

Hawa Combino L

Hawa Clipo

Hawa Concepta III

Hawa Folding Concepta III

Hawa Concepta

Hawa Folding Concepta

4 The world of sliding

4 Areas of application and forms
6 Sliding solutions in buildings

8 Solutions for wood applications

10 Hawa Combino
12 Hawa Combino 20 H IS
16 Hawa Combino 20 H MS
20 Hawa Combino 20 H FS
25 Hawa Combino 35 H IS
29 Hawa Combino 35 H MS
33 Hawa Combino 35 H FS
38 Hawa Combino 50 H MS with soft close
42 Hawa Combino 50 H MS without soft close
45 Hawa Combino 50 H FS with soft close
50 Hawa Combino 50 H FS without soft closeg
54 Hawa Combino 65 H IS ol
58 Hawa Combino 65 H MS ol
61 Hawa Combino 65 H FS ol
65 Hawa Combino 65 H FS ul
69 Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol
73 Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul

78 Hawa Combino L
80 Hawa Combino L 40 H FS
84 Hawa Combino L 40 H FS Synchro

90 Hawa Clipo
92 Hawa Clipo 15 H IS
96 Hawa Clipo 15 H MS
100 Hawa Clipo 15 H FS
103 Hawa Clipo 16 H IS
107 Hawa Clipo 16 H MS
112 Hawa Clipo 16 H FS
116 Hawa Clipo 16 H FS 4-point guidance
120 Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS
125 Hawa Clipo 26 H IS
131 Hawa Clipo 26 H MS
136 Hawa Clipo 36 H IS
142 Hawa Clipo 36 H MS
147 Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS

154 Hawa Concepta III
156 Hawa Concepta III 25 Push
163 Hawa Concepta III 25 Pull
170 Hawa Concepta III 35 Push
177 Hawa Concepta III 35 Pull

184 Hawa Folding Concepta III
186 Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push
200 Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull
214 Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push
228 Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull

242 Hawa Concepta
244 Hawa Concepta 25
249 Hawa Concepta 30
254 Hawa Concepta 40
259 Hawa Concepta 50

264 Hawa Folding Concepta
266 Hawa Folding Concepta 25

284 Solutions for glass applications

286 Hawa Clipo

288 Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS
291 Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS
294 Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS
297 Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS
300 Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS
304 Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS
309 Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS
314 Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS Fixed glass
318 Hawa Clipo 36 G IS

323 Accessories

323 Straightening fitting
326 Handle profiles
327 Hawa Combino Individual components
328 Hawa Combino Soft close order overview
330 Hawa Clipo Locking systems

334 Product overview on furniture

338 Glass recommendations
339 Technical information
340 Contacts
342 Product overview
On buildings, in buildings, on furniture

Protection of trademarks/Copyright

Hawa is a trademark registered in the name of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG. The names Junior, Concepta, Clipo and Frontino are product family names either registered in the name of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG, or to which Hawa Sliding Solutions AG claims exclusive rights of use in connection with its products and services. The contents of this publication, including all photographs and graphics are protected by copyright, and may not be copied, modified or otherwise used without the explicit consent of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG.

General Terms and Conditions

Conditions of sale, delivery and payment are subject to the General Terms and Conditions of Hawa Sliding Solutions AG, which are available at www.hawa.com.

Areas of application and forms

Creative and functional added value on buildings, in buildings and on furniture

Access for light, air and people must be created and implemented in every building, room and furniture item. Sliding solutions are the superior approach for aesthetic, functional and cost-effective design.

On buildings

Architecture comes to life.

– Sliding shutters
– Folding sliding shutters

In buildings

Rooms become flexible and of high quality.

– Sliding doors
– Sliding walls
– Folding sliding walls
– Showers

On furniture

The right application for every design idea.

– Sliding doors
– Pivot and folding/sliding doors
– Folding sliding doors

Specific types of sliding solve every task for every environment.

Parallel sliding alone isn't enough to cover every need. Therefore, we have developed extended solutions such as folding, pivoting, slide-in and stacking.

Sliding

Folding sliding

Pivot sliding

Pivot sliding

Sliding and stacking

Designed for everyday usability
Design is a product performance that you can see, but one you don't have to see. Sliding solutions on furniture are highly functional and yet mostly invisible. This is value they add to the daily use of beautiful furniture.

Design is what you see. And what you don't see.
Sliding solutions for application on furniture

Functionality and aesthetics are decisive quality criteria for evaluating a furniture item. Sliding technology increases both.

Sliding solutions on furniture create new open spaces which ensure that areas can be designed and furnished in a spacious and flexible way. People want as much free space and openness as possible – in both the private and the corporate sphere. New room concepts are made possible by means of sliding solutions.

Furniture design combines aesthetics and practical value.
- Wide range of sliding forms (pivot, folding, folding sliding, pull-outs)
- Simple operation and assembly
- High material and design quality of the fittings

A general overview of all solutions for sliding on furniture is provided in the product overview starting on page 334.

Fronts with substance
Sliding doors provide a wide variety of access options for cabinet walls.

Saving space
Every square centimeter is valuable, particularly in small rooms. Sliding saves space.

Using ergonomics
For commercially or industrially used furniture, the ergonomics of sliding solutions pays for itself over the years.

Beauty impresses
A beautiful item of furniture can give you years of pleasure. Sliding technology is often the key to this.

Re-interpretation of traditional material
Solutions for wood applications

Man has been relying on wood ever since he started to build furniture. And at a time when naturalness and sustainability are values which are increasingly in demand, there is no way around the most popular material, and rightly so. Hawa Sliding Solutions supports this meaningful trend with innovative, easy to install sliding solutions for every design, functional and aesthetic requirement.

Wooden sliding doors

Suitable wooden sliding doors from Hawa Sliding Solutions are equally as diverse as the requirements, applications, designs and dimensions of the furniture. They run inside and in front of the cabinet or a combination of both, impress with a silent running system and integrated soft closing technology, are easy to install and adjust, and can be moved with a minimal amount of force. This is how they provide functional, aesthetic solutions for all facets of professional and private life.

Discover our fitting solutions for wooden sliding doors from **Page 10**

Wooden pivot and folding/sliding doors

Pivot and folding/sliding doors are the magicians among furniture doors. They make flush-fitting wooden cabinet fronts disappear or reappear with a single movement, can be parked away in barely visible niches, and run into the cushioned end position independently. This opens up creative application options for doors and gateways: from the pop-up home office to the utility room in the bathroom and the kitchen in the living room.

Discover our fitting solutions for wooden pivot and folding/sliding doors from **Page 154**

Hawa Combino for wooden sliding doors

As easy to install as it is to slide

What is the meaning of comfort with a sliding door fitting such as the Hawa Combino? For the user, it means that the amount of force required to move the doors is hardly noticeable. And that the furniture doors will run extremely quietly and stop gently thanks to the guide with zero clearance, an excellent running system and soft closing technology that is completely integrated in the system. It is also convenient to be able to rely on maximum functional reliability during a long service life. For cabinet makers and furniture constructors it is a pleasure to work with the Hawa Combino. No processing is needed on the cabinet, the door is fitted without tools, continuous door adjustment is possible on the finished furniture item, the handles blend perfectly into the cabinet design and even extremely creative designs can be efficiently implemented.

Area of application

Compact to room-high cabinets in all sizes for offices, living areas and business premises.

System advantages

Flexibility — **16 different cabinet designs** Inslide, Forslide and Mixslide with one technology for **maximum design freedom**

Productivity — **Tool-less door mounting** thanks to intelligent click connections
High degree of pre-assembly for **quick, easy installation**
Intuitive, **continuous adjustment** of all components

Comfort — **Smooth, silent running** with Hawa Comfort roller
Sophisticated soft closing system and innovative arrangement of the components for **very easy operation**

Aesthetics — **Invisible technology** makes high-quality cabinet design possible

Reliability — Innovative, intelligent technology guarantees a **high degree of functional**

Technical specifications

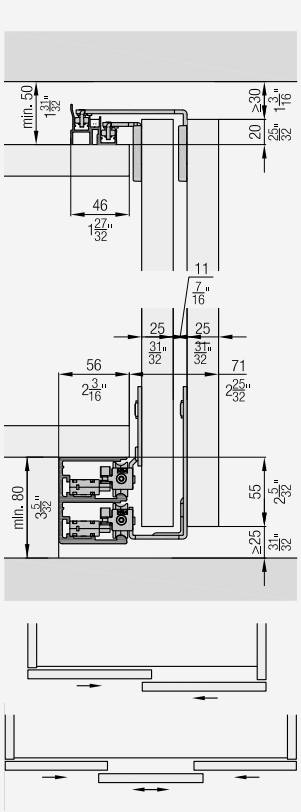
max.	20/35/40/50/65/80 kg
max.	2800 mm
max.	1600 mm
	19–40 mm

Good to know (accessories)

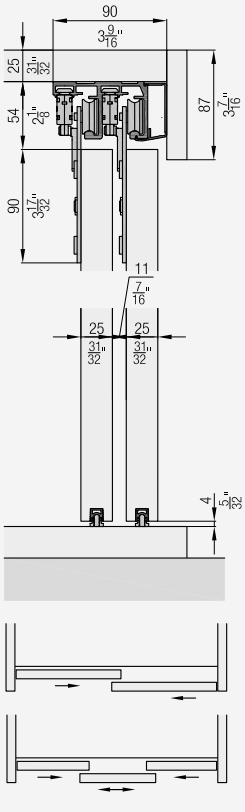
- Straightening fitting for doors
- Handle profiles
- Soft close

Installation examples

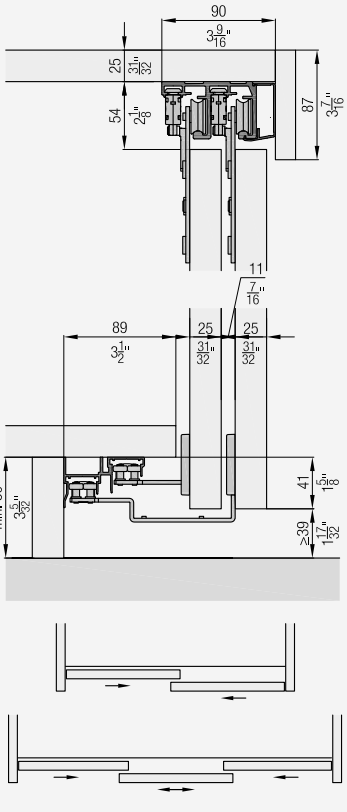
Hawa Combino 50 H FS with soft close



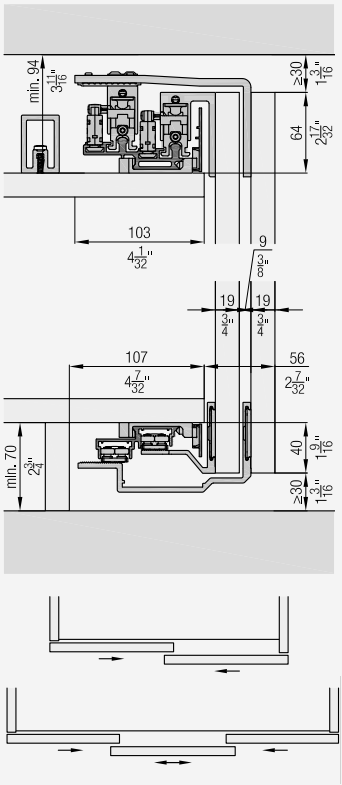
Hawa Combino 65 H IS



Hawa Combino 65 H MS



Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol



Product range

Hawa Combino 20 H FS
Hawa Combino 35 H FS
Hawa Combino 50 H FS with soft close
Hawa Combino 65 H FS ul
Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul

Hawa Combino 20 H IS
Hawa Combino 35 H IS
Hawa Combino 65 H IS

Hawa Combino 20 H MS
Hawa Combino 35 H MS
Hawa Combino 65 H MS

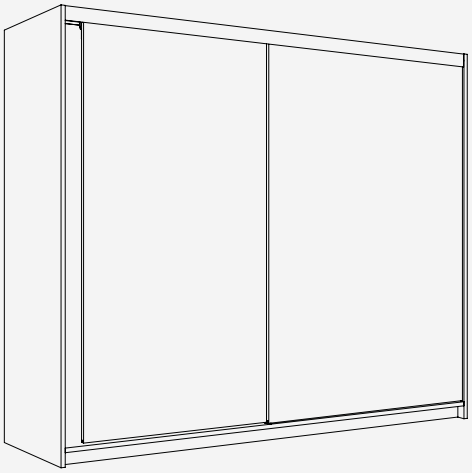
Hawa Combino 65 H FS ol
Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol

Fitting for 2 top-running wooden doors up to 20 kg (44 lbs.), with screwed on running track and wooden or aluminum clip panel. Soft close optional. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Comfort High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and optional soft closing technology

Productivity No cabinet processing, high degree of pre-assembly and access from the front for easy, quick installation



Technical specifications

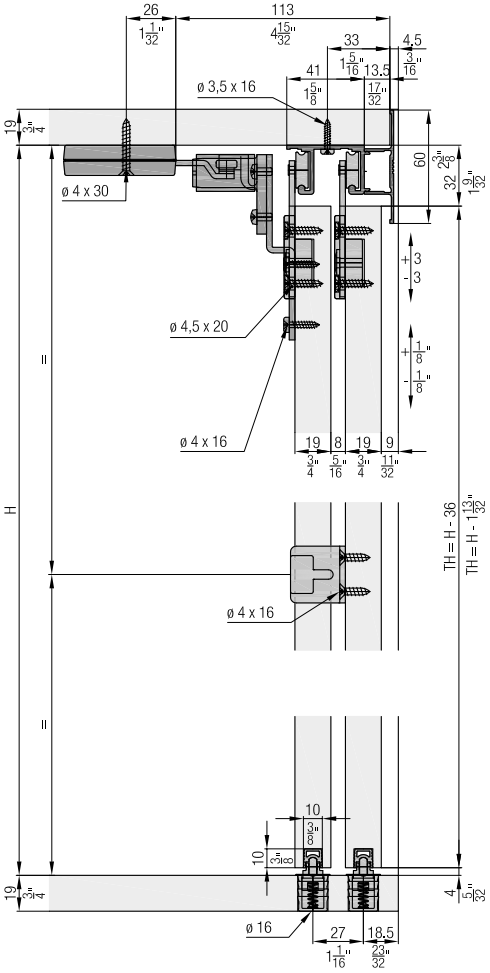
Max. 20 kg (44 lbs.)

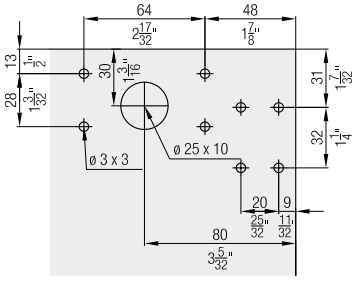
Max. 2200 mm (7'2 5/8'')

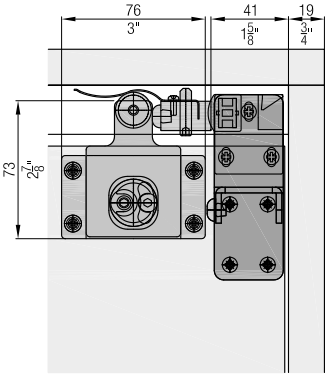
Max. 1200 mm (3'11 1/4'')

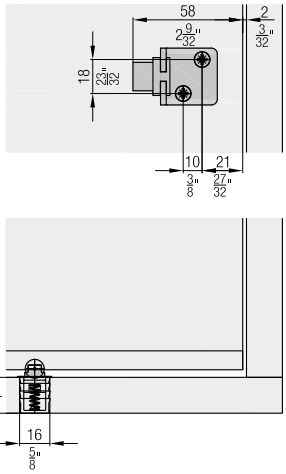
19 mm (3/4'')

Installation examples







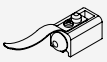


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

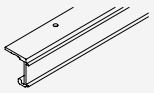
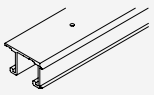
Set for 2 wooden doors

	No.
Hawa Combino 20 H IS, for 2 doors	056.3180.071

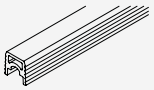
Set consisting of:

		056.3180.071	No.
	Running gear, steel, zinc-plated	4	056.3176.171
	Running gear housing, plastic, anthracite	4	056.3175.001
	Bottom guide, plastic, gray	2	055.3081.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	056.3189.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	056.3189.072
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.3124.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	600.0000.167

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3011.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3011.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3011.600
	Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3010.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3010.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3010.600

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3171.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	055.3171.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3171.600

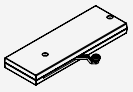
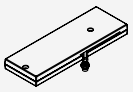
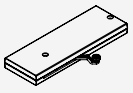
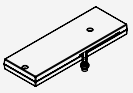
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3174.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3174.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3174.600

Soft close
Adapter soft close must be ordered separately

	No.
Soft close, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.071
Soft close, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.073

Set consisting of:

		055.3091.071	055.3091.073	No.
	Soft close, left, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.)	1		055.3090.071
	Soft close, right, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.)	1		055.3090.072
	Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray	1	1	055.3040.071
	Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray	1	1	055.3040.072
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	6	6	600.0000.166
	Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	600.0000.439
	Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)		1	055.3090.073
	Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)		1	055.3090.074

Adapter soft close for No. 055.3091.071 and 055.3091.073

	No.
Adapter set, for soft close	055.3043.073

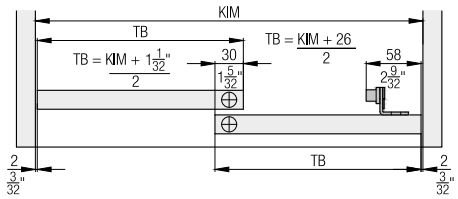
Set consisting of:

		055.3043.073	No.
	Adapter, for soft close, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0133.101
	Adapter, for soft close, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0128.101
	Rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	6	759.0408.108
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.166
	Rubber buffer, plastic, grey	1	025.0107.001

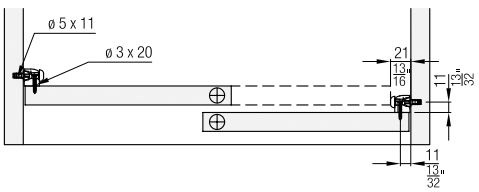
Accessories

		No.
	Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminum, pre-drilled	056.3039.001
	Door centering, for 2 doors, plastic, anthracite	053.3207.071

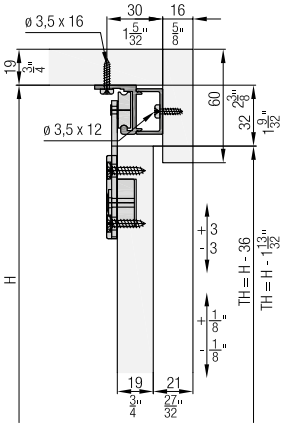
Calculations



Door centering

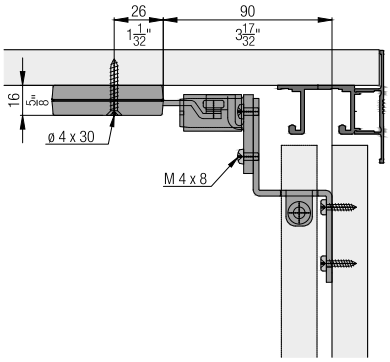


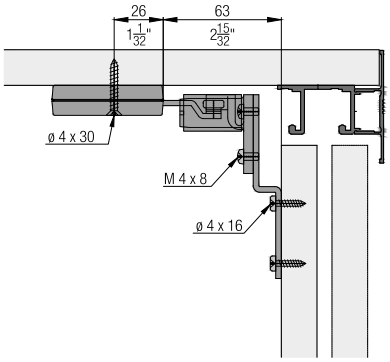
Optional: Installation with wooden panel

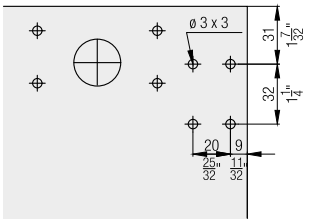


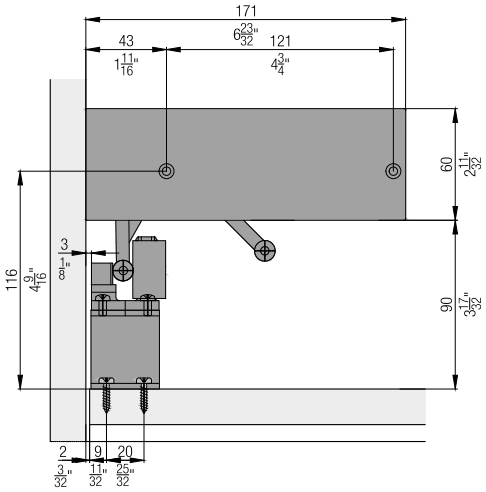
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

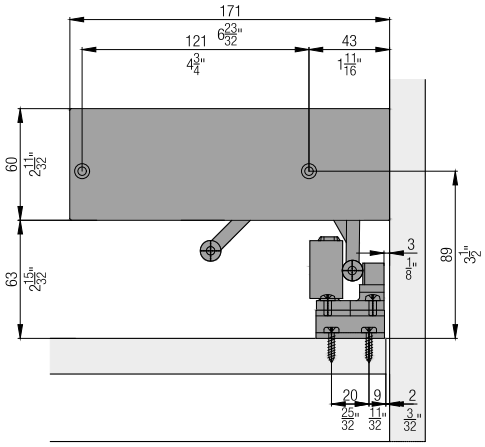
Soft close











Accessories
- Straightening fitting from page 323
- Handle profiles from page 326
- Order overview soft close from page 328

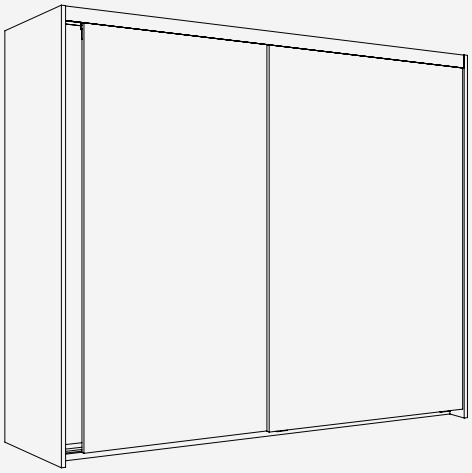
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2 top-running wooden doors up to 20 kg (44 lbs.), with screwed on running track and wooden or aluminum clip panel. Soft close optional. Design Mixslide.

Product highlights

Comfort High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and optional soft closing technology

Productivity No cabinet processing, high degree of pre-assembly and access from the front for easy, quick installation



Technical specifications

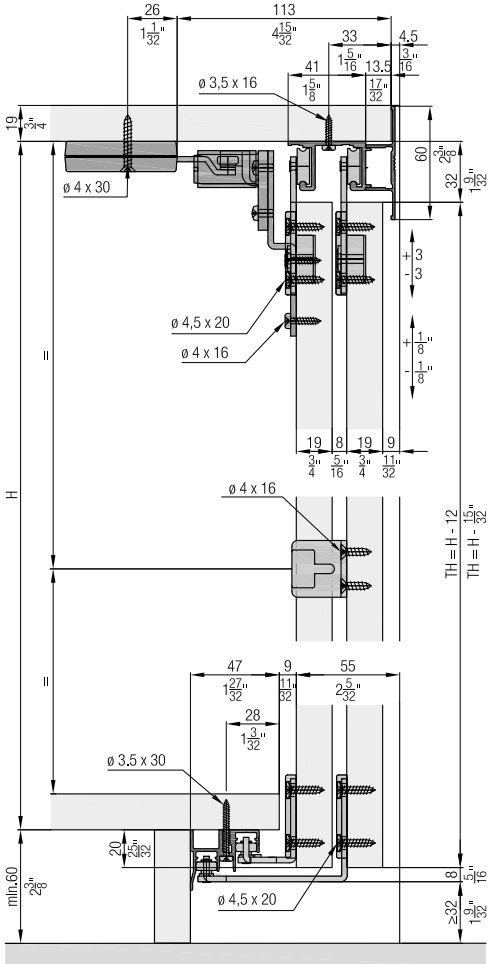
Max. 20 kg (44 lbs.)

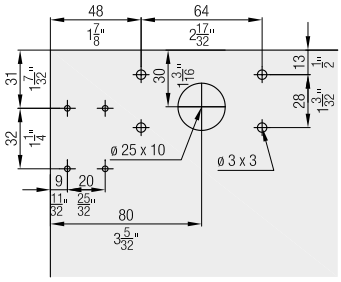
Max. 2200 mm (7'2 5/8'')

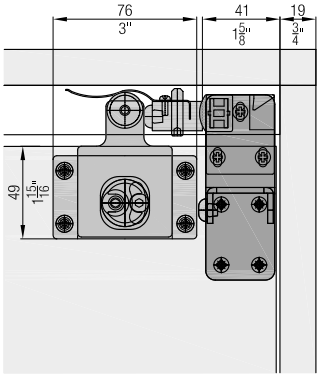
Max. 1200 mm (3'11 1/4'')

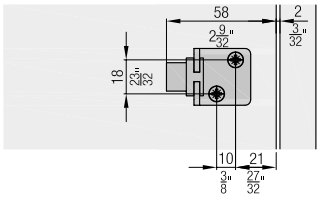
19 mm (3/4'')

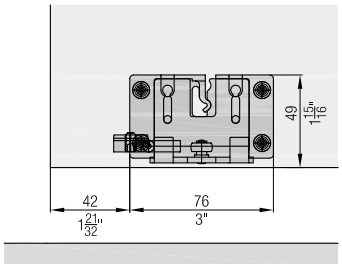
Installation examples

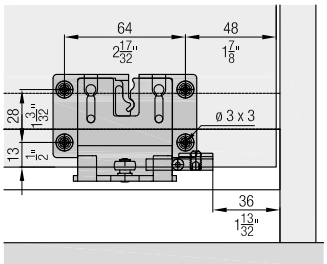










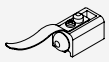


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

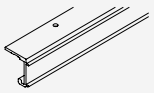
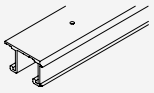
Set for 2 wooden doors

	No.
Hawa Combino 20 H MS, for 2 doors	056.3181.071

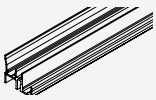
Set consisting of:

		056.3181.071	No.
	Running gear, steel, zinc-plated	4	056.3176.171
	Running gear housing, plastic, anthracite	4	056.3175.001
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	055.3107.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	055.3108.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3064.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	056.3189.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	056.3189.072
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	040.3079.074
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.3124.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	32	600.0000.167

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3011.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3011.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3011.600
	Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3010.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3010.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3010.600

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3072.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3072.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3072.600

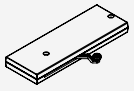
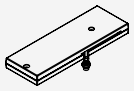
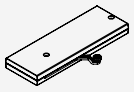
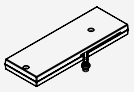
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3174.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3174.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3174.600

Soft close
Adapter soft close must be ordered separately

	No.
Soft close, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.071
Soft close, 18-40 kg (40-88 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.073

Set consisting of:

		055.3091.071	055.3091.073	No.
	Soft close, left, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.)	1		055.3090.071
	Soft close, right, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.)	1		055.3090.072
	Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray	1	1	055.3040.071
	Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray	1	1	055.3040.072
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	6	6	600.0000.166
	Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	600.0000.439
	Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)		1	055.3090.073
	Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)		1	055.3090.074

Adapter soft close for No. 055.3091.071 and 055.3091.073

	No.
Adapter set, for soft close	055.3043.073

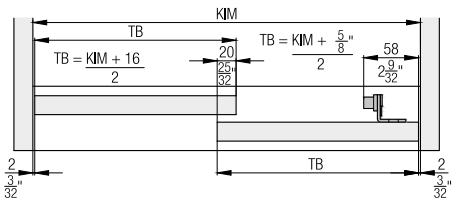
Set consisting of:

		055.3043.073	No.
	Adapter, for soft close, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0133.101
	Adapter, for soft close, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0128.101
	Rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	6	759.0408.108
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.166
	Rubber buffer, plastic, grey	1	025.0107.001

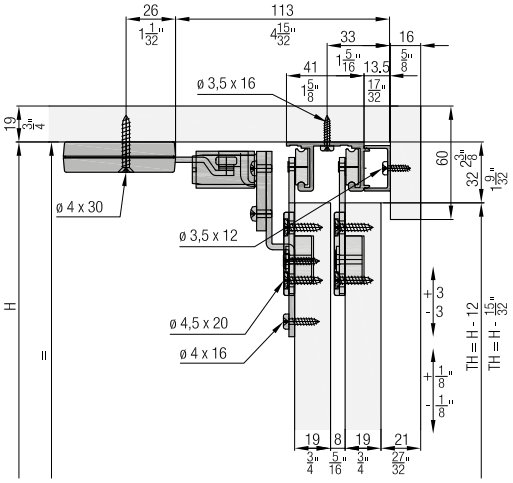
Accessories

		No.
	Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminum, pre-drilled	056.3039.001

Calculations

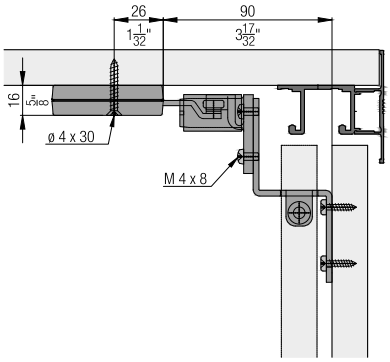


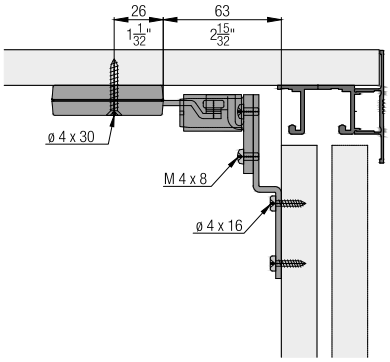
Optional: Installation with wooden panel

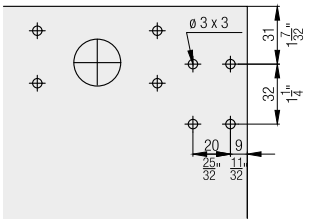


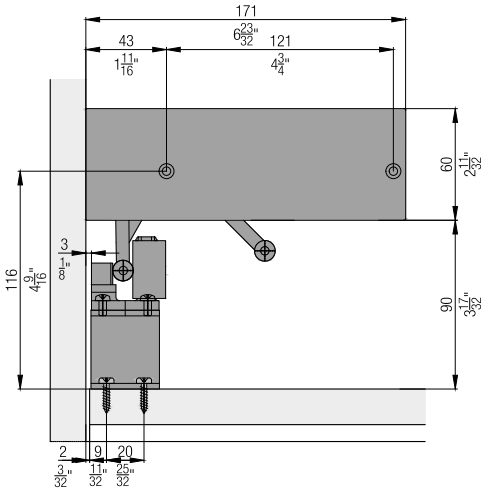
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

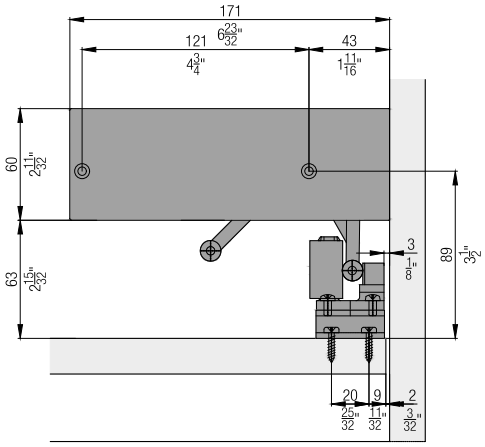
Soft close











Accessories
- Straightening fitting from page 323
- Handle profiles from page 326
- Order overview soft close from page 328

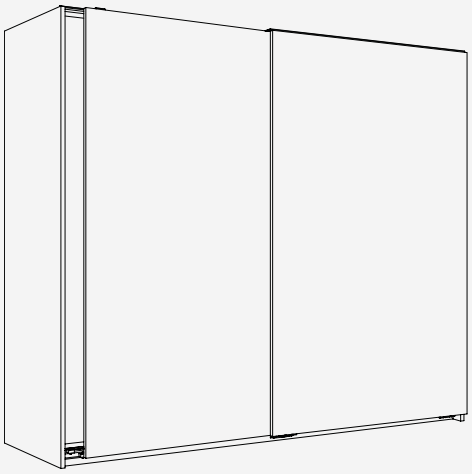
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2 bottom-running wooden doors up to 20 kg (44 lbs.) with screwed on running track. Soft close optional. Design Forslide.

Product highlights

Comfort High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and optional soft closing technology

Productivity No cabinet processing, high degree of pre-assembly and access from the front for easy, quick installation



Technical specifications

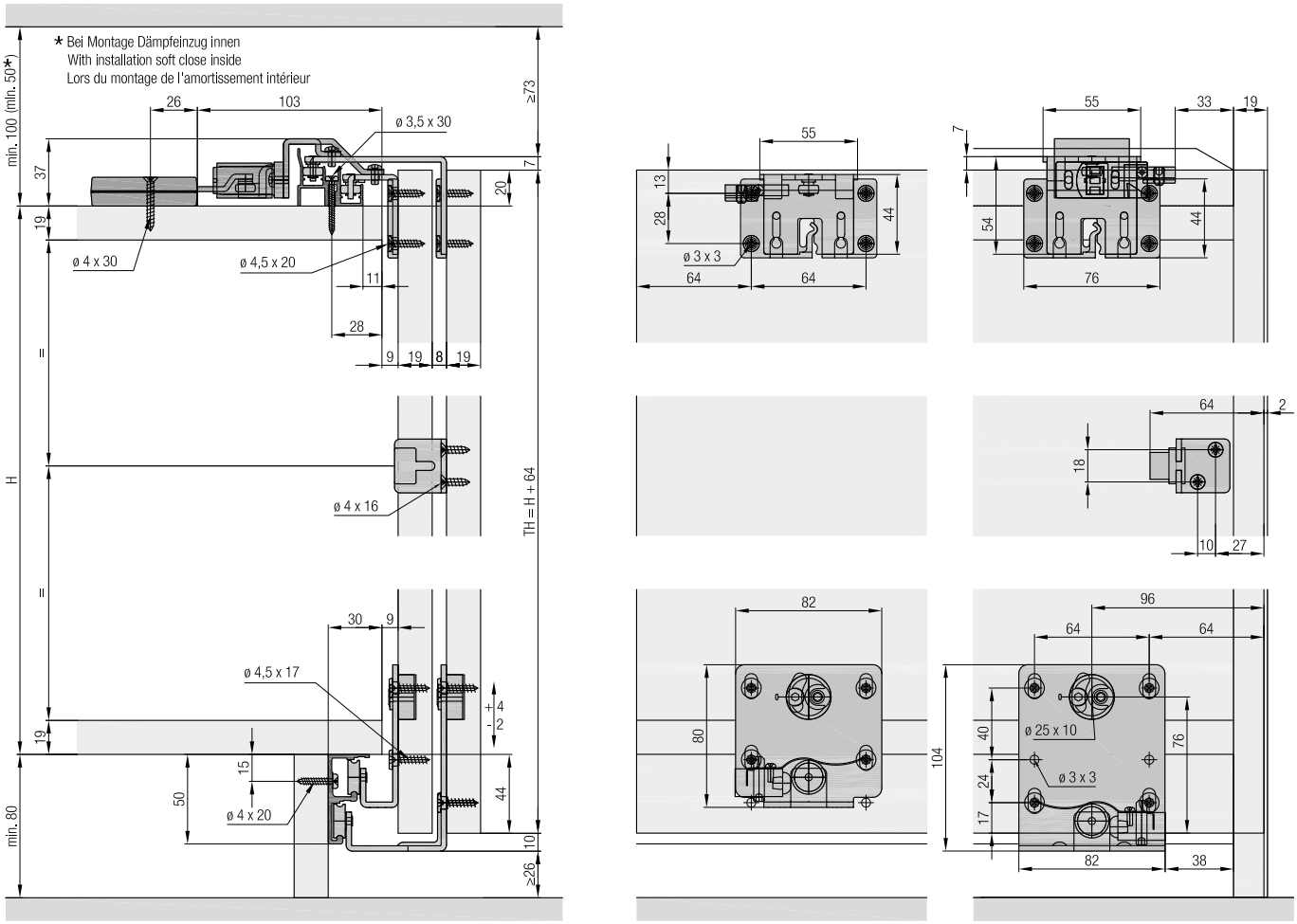
Max. 20 kg (44 lbs.)

Max. 2200 mm (7'2 5/8'')

Max. 1200 mm (3'11 1/4'')

19 mm (3/4'')

Installation examples

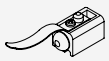


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 2 wooden doors

	No.
Hawa Combino 20 H FS, for 2 doors	056.3182.071

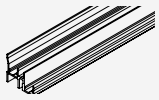
Set consisting of:

		056.3182.071	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	056.3185.171
	Running gear, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	056.3186.171
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	055.3107.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	055.3108.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3064.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	056.3189.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	056.3189.072
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	040.3079.074
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.3124.071
	Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	055.0100.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	600.0000.167

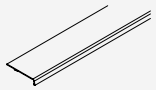
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3184.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3184.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3184.600

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3072.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3072.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3072.600

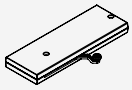
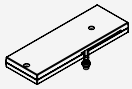
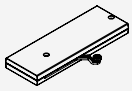
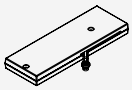
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Cover panel, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3130.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	055.3130.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3130.600

Soft close (installation outside)

	No.
Soft close, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.), with narrow follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.072
Soft close, 18-40 kg (40-88 lbs.), with narrow follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.074

Set consisting of:

		055.3091.072	055.3091.074	No.
	Soft close, left, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.)	1		055.3090.071
	Soft close, right, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.)	1		055.3090.072
	Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray	1	1	055.3041.071
	Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray	1	1	055.3041.072
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	600.0000.166
	Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	600.0000.439
	Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)		1	055.3090.073
	Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)		1	055.3090.074

Adapter soft close (installation outside) for No. 055.3091.072 and 055.3091.074

	No.
Adapter set, for soft close	055.3129.071

Set consisting of:

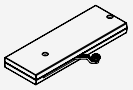
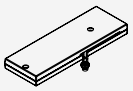
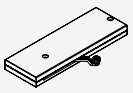
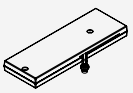
		055.3129.071	No.
	Adapter, for soft close, interior door, top, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0211.101
	Adapter, for soft close, exterior door, top, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0212.101
	Rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	759.0408.108
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.328

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

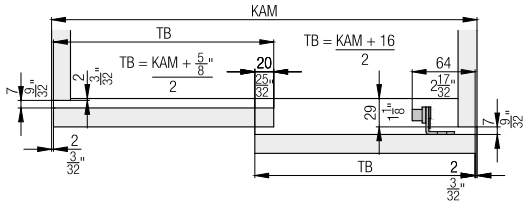
Soft close (installation inside)

	No.
Soft close, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.071
Soft close, 18–40 kg (40-88 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.073

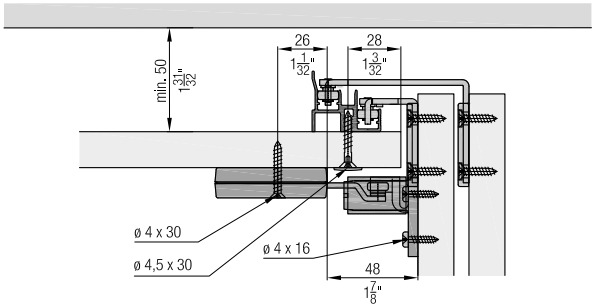
Set consisting of:

		055.3091.071	055.3091.073	No.
	Soft close, left, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.)	1		055.3090.071
	Soft close, right, up to 18 kg (40 lbs.)	1		055.3090.072
	Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray	1	1	055.3040.071
	Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray	1	1	055.3040.072
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	6	6	600.0000.166
	Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	600.0000.439
	Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)		1	055.3090.073
	Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)		1	055.3090.074

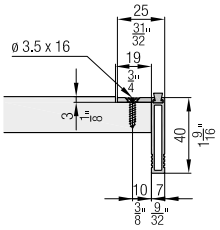
Calculations



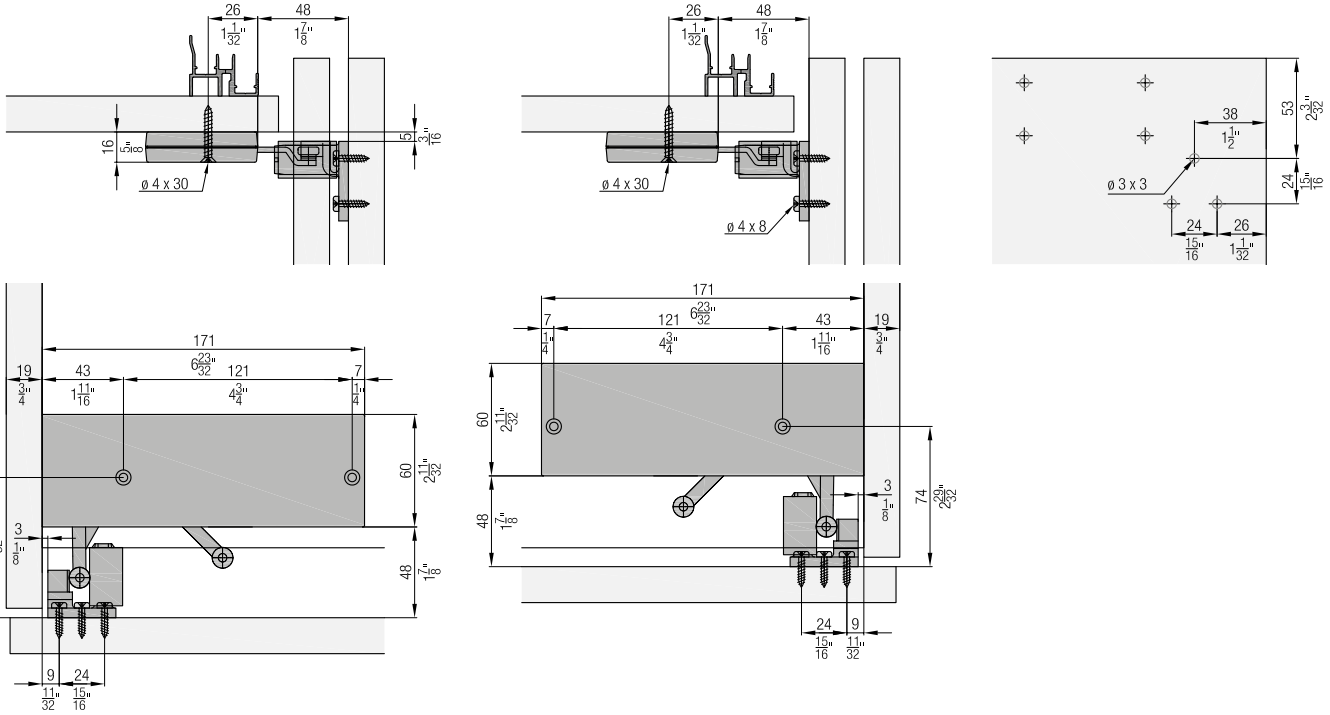
Optional: Guide track installation from below



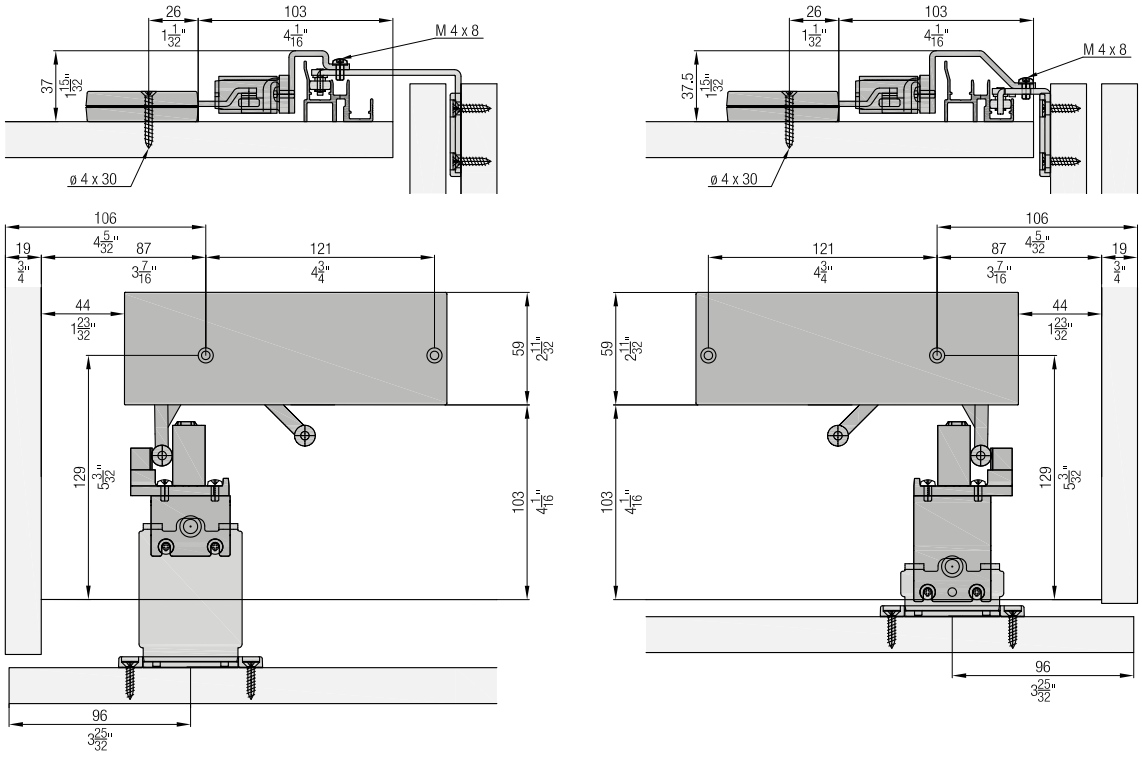
Handle profiles



Soft close (installation inside)



Soft close (installation outside)



Accessories
- Straightening fitting from page 323
- Handle profiles from page 326
- Order overview soft close from page 328

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

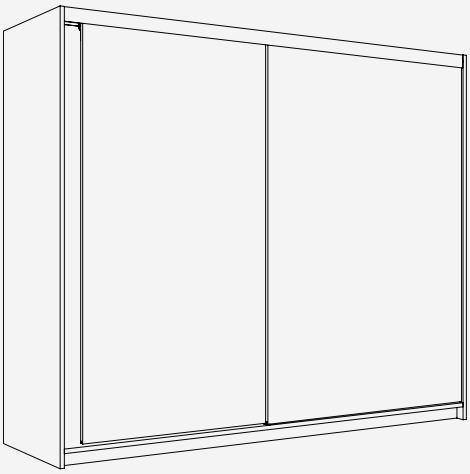
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2-3 top-running wooden doors up to 35 kg (77 lbs.), with screwed on running track and wooden or aluminum clip panel. Soft close optional. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Comfort High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and optional soft closing technology

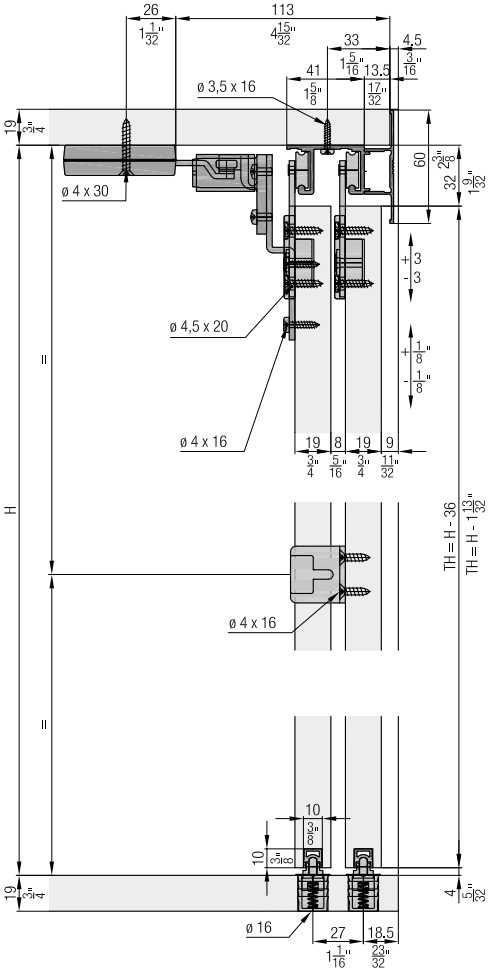
Productivity No cabinet processing, high degree of pre-assembly and access from the front for easy, quick installation

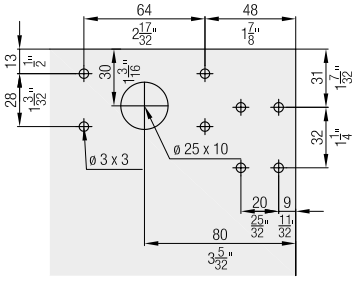


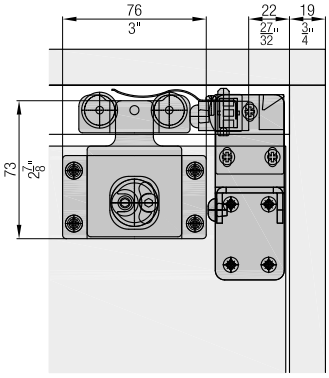
Technical specifications

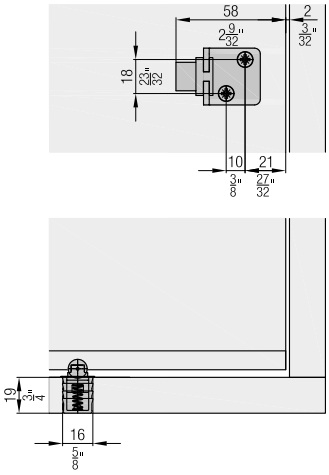
Max.	35 kg (77 lbs.)
Max.	2200 mm (7'2 5/8'')
Max.	1200 mm (3'11 1/4'')
	19 mm (3/4'')

Installation examples





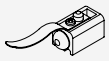




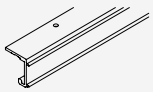
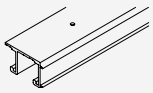
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

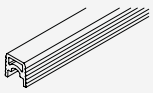
	No.
Hawa Combino 35 H IS, for 2 doors	056.3180.073
Hawa Combino 35 H IS, for 3 doors	056.3180.077

Set consisting of:		056.3180.073	056.3180.077	No.
	Running gear, steel, zinc-plated	4	6	056.3177.171
	Running gear housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	056.3175.001
	Bottom guide, plastic, gray	2	3	055.3081.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	1	056.3189.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	3	056.3189.072
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1		055.3124.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	600.0000.167
	Buffer, with adhesive, 3-piece set		1	061.3083.050

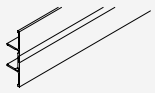
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16")	056.3011.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32")	056.3011.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32")	056.3011.600
	Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16")	056.3010.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32")	056.3010.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32")	056.3010.600

Guide tracks

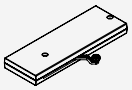
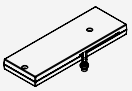
		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing	2500 (8'2 7/16")	055.3171.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32")	055.3171.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32")	055.3171.600

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16")	056.3174.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32")	056.3174.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32")	056.3174.600

Soft close (only for system with 2 doors)
Adapter soft close must be ordered separately

	No.
Soft close, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.073

Set consisting of:		055.3091.073	No.
	Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)	1	055.3090.073
	Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)	1	055.3090.074
	Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray	1	055.3040.071
	Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray	1	055.3040.072
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	6	600.0000.166
	Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.439

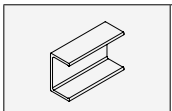
Adapter soft close for No. 055.3091.073

	No.
Adapter set, for soft close	055.3043.073

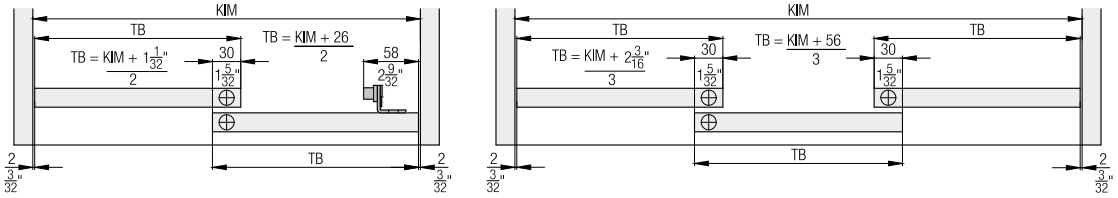
Set consisting of:		055.3043.073	No.
	Adapter, for soft close, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0133.101
	Adapter, for soft close, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0128.101
	Rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	6	759.0408.108
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.166
	Rubber buffer, plastic, grey	1	025.0107.001

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

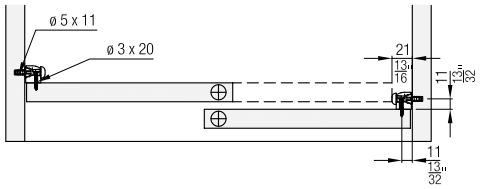
Accessories

		No.
	Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminum, pre-drilled	056.3039.001
	Door centering, for 2 doors, plastic, anthracite	053.3207.071

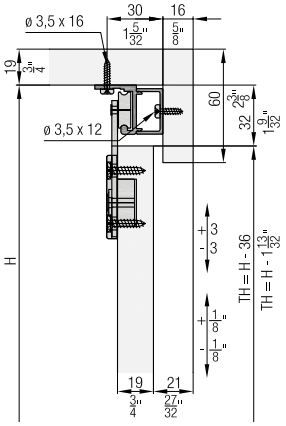
Calculations



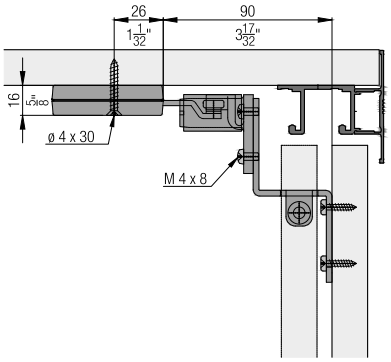
Door centering

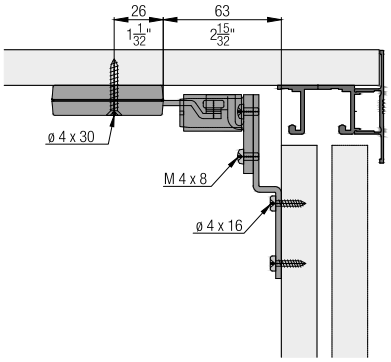


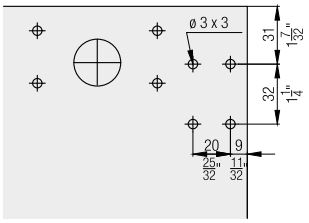
Optional: Installation with wooden panel

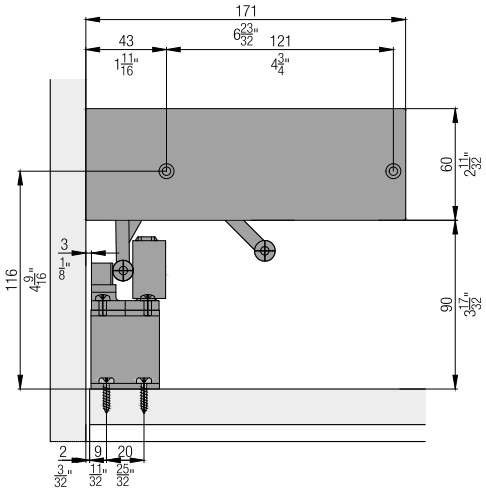


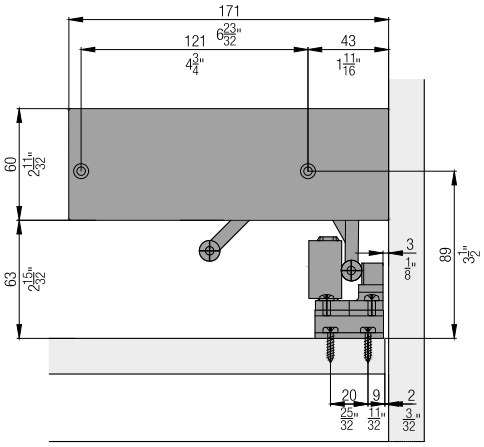
Soft close (only for system with 2 doors)











Accessories
- Straightening fitting from page 323
- Handle profiles from page 326
- Order overview soft close from page 328

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

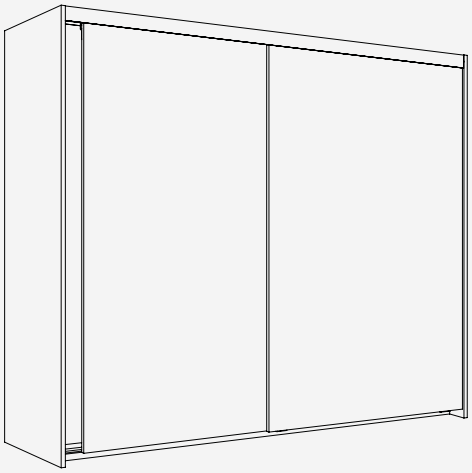
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2–3 top-running wooden doors up to 35 kg (77 lbs.), with screwed on running track and wooden or aluminum clip panel. Soft close optional. Design Mixslide.

Product highlights

Comfort High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and optional soft closing technology

Productivity No cabinet processing, high degree of pre-assembly and access from the front for easy, quick installation



Technical specifications

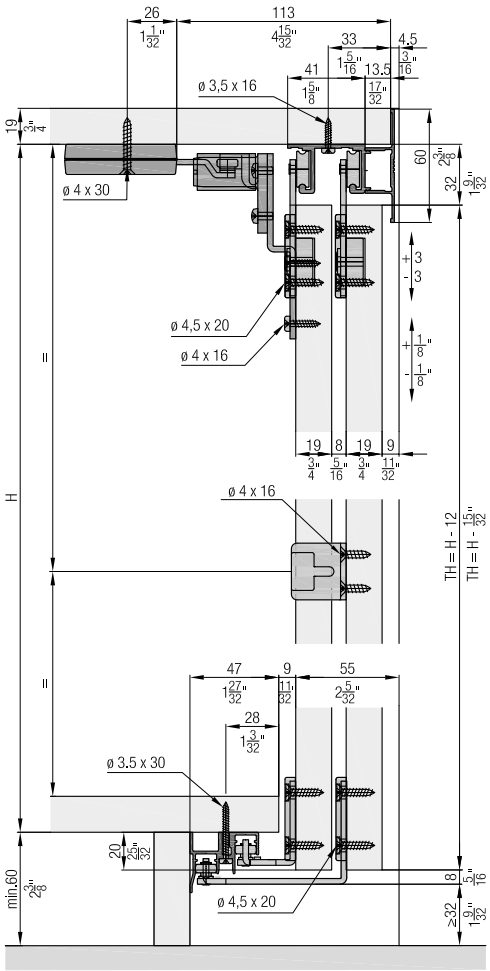
Max. 35 kg (77 lbs.)

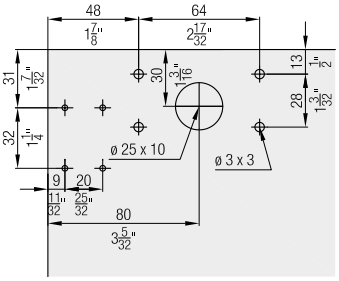
Max. 2200 mm (7'2 5/8'')

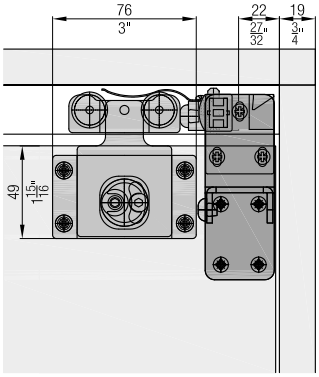
Max. 1200 mm (3'11 1/4'')

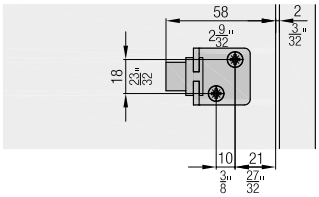
19 mm (3/4'')

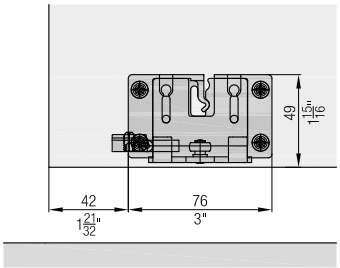
Installation examples

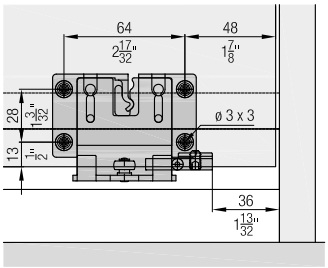








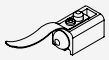




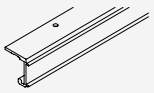
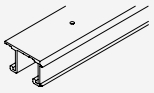
Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

	Nr.
Hawa Combino 35 H MS, for 2 doors	056.3181.073
Hawa Combino 35 H MS, for 3 doors	056.3181.074

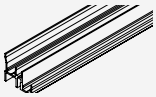
Set consisting of:

		056.3181.073	056.3181.074	Nr.
	Running gear, steel, zinc-plated	4	6	056.3177.171
	Running gear housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	056.3175.001
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3107.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3108.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	053.3064.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	1	056.3189.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	3	056.3189.072
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	040.3079.074
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1		055.3124.071
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	32	48	600.0000.167
	Buffer, with adhesive, 3-piece set		1	061.3083.050
	Door follower, with 3 doors, steel, zinc-plated		2	055.3126.171
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.328

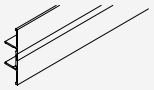
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	Nr.
	Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16")	056.3011.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32")	056.3011.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32")	056.3011.600
	Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16")	056.3010.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32")	056.3010.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32")	056.3010.600

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	Nr.
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16")	056.3072.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32")	056.3072.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32")	056.3072.600

Panels

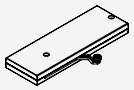
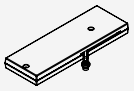
		mm (inch)	Nr.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16")	056.3174.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32")	056.3174.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32")	056.3174.600

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close (only for system with 2 doors)
Adapter soft close must be ordered separately

	Nr.
Soft close, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.073

Set consisting of:

		055.3091.073	Nr.
	Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)	1	055.3090.073
	Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)	1	055.3090.074
	Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray	1	055.3040.071
	Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray	1	055.3040.072
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	6	600.0000.166
	Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.439

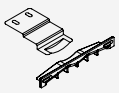
Adapter soft close for No. 055.3091.073

	Nr.
Adapter set, for soft close	055.3043.073

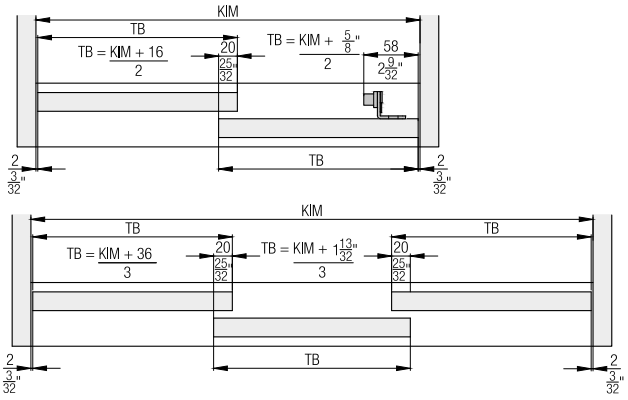
Set consisting of:

		055.3043.073	Nr.
	Adapter, for soft close, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0133.101
	Adapter, for soft close, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0128.101
	Rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	6	759.0408.108
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.166
	Rubber buffer, plastic, grey	1	025.0107.001

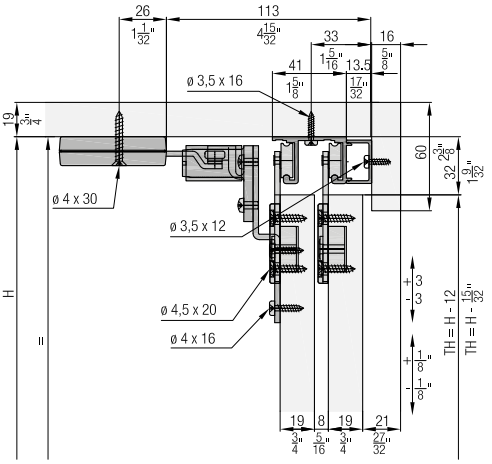
Accessories

		Nr.
	Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminum, pre-drilled	056.3039.001
	Intermediate stop set, for 3 doors	056.3035.071

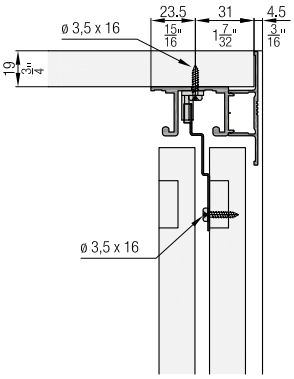
Calculations

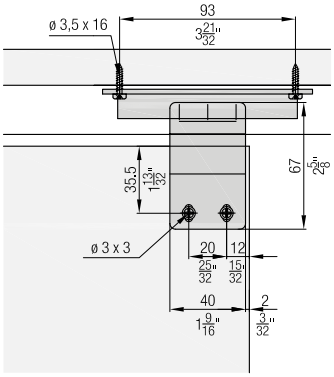


Optional: Installation with wooden panel

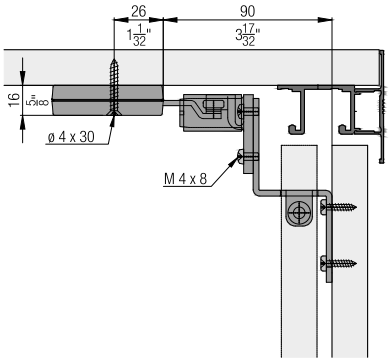


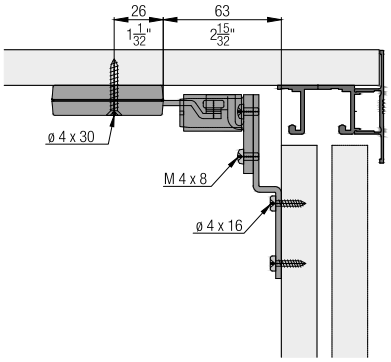
Intermediate stop with 3 doors

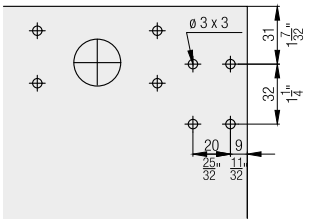


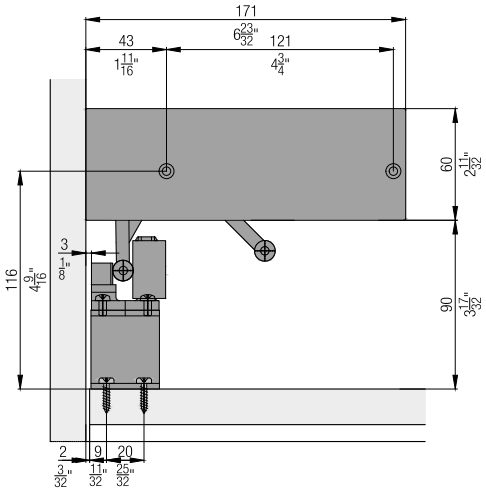


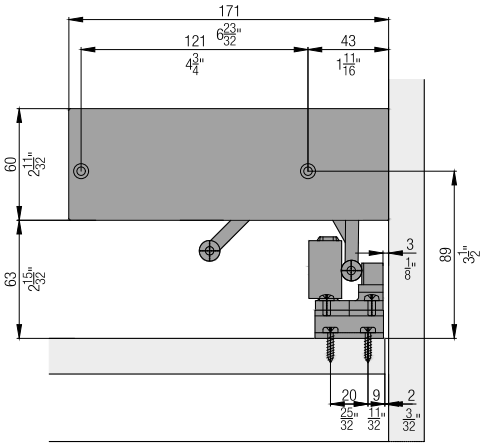
Soft close (only for system with 2 doors)











Accessories
- Straightening fitting from page 323
- Handle profiles from page 326
- Order overview soft close from page 328

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

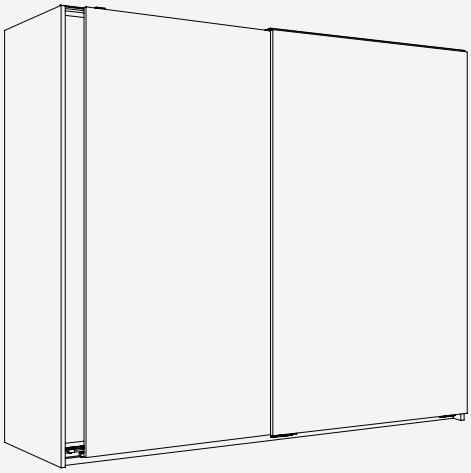
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2–3 bottom-running wooden doors up to 35 kg (77 lbs.) with screwed on running track. Soft close optional. Design Forslide.

Product highlights

Comfort High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and optional soft closing technology

Productivity No cabinet processing, high degree of pre-assembly and access from the front for easy, quick installation



Technical specifications

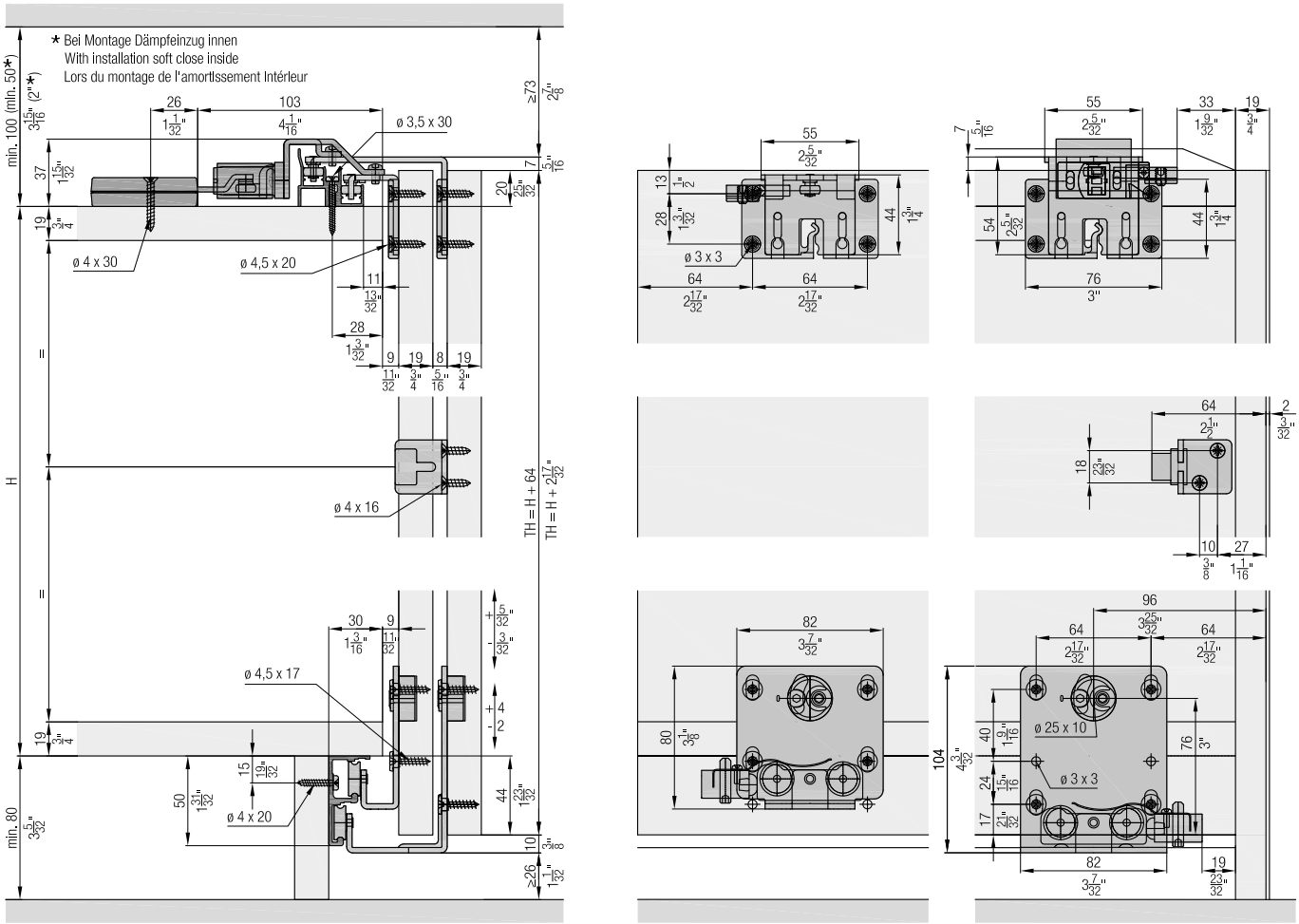
Max. 35 kg (77 lbs.)

Max. 2200 mm (7'2 5/8'')

Max. 1200 mm (3'11 1/4'')

19 mm (3/4'')

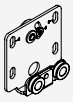
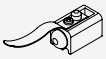
Installation examples



Set for 2 wooden doors

	Nr.
Hawa Combino 35 H FS, for 2 doors	056.3182.073
Hawa Combino 35 H FS, for 3 doors	056.3182.074

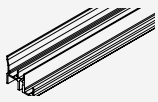
Set consisting of:

		056.3182.073	056.3182.074	Nr.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	056.3187.171
	Running gear, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	056.3188.171
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3107.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3108.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	053.3064.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	1	056.3189.071
	Stopper, with retention spring, plastic, gray	2	3	056.3189.072
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	040.3079.074
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1		055.3124.071
	Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	055.0100.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	600.0000.167
	Buffer, with adhesive, 3-piece set		1	061.3083.050
	Door follower, with 3 doors, steel, zinc-plated		2	055.3126.171
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.328

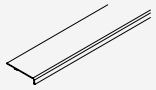
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	Nr.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3184.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3184.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3184.600

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	Nr.
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3072.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3072.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3072.600

Panels

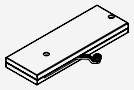
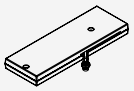
		mm (inch)	Nr.
	Cover panel, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3130.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	055.3130.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3130.600

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close (installation outside) (only for system with 2 doors) Adapter soft close (installation outside) must be ordered separately

	Nr.
Soft close, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.), with narrow follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.074

Set consisting of:

		055.3091.074	Nr.
	Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)	1	055.3090.073
	Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)	1	055.3090.074
	Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray	1	055.3041.071
	Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray	1	055.3041.072
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.166
	Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.439

Adapter soft close (installation outside) for No. 055.3091.074

	Nr.
Adapter set, for soft close	055.3129.071

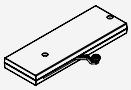
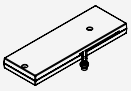
Set consisting of:

		055.3129.071	Nr.
	Adapter, for soft close, interior door, top, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0211.101
	Adapter, for soft close, exterior door, top, steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0212.101
	Rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	759.0408.108
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.328

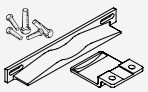
Soft close (installation inside) (only for system with 2 doors)

	Nr.
Soft close, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.), with wide follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.073

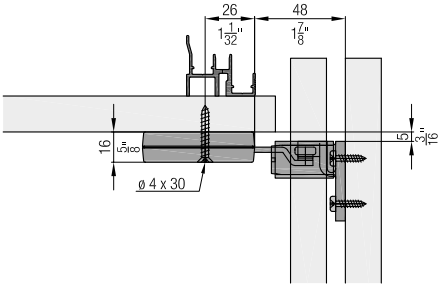
Set consisting of:

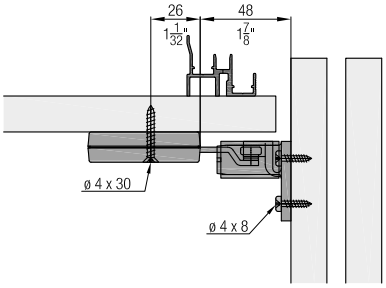
		055.3091.073	Nr.
	Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)	1	055.3090.073
	Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)	1	055.3090.074
	Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray	1	055.3040.071
	Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray	1	055.3040.072
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	6	600.0000.166
	Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.439

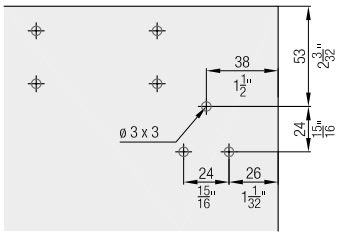
Accessories

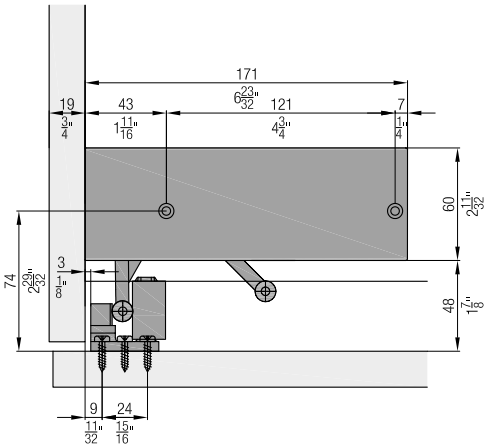
		Nr.
	Intermediate stop set, for 3 doors	055.3128.071

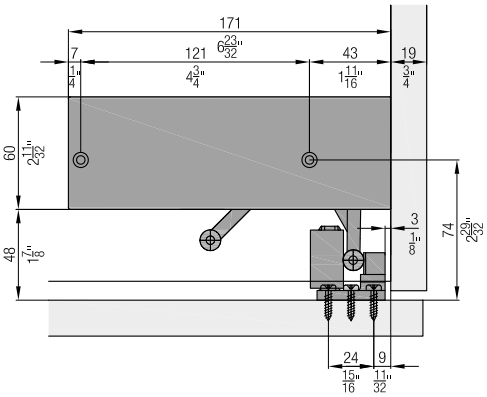
Soft close installation inside (only for system with 2 doors)



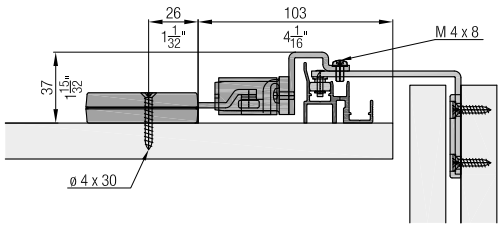


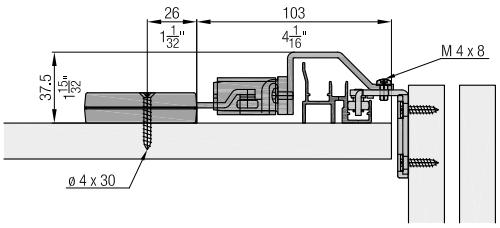


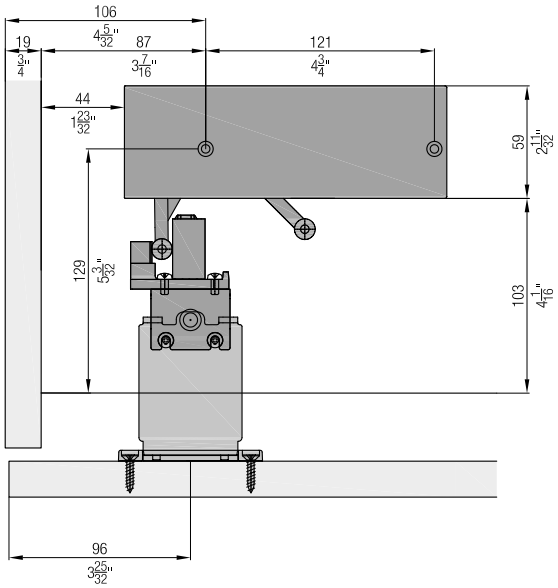


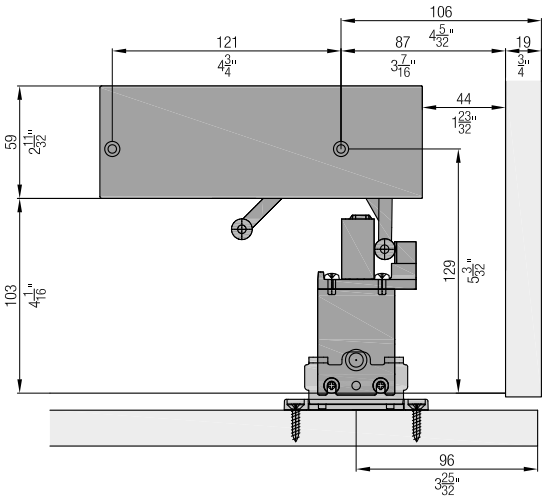


Soft close installation outside (only for system with 2 doors)



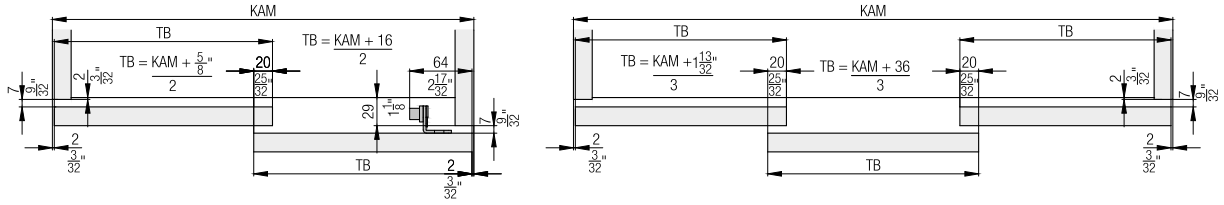




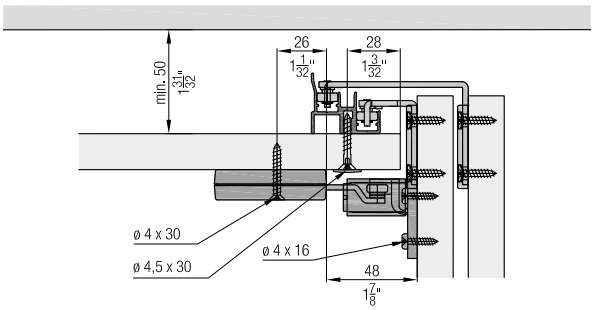


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

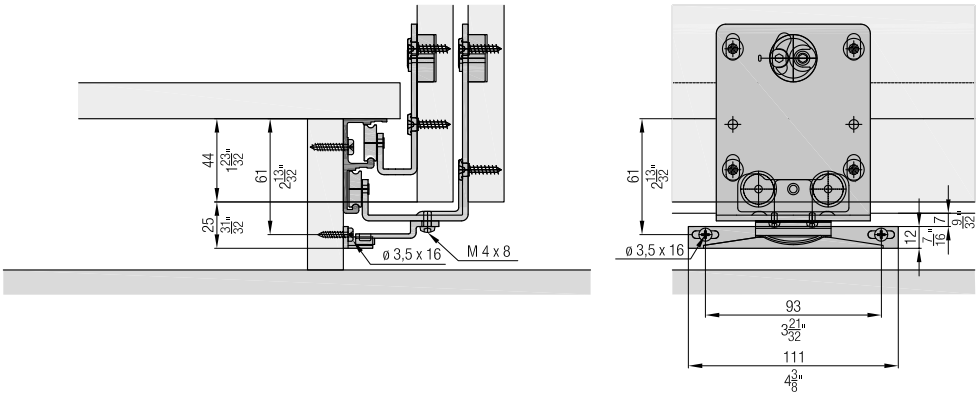
Calculations



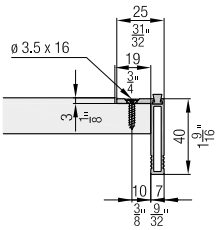
Optional: Guide track installation from below



Intermediate stop with 3 doors



Handle profile



Accessories
- Straightening fitting from page 323
- Handle profiles from page 326
- Order overview soft close from page 328

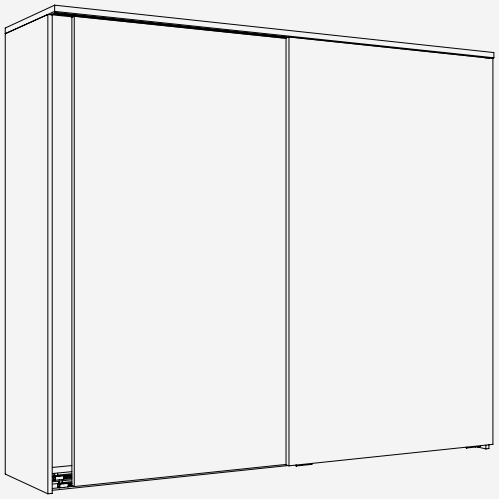
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2–3 bottom-running wooden doors (19/25 mm) up to 50 kg (110 lbs.) with screwed on running track and integrated soft close. Design Mixslide

Product highlights

Comfort Sophisticated soft closing system and innovation arrangement of the components for very easy operation

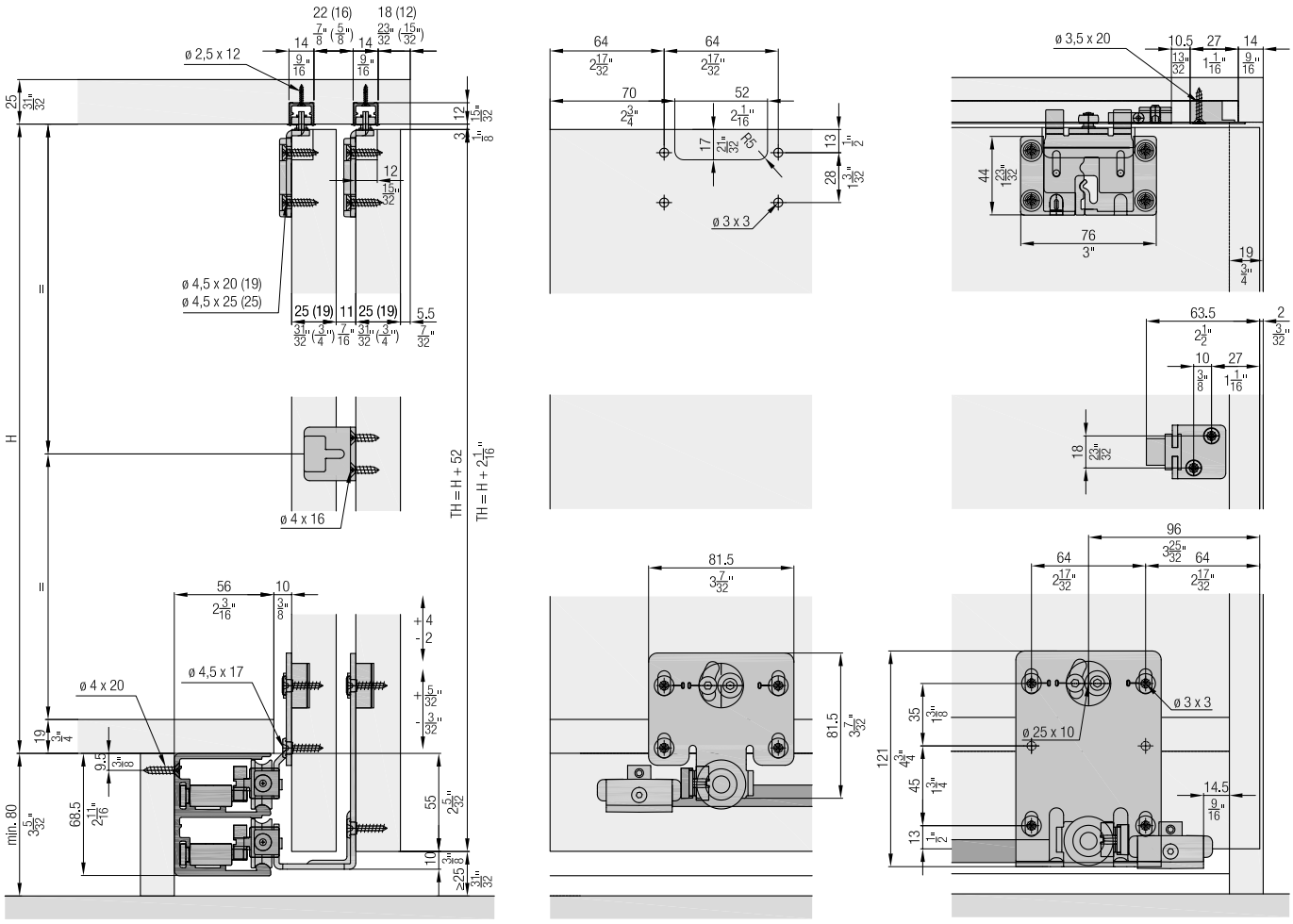
Aesthetics Bottom-running system that supports the entire door weight on the base makes cabinet designs with thin materials possible



Technical specifications

Max.	50 kg (110 lbs.)
Max.	2400 mm (7'10 7/16'')
Max.	1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
	19/25 mm (3/4'' or 31/32'')

Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 19 mm (3/4'')

	No.
Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4''), for 2 doors	055.3199.071
Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4''), for 3 doors	055.3199.073

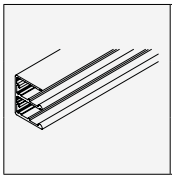
Set consisting of:		055.3199.071	055.3199.073	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3169.071
	Running gear, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3113.175
	Guide bracket, steel, zinc-plated	4	6	055.3059.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	055.0282.001
	Anti-derailment device, plastic, red	4	6	055.0186.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3167.071
	Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray	2	3	055.0204.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	040.3079.074
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1		055.3124.071
	Track end piece, plastic, gray, 31 mm (1 7/32'')	3	4	040.3083.002
	Track end piece, plastic, gray, 22 mm (7/8'')	1		040.3083.003
	Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	055.0100.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	600.0000.167
	Countersunk head screw, 3.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	766.5035.120
	Door follower, with 3 doors, 2-piece set, steel, zinc-plated		1	056.3095.171
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 25 mm (31/32'')

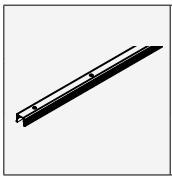
	No.
Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32''), for 2 doors	055.3199.072
Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32''), for 3 doors	055.3199.074

Set consisting of:		055.3199.072	055.3199.074	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3169.071
	Running gear, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3114.175
	Guide bracket, steel, zinc-plated	4	6	055.3059.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	055.0282.001
	Anti-derailment device, plastic, red	4	6	055.0186.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3167.071
	Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray	2	3	055.0204.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	040.3079.074
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1		055.3124.071
	Track end piece, plastic, gray, 31 mm (1 7/32'')	3	4	040.3083.002
	Track end piece, plastic, gray, 22 mm (7/8'')	1		040.3083.003
	Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	055.0100.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	766.5045.125
	Countersunk head screw, 3.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	766.5035.120
	Door follower, with 3 doors, 2-piece set, steel, zinc-plated		1	056.3095.171
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, for soft close	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3160.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	055.3160.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3160.600

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3079.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3079.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3079.600

Stopper extension
For use without soft close order 4 pieces

		No.
	Stopper extension, plastic, gray	055.3168.071

Soft close

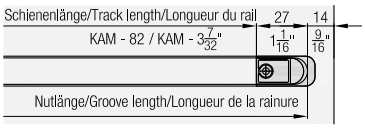
	No.
Hawa Combino 50 H MS/FS, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.), 2 pieces	055.3215.071
Hawa Combino 50 H MS/FS, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.), 4 pieces	055.3215.072

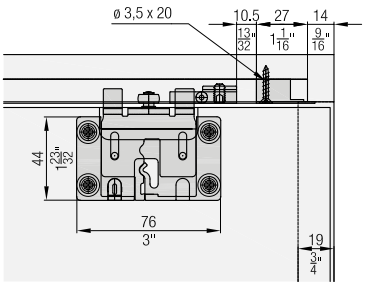
Set consisting of:		055.3215.071	055.3215.072	No.
	Soft close, left, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.)	1	2	055.3166.072
	Soft close, right, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.)	1	2	055.3166.071
	Activator soft close	2	4	055.3165.071
	Stopper extension, plastic, gray	2		055.3168.071
	Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	600.0000.344

Accessories

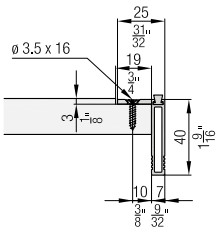
		No.
	Drilling and milling jig, for processing guide brackets, wood	055.3099.001

Track end piece

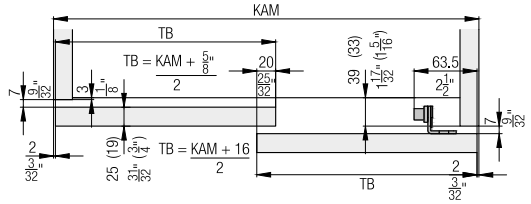


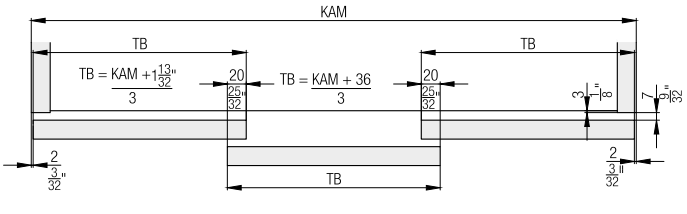


Handle profiles



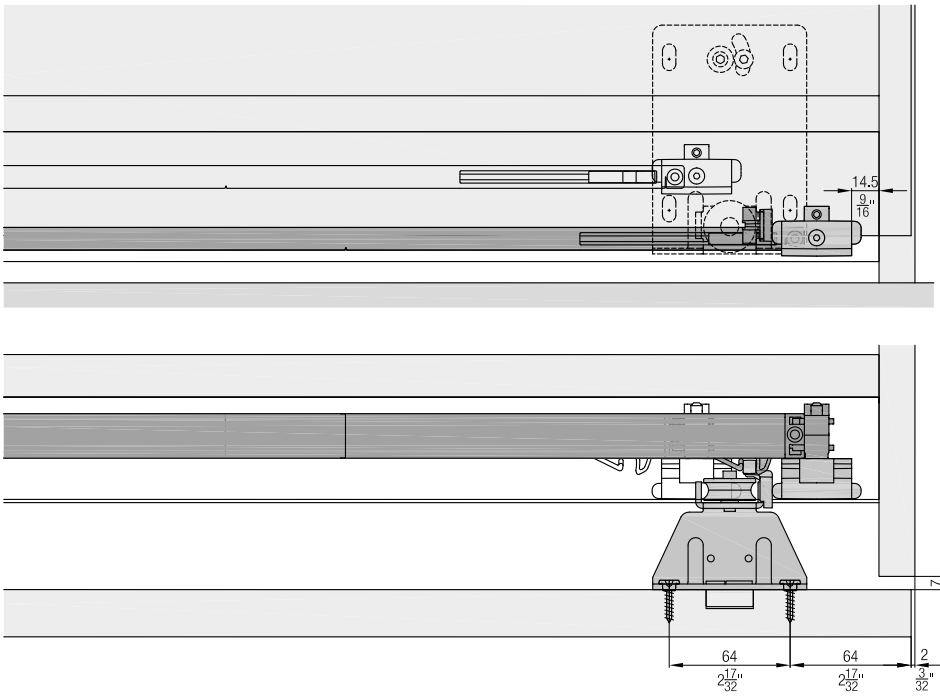
Calculations





Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323
– Handle profiles from page 326
– Order overview soft close from page 328

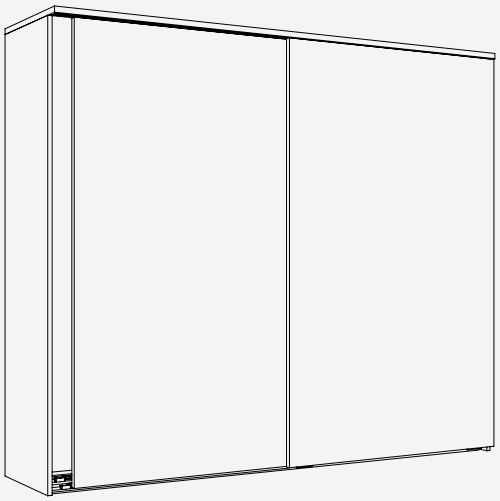
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2–3 bottom-running wooden doors (19/25 mm) up to 50 kg (110 lbs.) with screwed on running track. Design Mixslide without soft close

Product highlights

Aesthetics Bottom-running system that supports the entire door weight on the base makes cabinet designs with thin materials possible

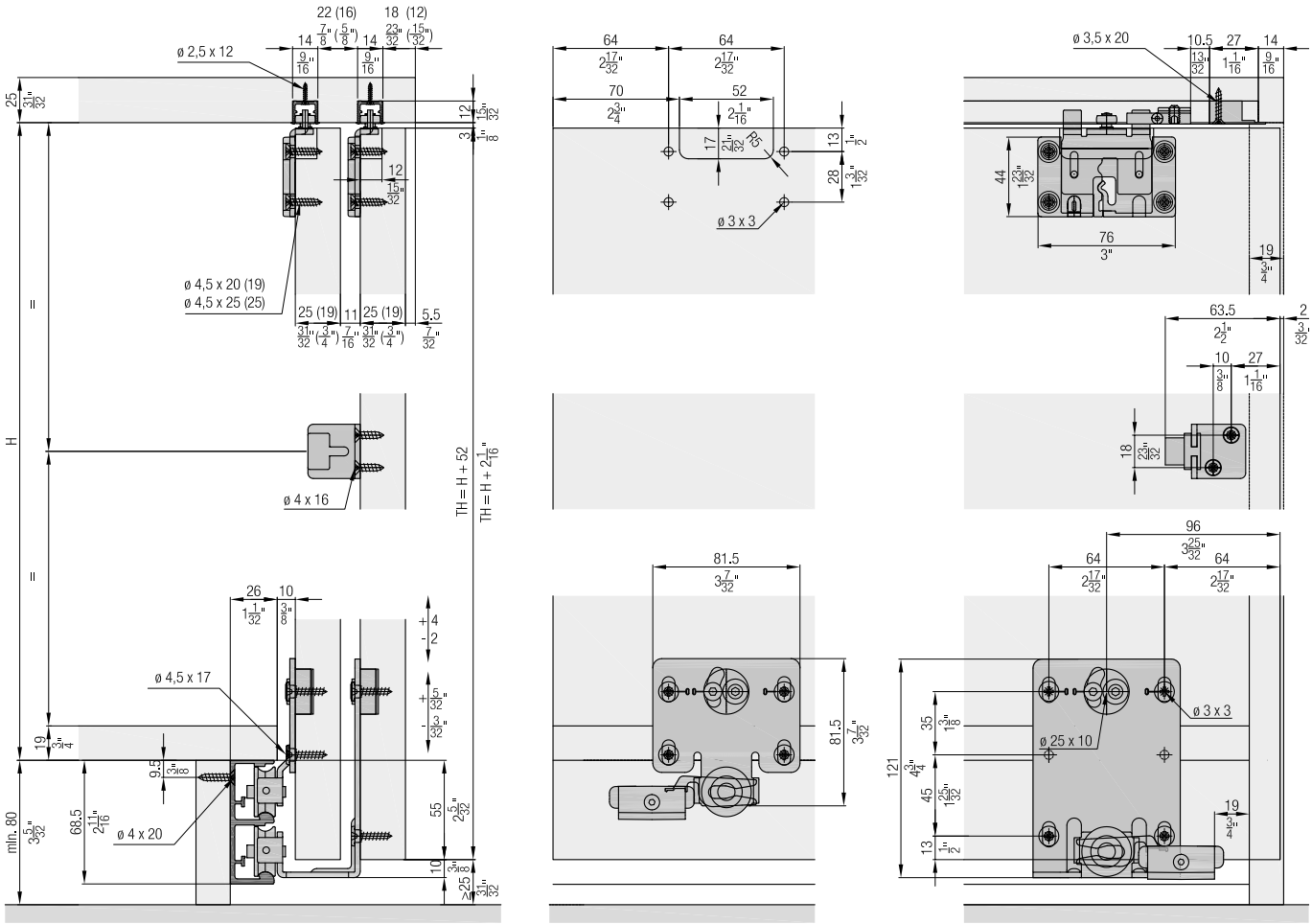
Comfort Smooth, silent running with Hawa Comfort roller



Technical specifications

Max.	50 kg (110 lbs.)
Max.	2400 mm (7'10 7/16'')
Max.	1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
	19/25 mm (3/4'' or 31/32'')

Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 19 mm (3/4'')

	No.
Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4''), for 2 doors	055.3199.071
Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4''), for 3 doors	055.3199.073

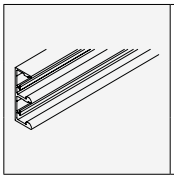
Set consisting of:		055.3199.071	055.3199.073	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3169.071
	Running gear, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3113.175
	Guide bracket, steel, zinc-plated	4	6	055.3059.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	055.0282.001
	Anti-derailment device, plastic, red	4	6	055.0186.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3167.071
	Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray	2	3	055.0204.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	040.3079.074
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1		055.3124.071
	Track end piece, plastic, gray, 31 mm (1 7/32'')	3	4	040.3083.002
	Track end piece, plastic, gray, 22 mm (7/8'')	1		040.3083.003
	Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	055.0100.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	600.0000.167
	Countersunk head screw, 3.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	766.5035.120
	Door follower, with 3 doors, 2-piece set, steel, zinc-plated		1	056.3095.171
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 25 mm (31/32'')

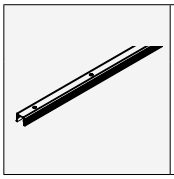
	No.
Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32''), for 2 doors	055.3199.072
Hawa Combino 50 H MS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32''), for 3 doors	055.3199.074

Set consisting of:		055.3199.072	055.3199.074	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3169.071
	Running gear, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3114.175
	Guide bracket, steel, zinc-plated	4	6	055.3059.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	055.0282.001
	Anti-derailment device, plastic, red	4	6	055.0186.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3167.071
	Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray	2	3	055.0204.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	040.3079.074
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1		055.3124.071
	Track end piece, plastic, gray, 31 mm (1 7/32'')	3	4	040.3083.002
	Track end piece, plastic, gray, 22 mm (7/8'')	1		040.3083.003
	Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	055.0100.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	766.5045.125
	Countersunk head screw, 3.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	766.5035.120
	Door follower, with 3 doors, 2-piece set, steel, zinc-plated		1	056.3095.171
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051

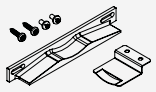
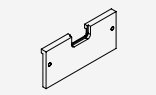
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3161.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	055.3161.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3161.600

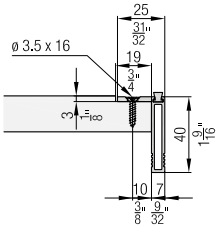
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3079.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3079.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3079.600

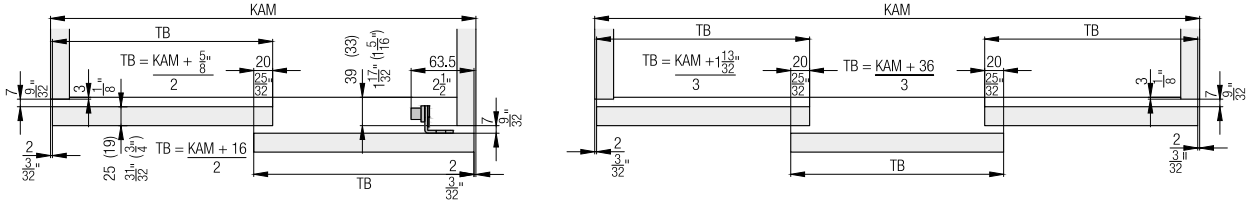
Accessories

		No.
	Intermediate stop set, for 3 doors	055.3218.071
	Drilling and milling jig, for processing guide brackets, wood	055.3099.001

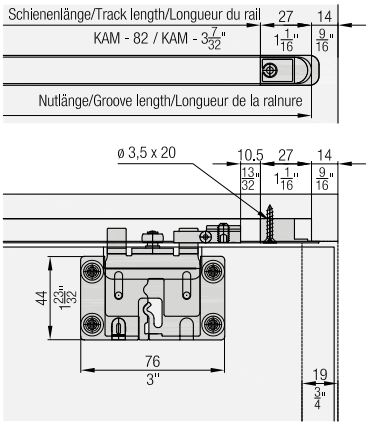
Handle profiles



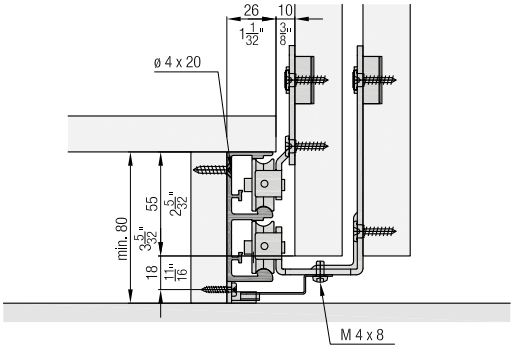
Calculations

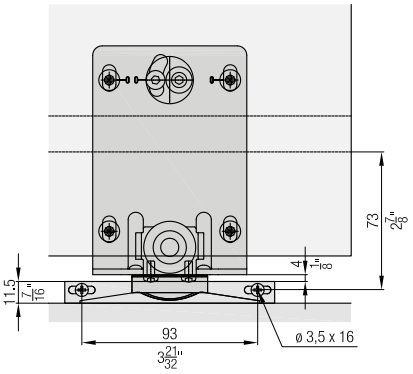


Track end piece



Intermediate stop with 3 doors





Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323
– Handle profiles from page 326

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

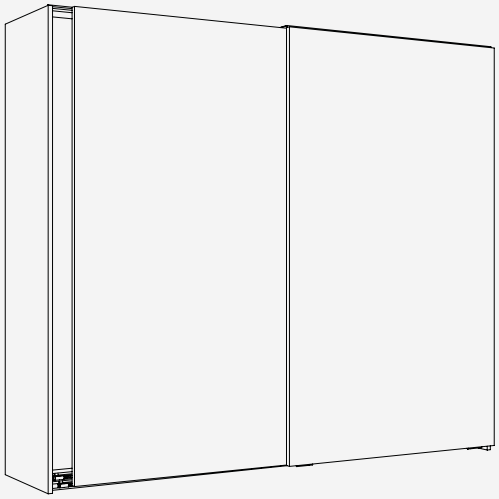
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2–3 bottom-running wooden doors (19/25 mm) up to 50 kg (110 lbs.) with screwed on running track and integrated soft close. Design Forslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Sophisticated soft closing system and innovation arrangement of the components for very easy operation

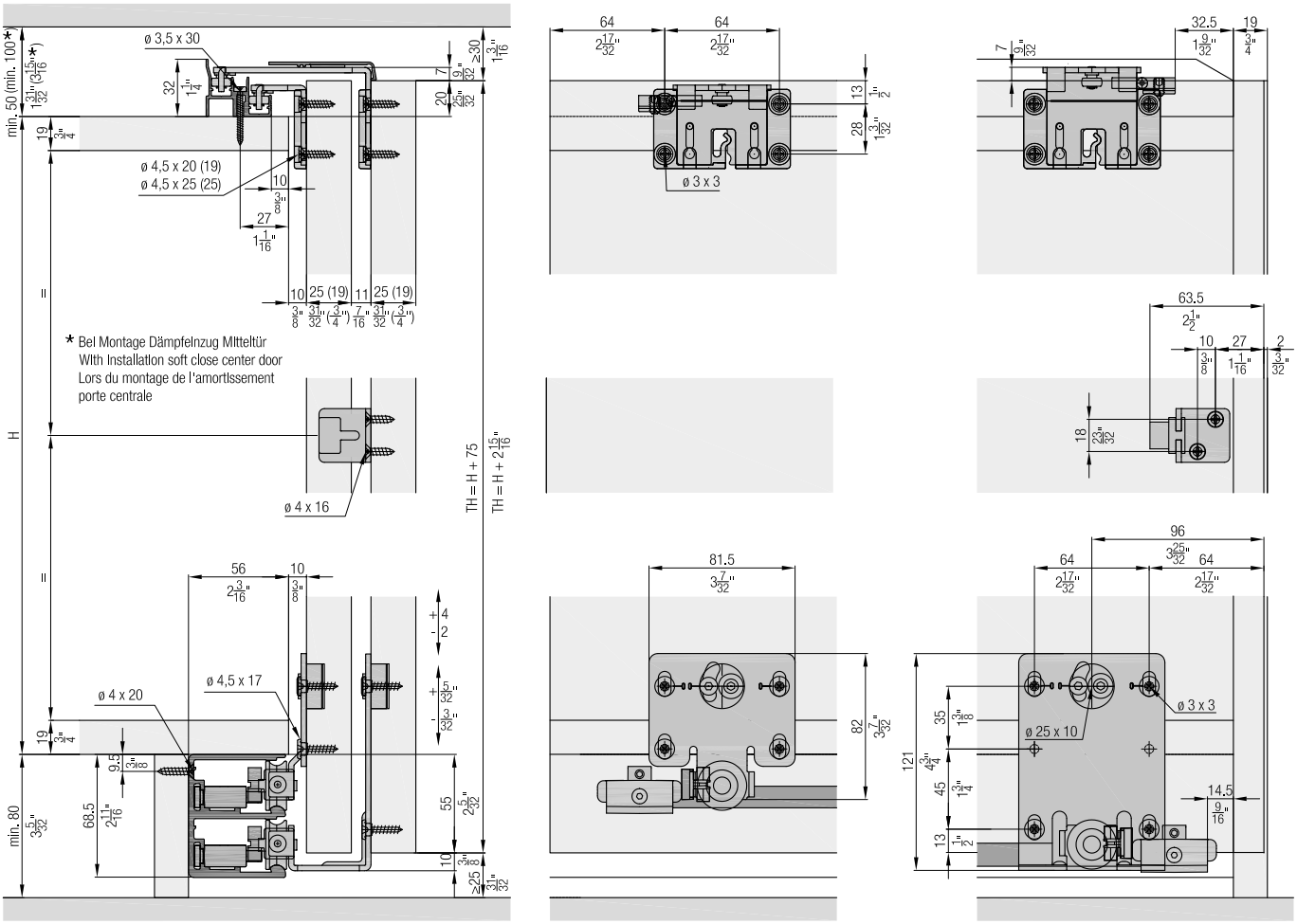
Aesthetics Bottom-running system that supports the entire door weight on the base makes cabinet designs with thin materials possible



Technical specifications

Max.	50 kg (110 lbs.)
Max.	2400 mm (7'10 7/16'')
Max.	1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
	19/25 mm (3/4'' or 31/32'')

Installation examples



Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 19 mm (3/4'')

	No.
Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4''), for 2 doors	055.3200.071
Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4''), for 2 doors	055.3200.073

Set consisting of:		055.3200.071	055.3200.073	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3169.071
	Running gear, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3113.175
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3107.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3109.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	055.0282.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3167.071
	Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray	2	3	055.0204.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	040.3079.074
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1		055.3124.071
	Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	055.0100.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	600.0000.167
	Door follower, with 3 doors, steel, zinc-plated		2	055.3126.171
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.328

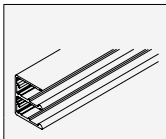
Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 25 mm (31/32'')

	No.
Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32''), for 2 doors	055.3200.072
Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32''), for 3 doors	055.3200.074

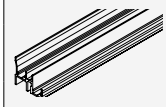
Set consisting of:		055.3200.072	055.3200.074	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3169.071
	Running gear, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3114.175
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3107.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3110.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	055.0282.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3167.071
	Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray	2	3	055.0204.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	040.3079.074
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1		055.3124.071
	Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	055.0100.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	766.5045.125
	Door follower, with 3 doors, steel, zinc-plated		2	055.3126.171
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.328

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, for soft close	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3160.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	055.3160.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3160.600

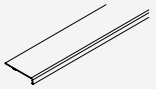
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3072.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3072.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3072.600

Stopper extension
For use without soft close order 4 pieces

		No.
	Stopper extension, plastic, gray	055.3168.071

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Cover panel, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3130.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	055.3130.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3130.600

Soft close

	No.
Hawa Combino 50 H MS/FS, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.), 2 pieces	055.3215.071
Hawa Combino 50 H MS/FS, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.), 4 pieces	055.3215.072

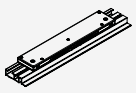
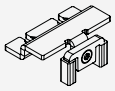
Set consisting of:

		055.3215.071	055.3215.072	No.
	Soft close, left, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.)	1	2	055.3166.072
	Soft close, right, up to 50 kg (110 lbs.)	1	2	055.3166.071
	Activator soft close	2	4	055.3165.071
	Stopper extension, plastic, gray	2		055.3168.071
	Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	600.0000.344

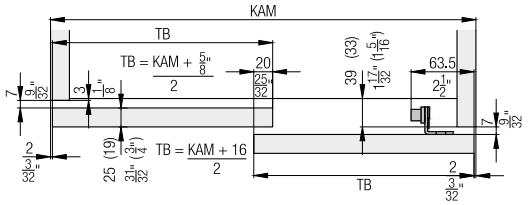
Soft close center door

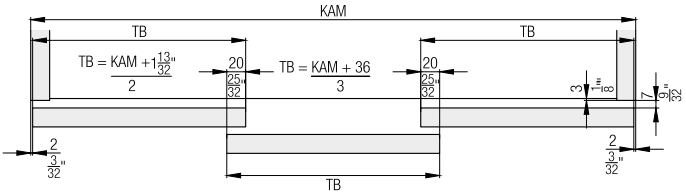
	No.
Hawa Combino 50 H FS, center door	055.3216.071

Set consisting of:

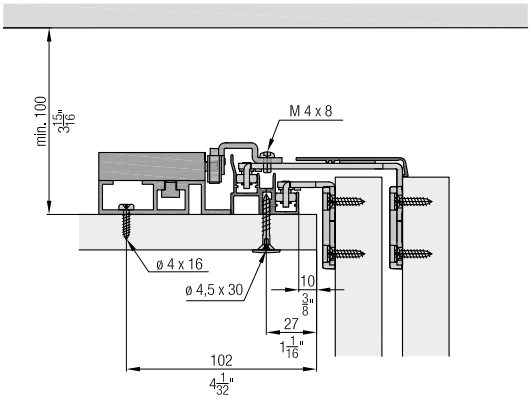
		055.3216.071	No.
	Soft close, center door	1	055.3193.071
	Activator, center door soft close	1	055.3195.071
	Safety device for guide bracket, plastic, anthracite	1	053.3099.001
	Rubber buffer, plastic, transparent	2	055.0318.001
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.166
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	1	600.0000.167
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	762.7009.100

Calculations

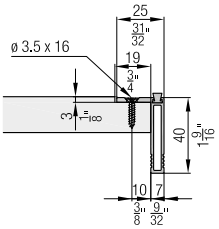




Center door soft close for 3 doors

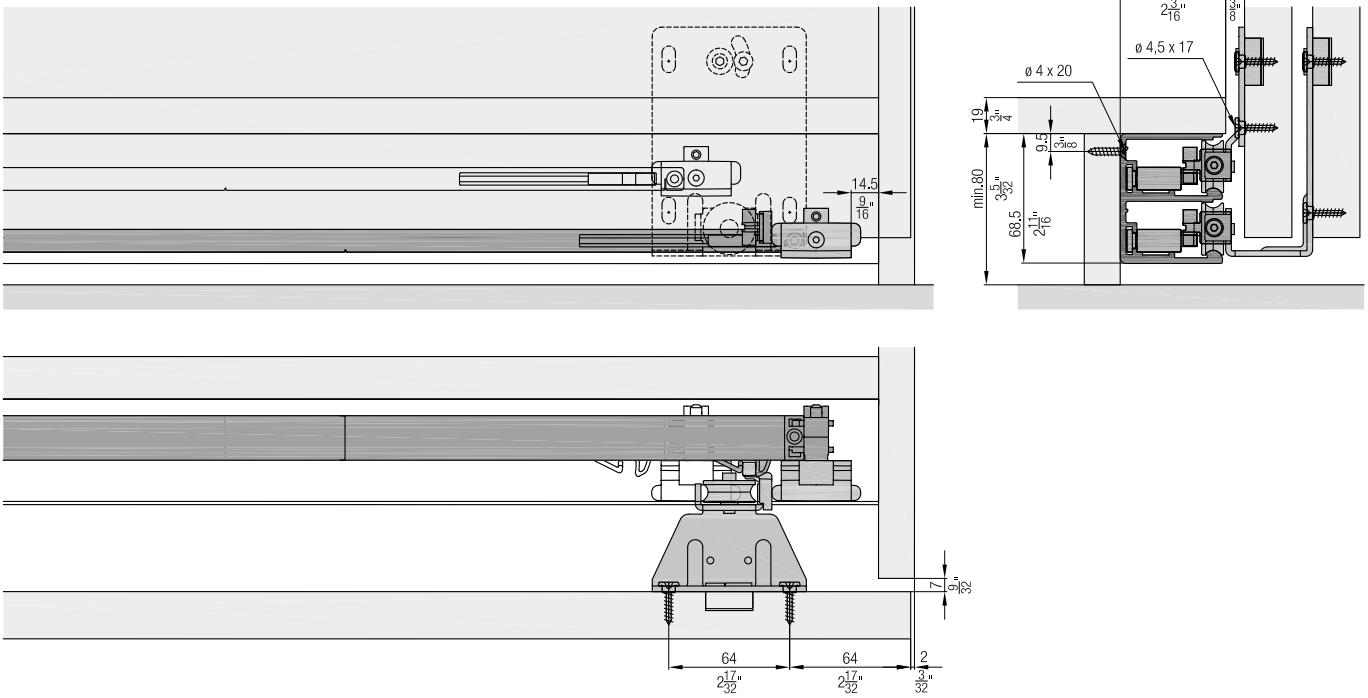


Handle profiles



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323
– Handle profiles from page 326
– Order overview soft close from page 328

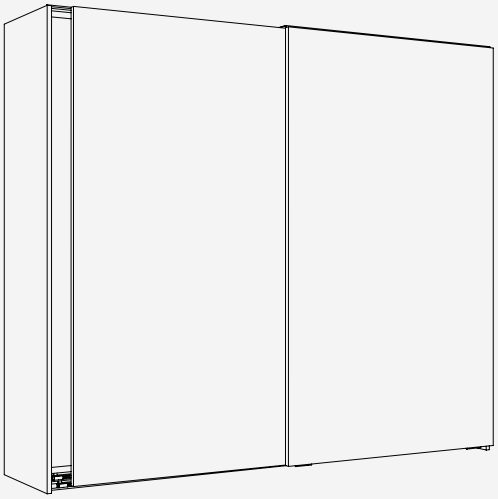
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2–3 bottom-running wooden doors (19/25 mm) up to 50 kg (110 lbs.) with screwed on running track. Design Forslide without soft close

Product highlights

Aesthetics Bottom-running system that supports the entire door weight on the base makes cabinet designs with thin materials possible

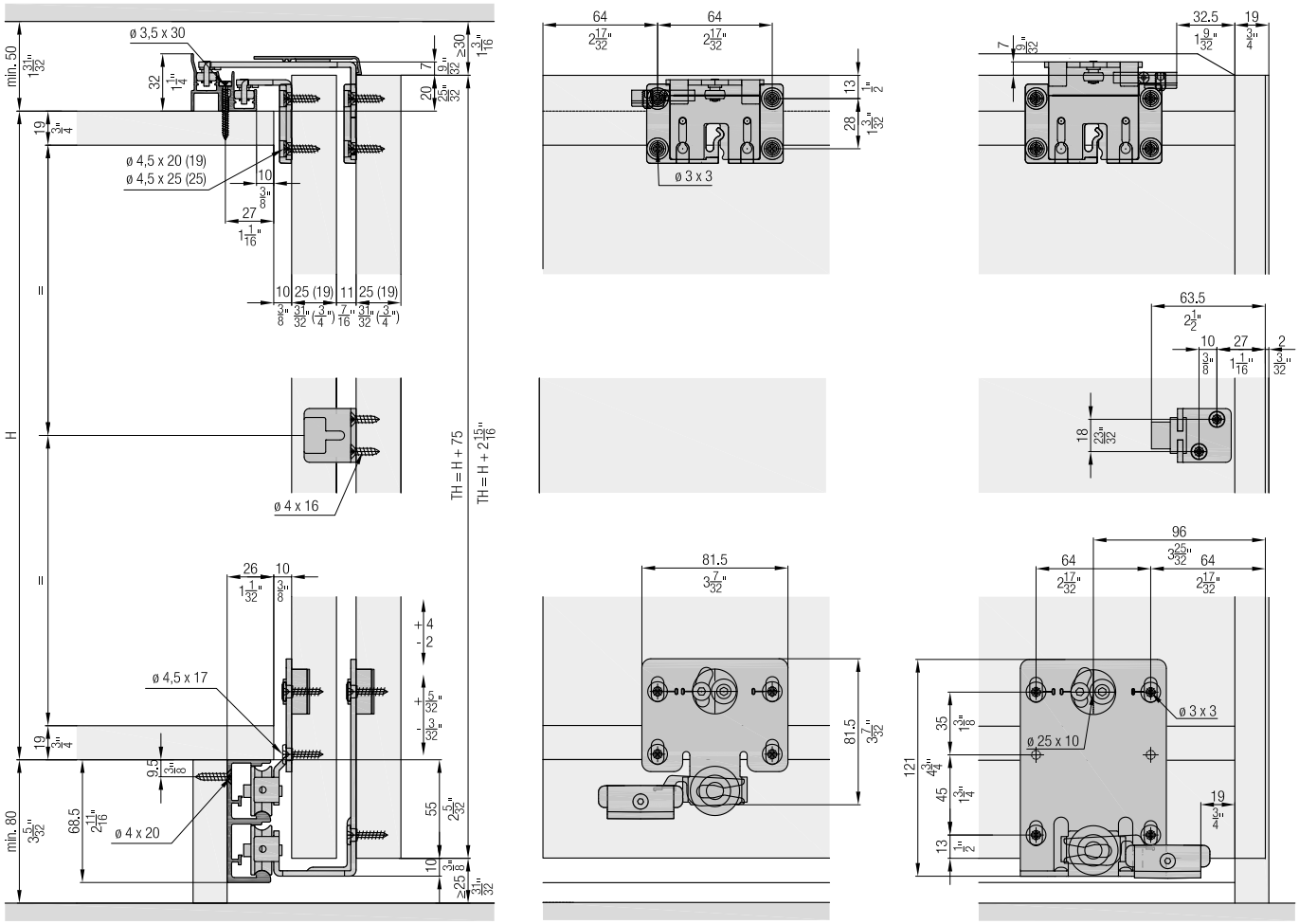
Comfort Smooth, silent running with Hawa Comfort roller



Technical specifications

Max.	50 kg (110 lbs.)
Max.	2400 mm (7'10 7/16'')
Max.	1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
	19/25 mm (3/4'' or 31/32'')

Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 19 mm (3/4'')

	No.
Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4''), for 2 doors	055.3200.071
Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 19 mm (3/4''), for 3 doors	055.3200.073

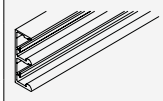
Set consisting of:		055.3200.071	055.3200.073	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3169.071
	Running gear, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3113.175
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3107.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3109.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	055.0282.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3167.071
	Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray	2	3	055.0204.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	040.3079.074
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1		055.3124.071
	Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	055.0100.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	600.0000.167
	Door follower, with 3 doors, steel, zinc-plated		2	055.3126.171
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.328

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 25 mm (31/32'')

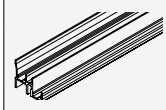
	No.
Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32''), for 2 doors	055.3200.072
Hawa Combino 50 H FS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32''), for 3 doors	055.3200.074

Set consisting of:		055.3200.072	055.3200.074	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3169.071
	Running gear, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3114.175
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3107.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3110.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	055.0282.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3167.071
	Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray	2	3	055.0204.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	040.3079.074
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1		055.3124.071
	Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	055.0100.101
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	766.5045.125
	Door follower, with 3 doors, steel, zinc-plated		2	055.3126.171
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.328

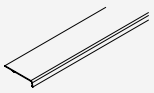
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3161.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	055.3161.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3161.600

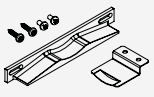
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3072.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3072.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3072.600

Panels

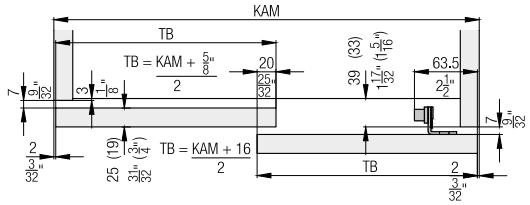
		mm (inch)	No.
	Cover panel, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3130.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	055.3130.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3130.600

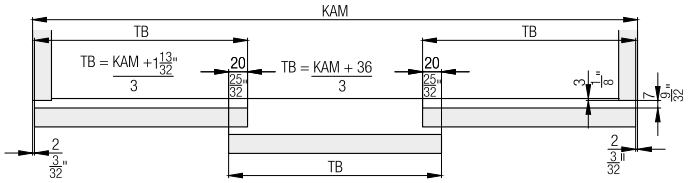
Accessories

		No.
	Intermediate stop set, for 3 doors	055.3218.071

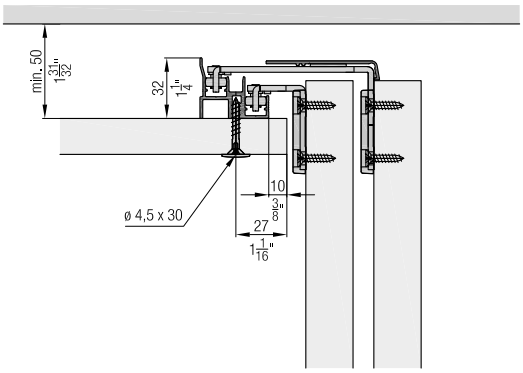
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Calculations

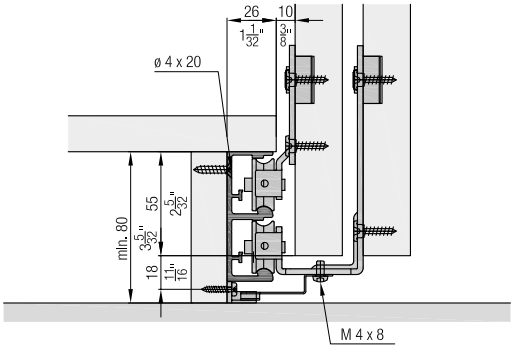


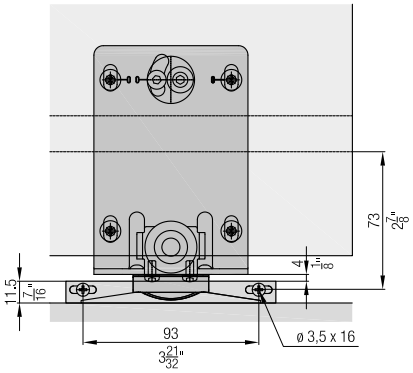


Optional: Guide track installation from below

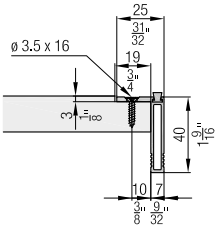


Intermediate stop with 3 doors





Handle profiles



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323
– Handle profiles from page 326

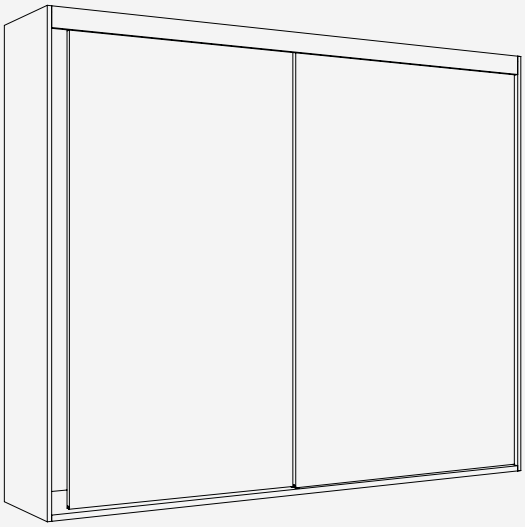
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2–3 top-running wooden doors up to 65 kg (143 lbs.) with screwed on running track. Optional soft close integrated in track. Design Inslide top-running

Product highlights

Comfort Smooth, silent running with Hawa Comfort roller

Comfort Sophisticated soft closing system and innovation arrangement of the components for very easy operation



Technical specifications

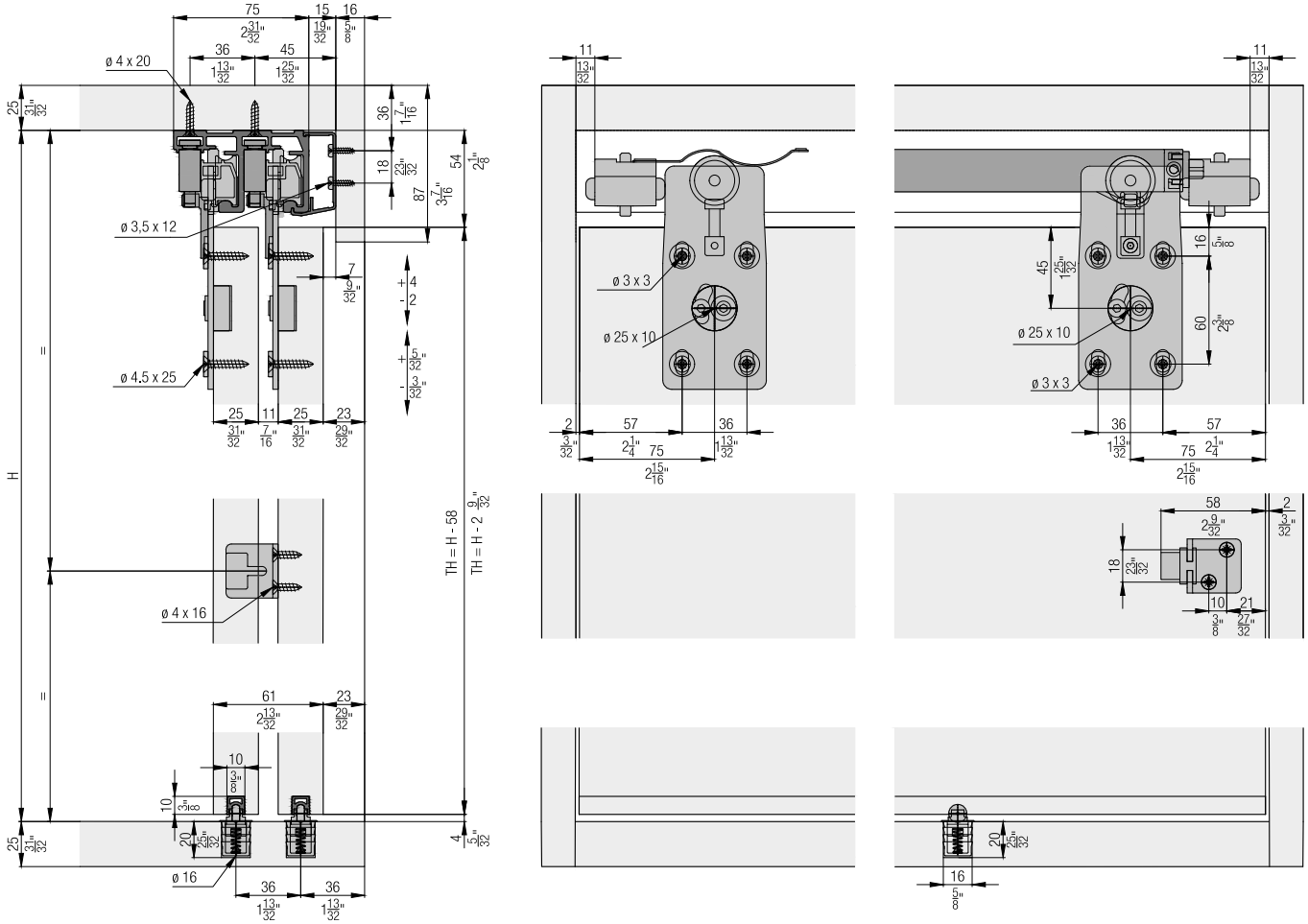
Max. 65 kg (143 lbs.)

Max. 2600 mm (8'6 3/8'')

Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')

Min. 25–40 mm (31/32'' to 1 9/16'')

Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

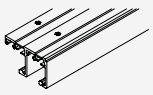
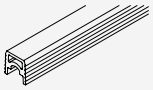
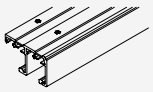
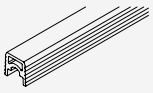
Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

	Nr.
Hawa Combino 65 H IS, door thickness 25–40 mm (31/32''-1 9/16''), for 2 doors	055.3202.071
Hawa Combino 65 H IS, door thickness 25–40 mm (31/32''-1 9/16''), max. door width 1350 mm (4'5 5/32''), for 3 doors	055.3202.072

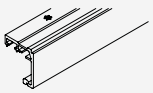
Set consisting of:		055.3202.071	055.3202.072	Nr.
	Running gear, steel, zinc-plated	4	6	055.3152.071
	Bottom guide, plastic, gray	2	3	055.3081.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3153.071
	Retention spring for stopper, steel	2	3	055.3190.071
	Door follower, with 2 doors, steel, zinc-plated	1		055.3124.071
	Centering disk, plastic, white	16	24	055.0110.001
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	24	766.5045.125
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	3	762.7009.100
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051

Track sets, 25 mm (31/32'')

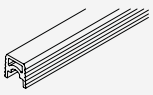
	Nr.
Hawa Combino 65 H IS, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16'')	055.3208.071
Hawa Combino 65 H IS, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')	055.3208.072

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	055.3208.071	055.3208.072	Nr.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3143.250
	Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3171.250
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3143.400
	Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing	1450 (4'9 3/32'')		3	055.3171.145

Running tracks, from a door thickness of 28 mm (1 3/32'')

		mm (inch)	Nr.
	Single running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3162.250
		4000 (13'1 15/32'')	055.3162.400

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	Nr.
	Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3171.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	055.3171.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3171.600

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	Nr.
EKU Combino 65 H IS/MS, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.), 2 pieces	055.3214.071

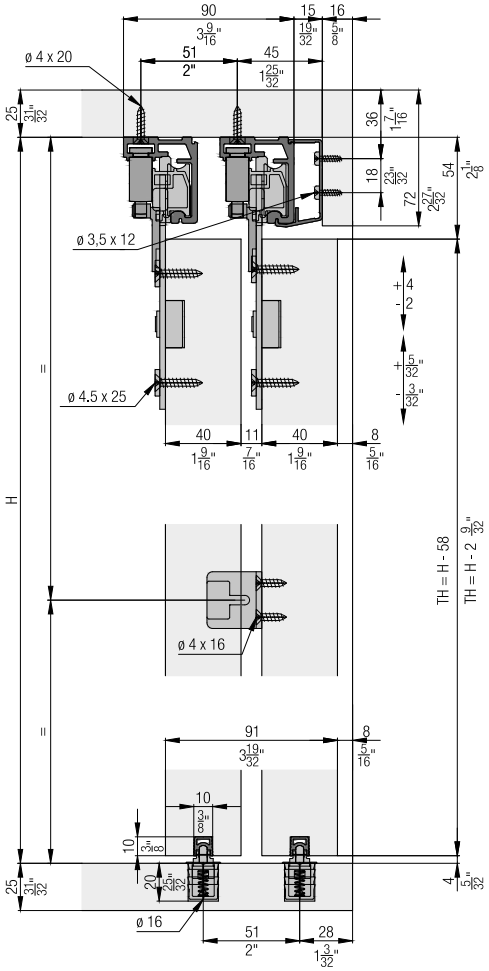
Set consisting of:

		055.3214.071	Nr.
	Soft close, right, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.)	1	055.3149.071
	Soft close, left, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.)	1	055.3149.072
	Activator, for soft close	2	055.3156.071
	Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.344

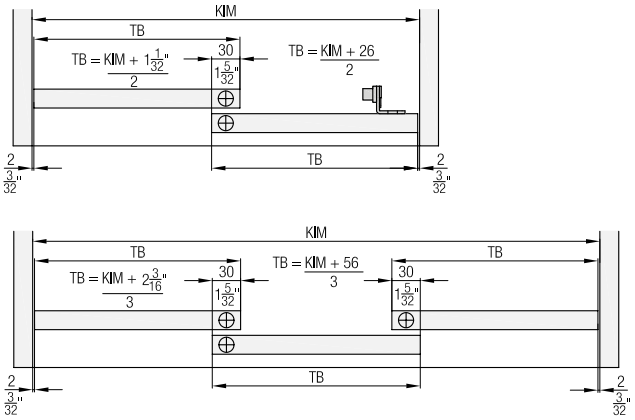
Accessories

		Nr.
	Door centering, for 2 doors, plastic, anthracite	053.3207.071
	Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 700–800 mm (2'3 9/16''–2'7 1/2''), aluminum, pre-drilled	055.3155.000

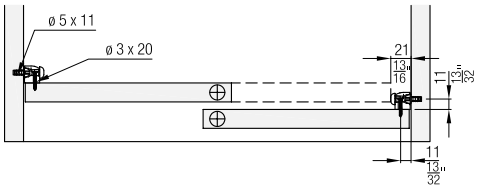
Door 40 mm (1 9/16'')



Calculations

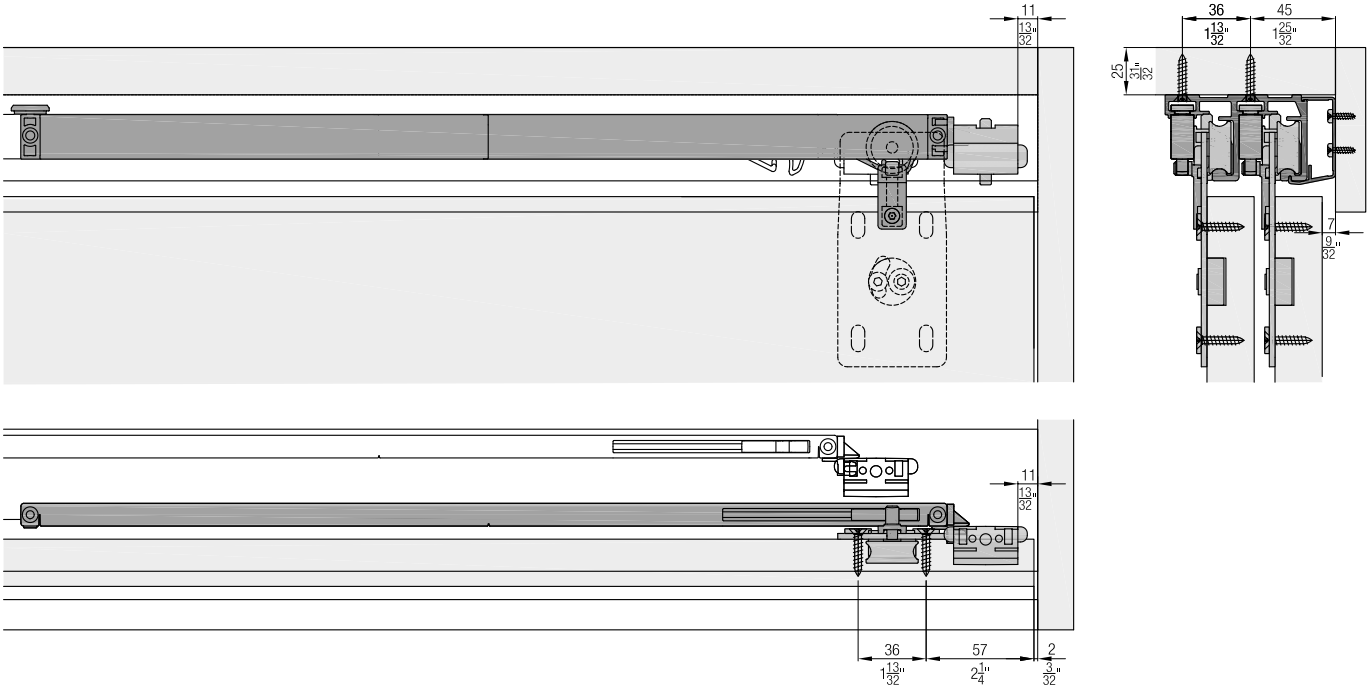


Door centering



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323
– Order overview soft close from page 328

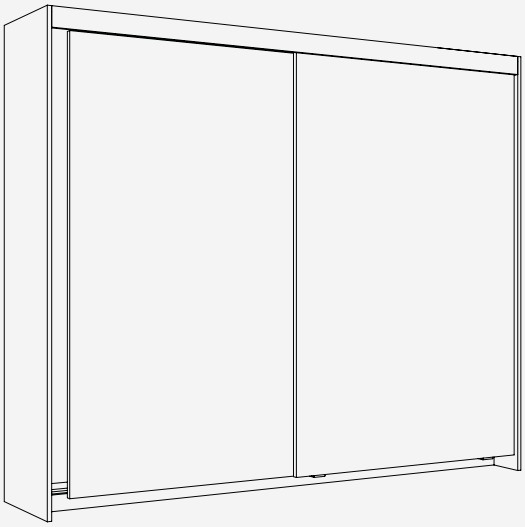
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2–3 top-running wooden doors up to 65 kg (143 lbs.) with screwed on running track. Optional soft close integrated in track. Design Mixslide top-running.

Product highlights

Comfort Smooth, silent running with Hawa Comfort roller

Comfort Sophisticated soft closing system and innovation arrangement of the components for very easy operation



Technical specifications

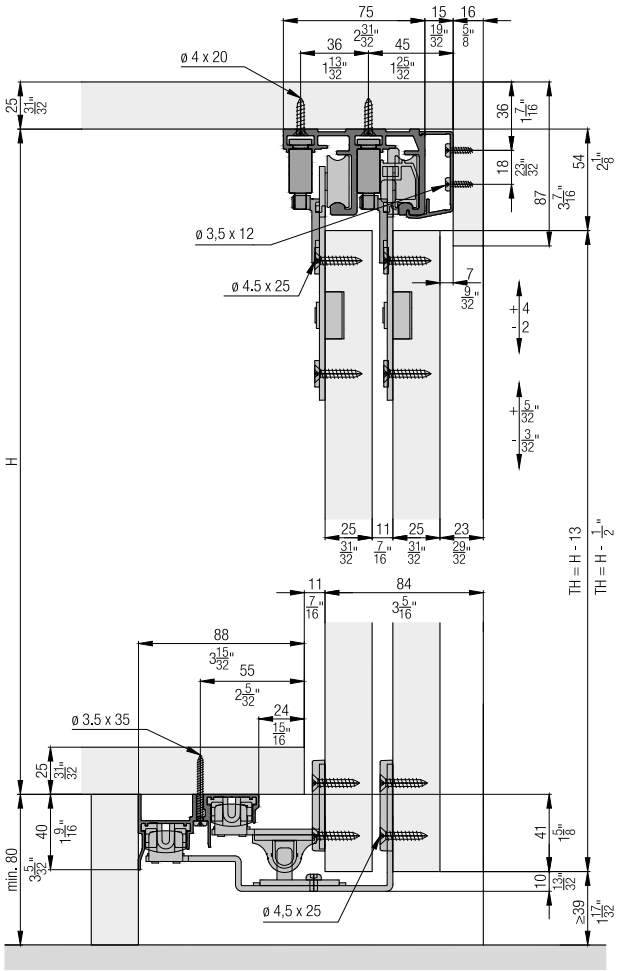
Max. 65 kg (143 lbs.)

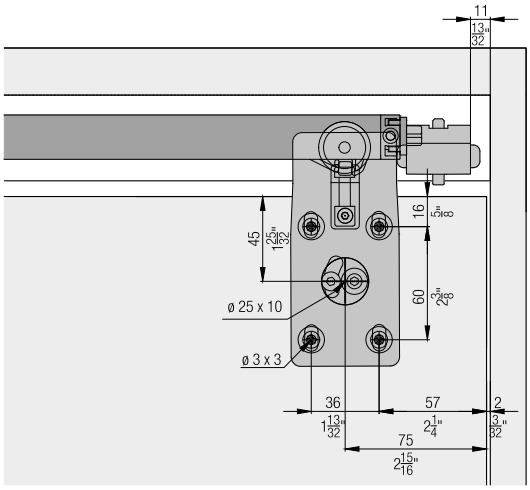
Max. 2600 mm (8'6 3/8'')

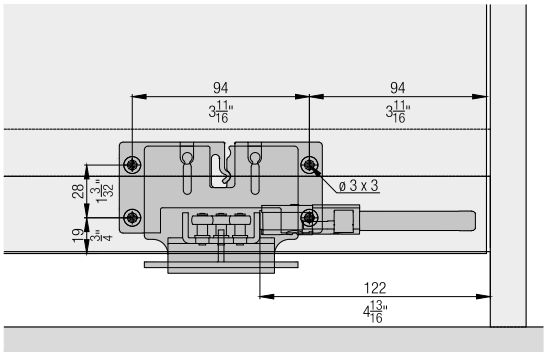
Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')

25 mm (31/32'')

Installation examples





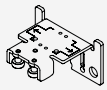
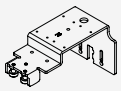
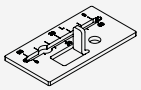


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

	No.
Hawa Combino 65 H MS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32''), for 2 doors	055.3203.071
Hawa Combino 65 H MS, door thickness 25 mm (31/32''), max. door width 1340 mm (4'3/4''), for 3 doors	055.3203.072

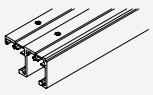
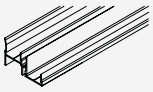
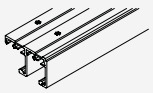
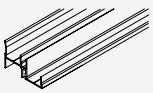
Set consisting of:

		055.3203.071	055.3203.072	No.
	Running gear, steel, zinc-plated	4	6	055.3152.071
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3136.071
	Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3137.071
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	055.0237.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3153.071
	Retention spring for stopper, steel	2	3	055.3190.071
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3135.071
	Door follower, with soft close, plastic, gray	1	2	055.0268.001
	Activator, for door follower, steel, zinc-plated	1	2	055.0238.101
	Centering disk, plastic, white	16	24	055.0110.001
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated	32	48	766.5045.125
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	3	762.7009.100
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated	1	2	762.7009.107
	Thread-cutting counter-sunk head screw, M3x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	600.0000.789
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051

Track sets

	No.
Hawa Combino 65 H MS, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16'')	055.3209.071
Hawa Combino 65 H MS, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')	055.3209.072

Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	055.3209.071	055.3209.072	No.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3143.250
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3134.250
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3143.400
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3134.400

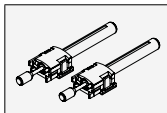
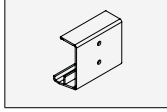
Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Hawa Combino 65 H IS/MS, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.), 2 pieces	055.3214.071

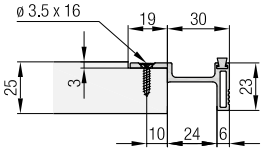
Set consisting of:

		055.3214.071	No.
	Soft close, right, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.)	1	055.3149.071
	Soft close, left, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.)	1	055.3149.072
	Activator, for soft close	2	055.3156.071
	Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.344

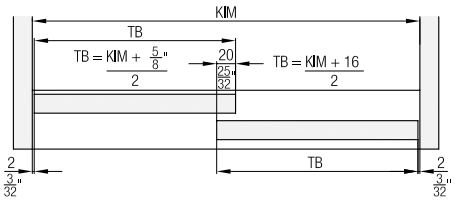
Accessories

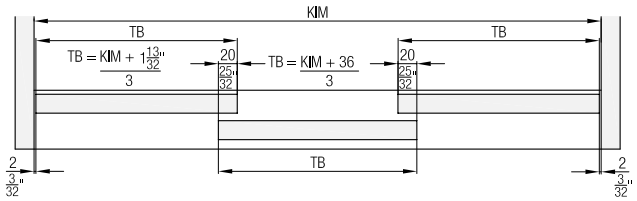
		No.
	Soft close for guide (recommended from a door ratio bigger than 1:3. Can only be used with a soft close.)	055.3219.051
	Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 700-800 mm (2'3 9/16''-2'7 1/2''), aluminum, pre-drilled	055.3155.000

Handle profile

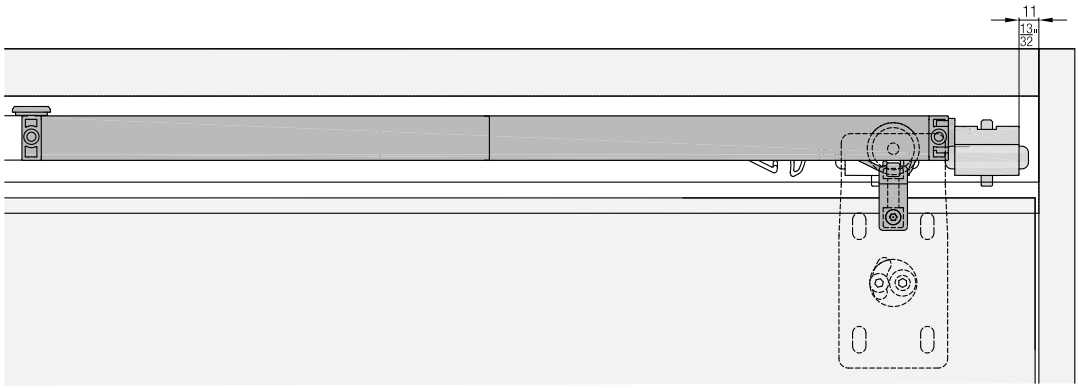


Calculations





Soft close



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323
– Handle profiles from page 326
– Order overview soft close from page 328

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

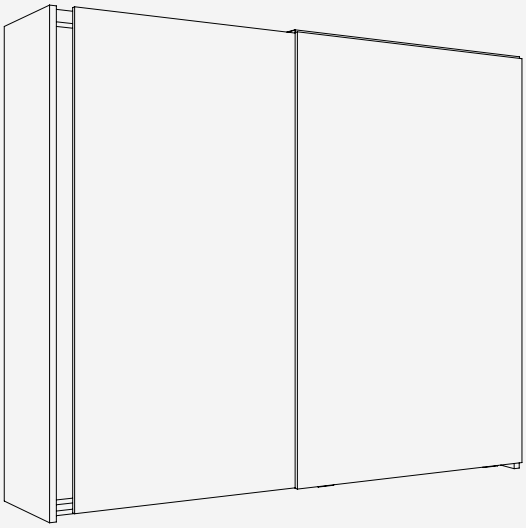
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2–3 top-running wooden doors up to 65 kg (143 lbs.) with screwed on running track. Optional soft close integrated in track. Design Forslide top-running.

Product highlights

Comfort Smooth, silent running with Hawa Comfort roller and guide with zero clearance

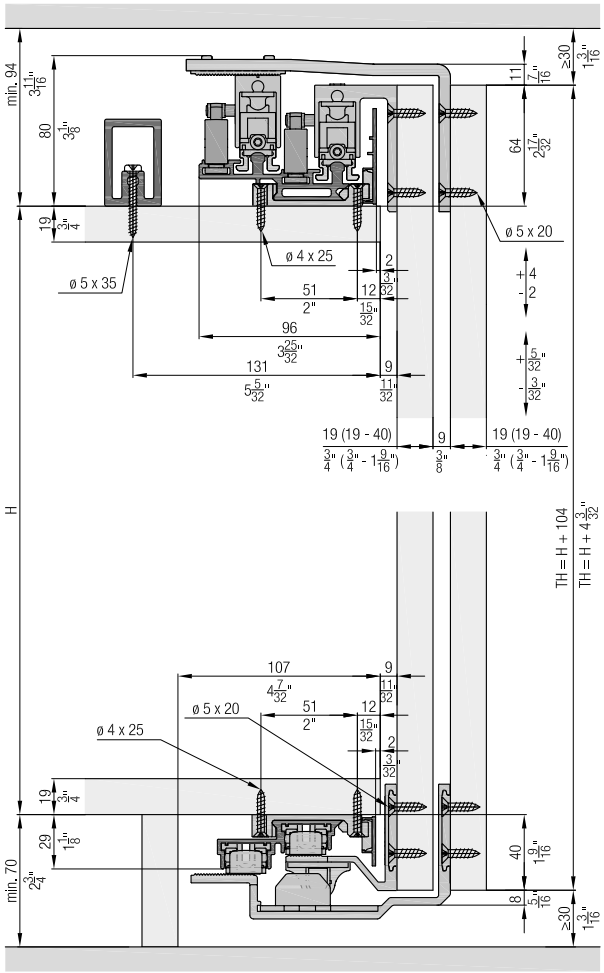
Comfort Sophisticated soft close also for center doors and an innovative arrangement of the components make for very easy operation

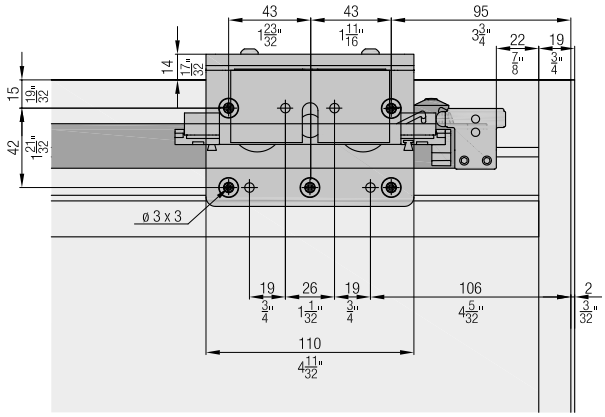


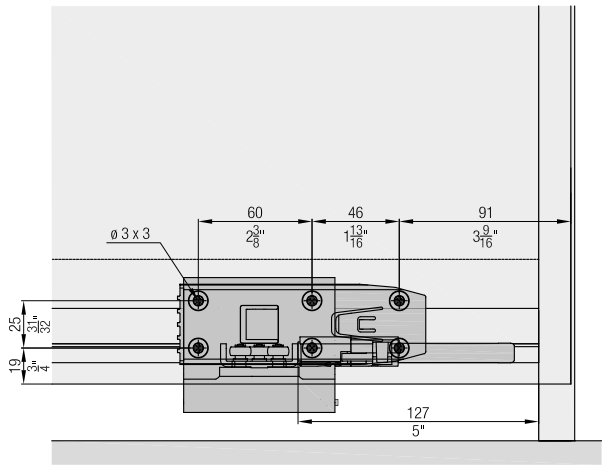
Technical specifications

Max.	65 kg (143 lbs.)
Max.	2600 mm (8'6 3/8'')
Max.	1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
	19 – 40 mm (3/4'' to 1 9/16'')

Installation examples

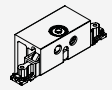
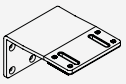
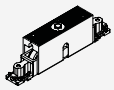
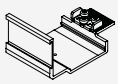






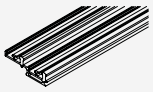
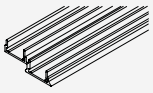
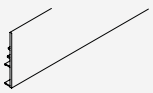
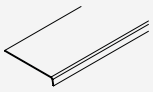
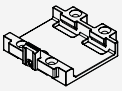
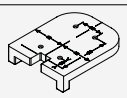
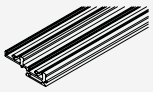
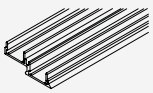
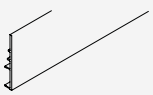
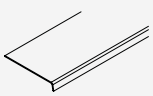
Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

	No.
Hawa Combino 65 H FS ol, door thickness 19–40 mm (3/4''–1 9/16''), for 2 doors	055.3205.071
Hawa Combino 65 H FS ol, door thickness 19–40 mm (3/4''-1 9/16''), max. door width 1350 mm (4'5 5/32''), for 3 doors	055.3205.072

Set consisting of:		055.3205.071	055.3205.072	No.
	Running gear, interior door, aluminum, anodized	2	4	055.3150.071
	Running gear bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3159.071
	Running gear, exterior door, aluminum, anodized	2	2	055.3158.071
	Anti-derailment device, plastic, red	4	6	055.0279.001
	Guide bracket, interior door, aluminum, anodized	2	4	055.3178.071
	Guide bracket, exterior door, aluminum, anodized	2	2	055.3179.071
	Guide plate, plastic, gray	4	6	055.0269.001
	Stopper, left, plastic, gray	2	2	055.3163.071
	Stopper, right, plastic, gray	2	2	055.3163.072
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3135.071
	Door follower, with soft close, plastic, gray	1	2	055.0268.001
	Activator, for door follower, steel, zinc-plated	1	2	055.0259.101
	Rounded head screw, M5x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	600.0000.782
	Countersunk head screw, 5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	42	62	600.0000.787
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	1	2	762.7009.100
	Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	6	600.0000.344
	Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M3x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	600.0000.789
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051

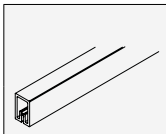
Track sets

	No.
Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ol, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16'')	055.3211.071
Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ol, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')	055.3211.072

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	055.3211.071	055.3211.072	No.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3183.250
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3184.250
	Panel profile running track, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3181.250
	Panel profile guide track, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3182.250
	Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized	1300 (4'3 3/16'')	1		055.3170.130
	Fixing adapter, zinc-plated		15	20	055.3180.071
	Drilling jig, plastic, anthracite		1	1	055.0316.001
	Countersunk head screw, 4x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated		60	80	766.5042.125
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3183.400
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3184.400
	Panel profile running track, aluminum, anodized	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3181.400
	Panel profile guide track, aluminum, anodized	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3182.400
	Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized	1600 (5'3'')		1	055.3170.160

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Reinforcement profile

		mm (inch)	No.
	Reinforcement profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, recommended from a span width of 800 mm (2'7 1/2'')	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3185.250
		4000 (13'1 15/32'')	055.3185.400

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Hawa Combino 65 H FS ol, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.), 2 pieces	055.3206.071

Set consisting of:

		055.3206.071	No.
	Soft close, right, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.)	1	055.3187.074
	Soft close, left, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.)	1	055.3187.073
	Activator, for soft close, plastic, gray	2	055.3186.071
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.783
	Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M4x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.778

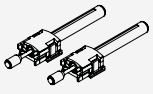
Soft close center door

	No.
Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ol, center door	055.3207.071

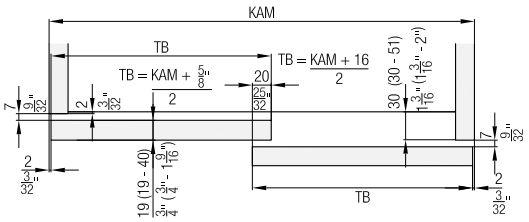
Set consisting of:

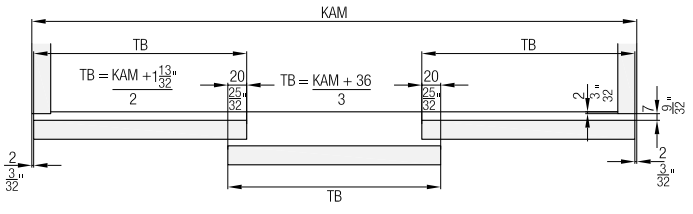
		055.3207.071	No.
	Soft close, center door	1	055.3197.071
	Activator, for soft close center door	1	055.3198.071
	Rubber buffer, plastic, transparent	2	055.0318.001
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated	1	600.0000.790

Accessories

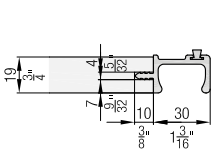
		No.
	Soft close for guide (recommended from a door ratio bigger than 1:3. Can only be used with a soft close.)	055.3219.051

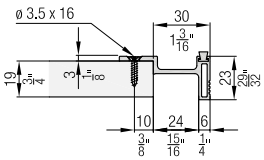
Calculations

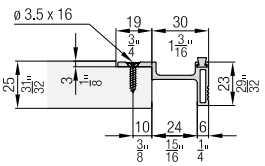


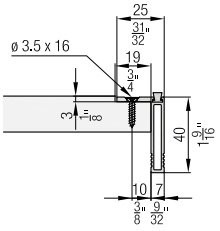


Handle profiles

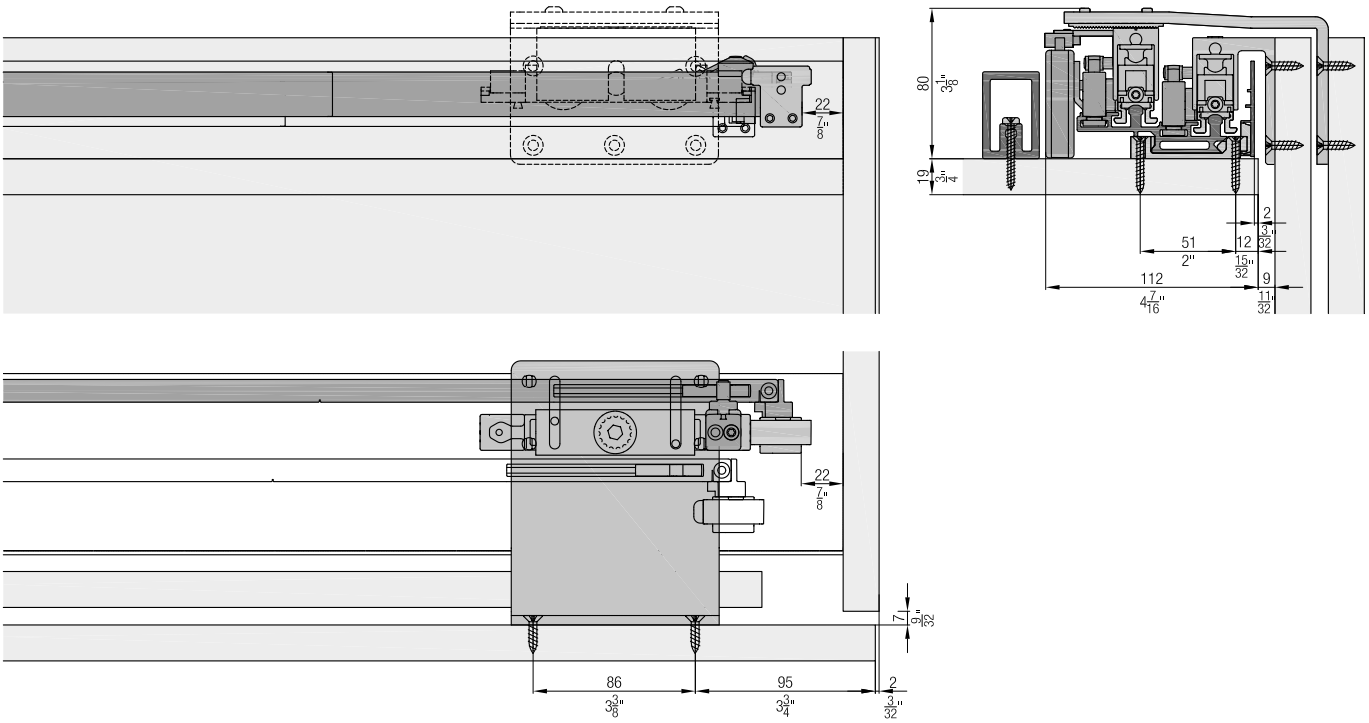




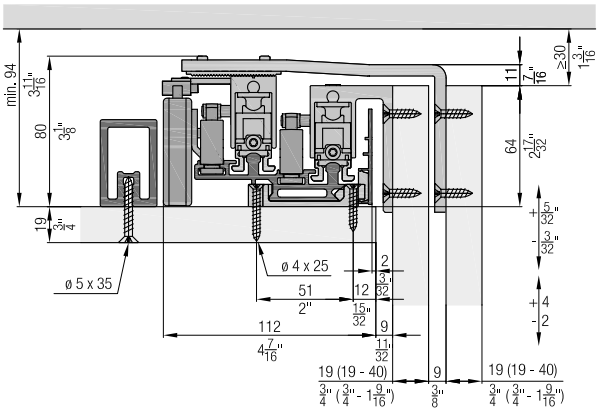




Soft close



Soft close center door



Accessories
- Straightening fitting from page 323
- Handle profiles from page 326
- Order overview soft close from page 328

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

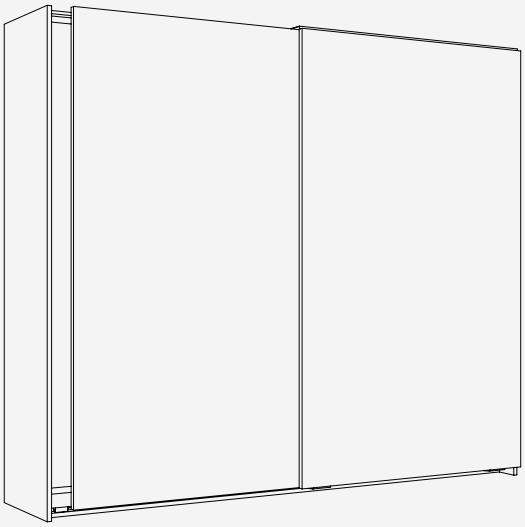
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2–3 bottom-running wooden doors up to 65 kg (143 lbs.) with screwed on running track and wooden clip panel. Optional soft close integrated in track. Design Forslide bottom-running.

Product highlights

Comfort Sophisticated soft close also for center doors and an innovative arrangement of the components make for very easy operation

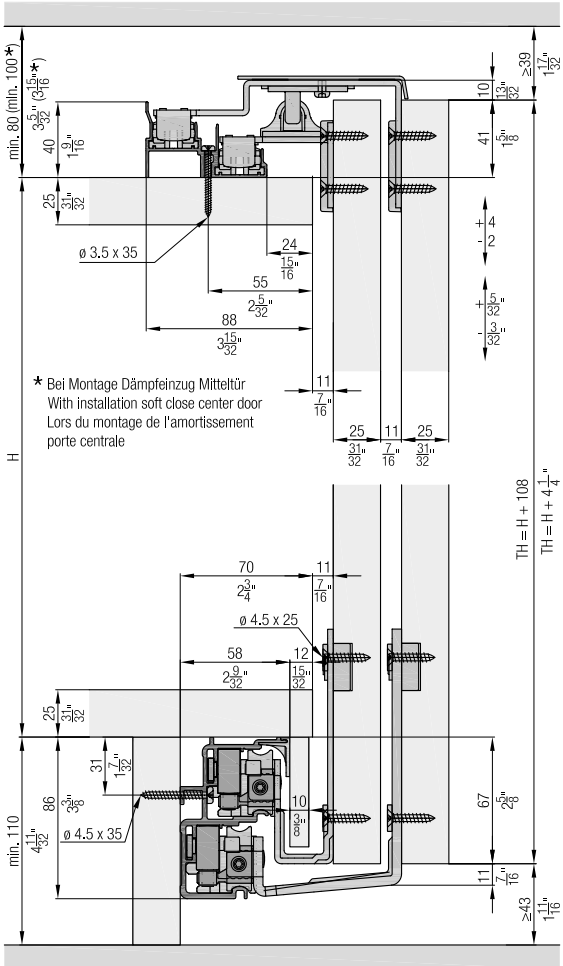
Aesthetics Bottom-running system that supports the entire door weight on the base makes cabinet designs with thin materials possible

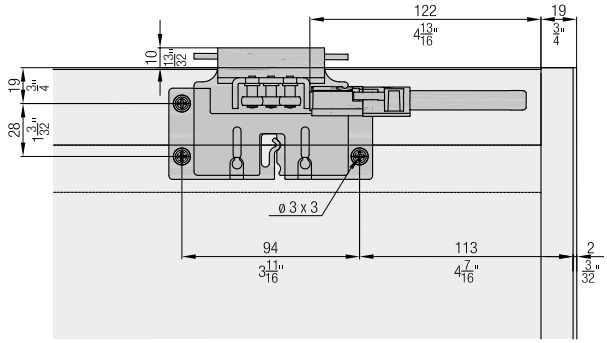


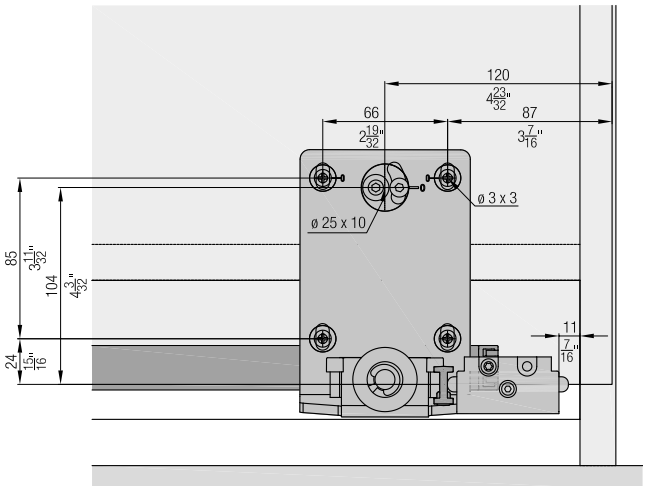
Technical specifications

Max.	65 kg (143 lbs.)
Max.	2600 mm (8'6 3/8'')
Max.	1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
	25 mm (31/32'')

Installation examples

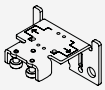
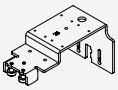
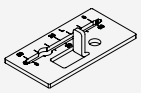






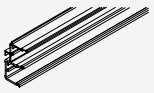
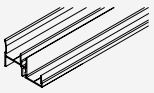
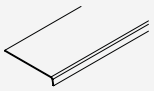
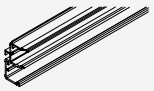
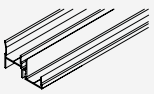
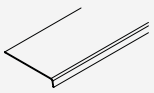
Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

	No.
Hawa Combino 65 H FS ul, for 2 doors	055.3204.071
Hawa Combino 65 H FS ul, max. door width 1350 mm (4'5 5/32''), for 3 doors	055.3204.072

Set consisting of:		055.3204.071	055.3204.072	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3147.071
	Running gear, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3146.071
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3136.071
	Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32''), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3137.071
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	055.0237.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3145.071
	Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray	2	3	055.0267.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3135.071
	Door follower, with soft close, plastic, gray	1	2	055.0268.001
	Activator, for door follower, steel, zinc-plated	1	2	055.0238.101
	Panel clip, plastic, gray	10	15	055.3071.001
	Centering disk, plastic, white	16	24	055.0110.001
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated	32	48	766.5045.125
	Countersunk head screw, 3x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated	10	15	600.0000.395
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated	1	2	762.7009.107
	Thread-cutting counter-sunk head screw, M3x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	600.0000.789
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051

Track sets

	No.
Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ul, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16'')	055.3210.071
Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ul, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')	055.3210.072

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	055.3210.071	055.3210.072	No.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3142.250
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3134.250
	Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized	1300 (4'3 3/16'')	1		055.3170.130
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3142.400
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3134.400
	Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized	1600 (5'3'')		1	055.3170.160

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close
For soft closing in opening and closing direction order 2 sets.

	No.
Hawa Combino 65 H FS, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.), 2 pieces	055.3212.071

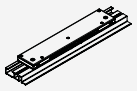
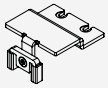
Set consisting of:

		055.3212.071	No.
	Soft close, right, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.)	1	055.3138.073
	Soft close, left, up to 65 kg (143 lbs.)	1	055.3138.074
	Activator, for soft close	2	055.3157.071
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M5x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.591
	Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M5x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.345

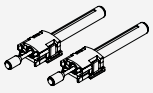
Soft close center door

	No.
Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS, center door	055.3217.071

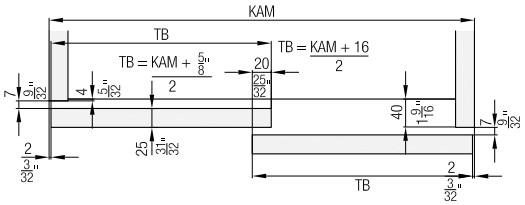
Set consisting of:

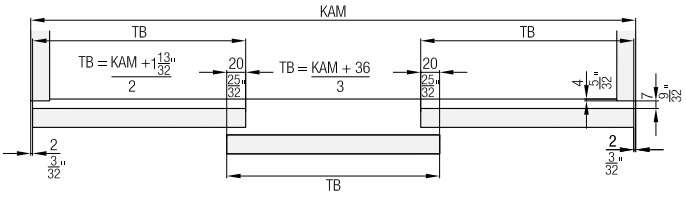
		055.3217.071	No.
	Soft close, center door	1	055.3193.071
	Activator, for soft close center door	1	055.3196.071
	Safety device for guide bracket, plastic, anthracite	1	053.3099.001
	Rubber buffer, plastic, transparent	2	055.0318.001
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	762.7009.100
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.166
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	1	600.0000.167

Accessories

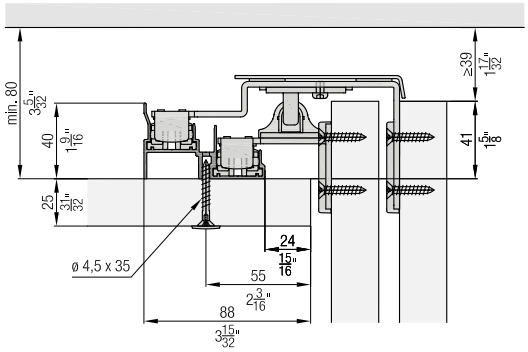
		No.
	Soft close for guide (recommended from a door ratio bigger than 1:3. Can only be used with a soft close.)	055.3219.051

Calculations

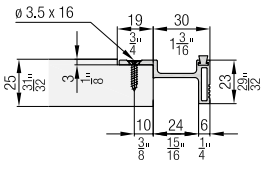


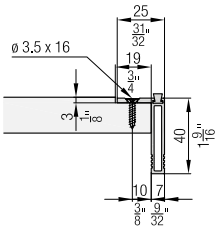


Optional: Guide track installation from below

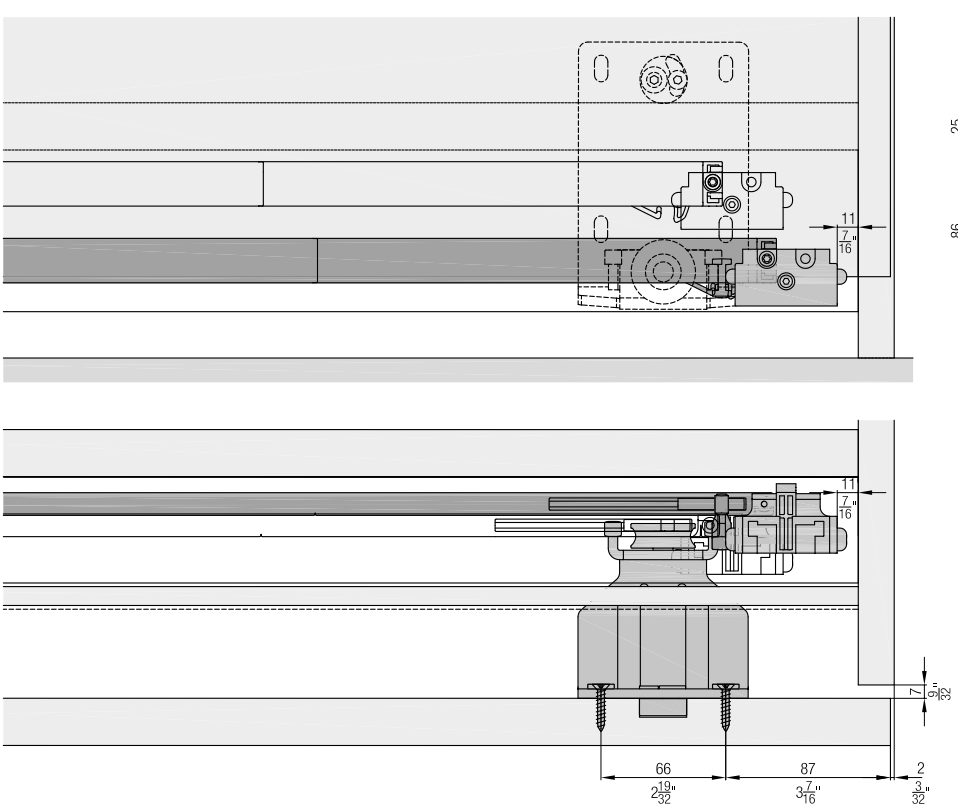


Handle profiles

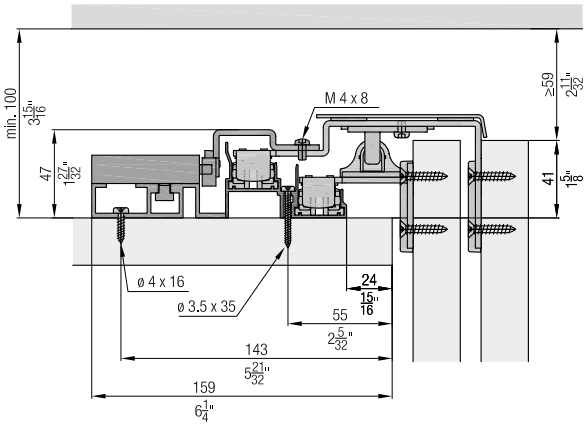




Soft close



Soft close center door



Accessories
- Straightening fitting from page 323
- Handle profiles from page 326
- Order overview soft close from page 328

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

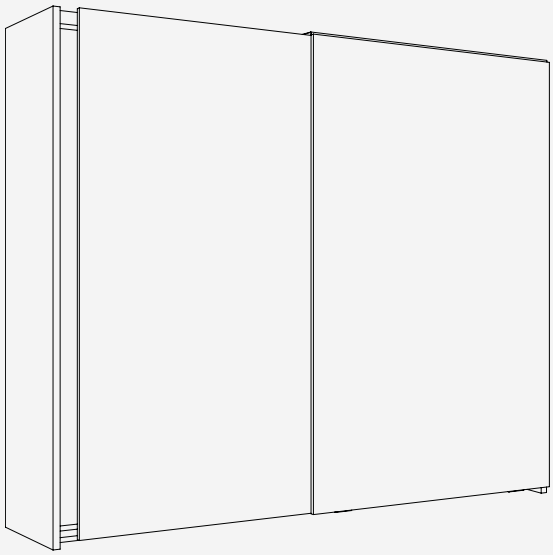
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2–3 top-running wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.) with screwed on running track. Optional soft close integrated in track. Design Forslide top-running.

Product highlights

Comfort Smooth, silent running with Hawa Comfort roller and guide with zero clearance

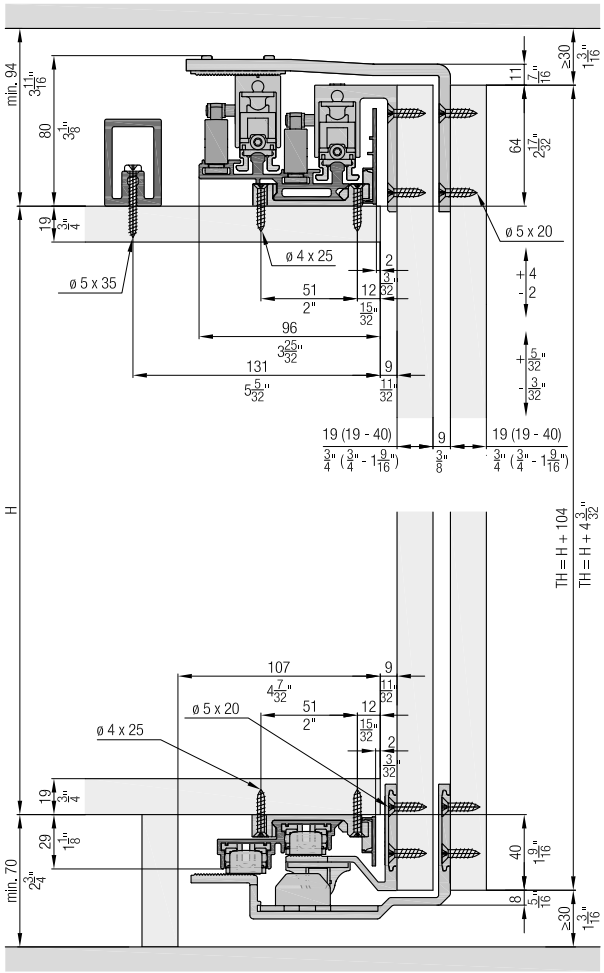
Comfort Sophisticated soft close also for center doors and an innovative arrangement of the components make for very easy operation

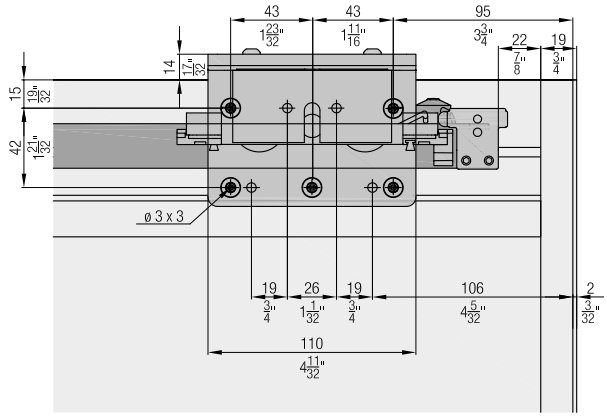


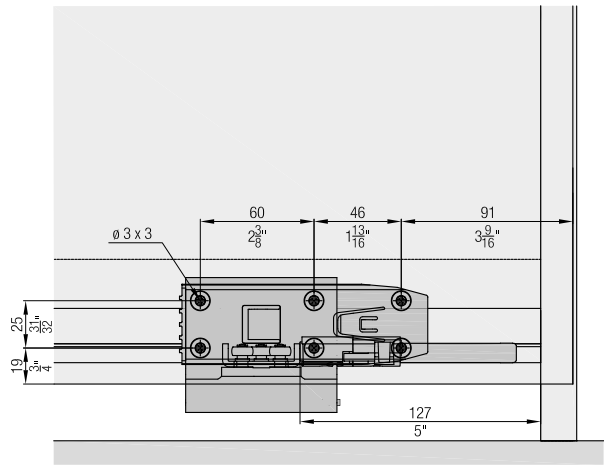
Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	2800 mm (9'2 1/4'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	19–40 mm (3/4'' to 1 9/16'')

Installation examples

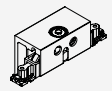
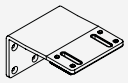
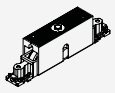
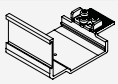






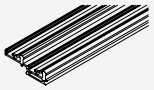
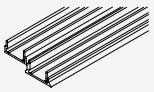
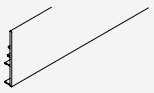
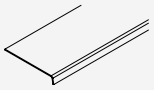
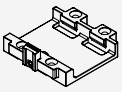
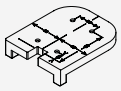
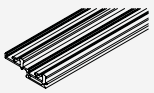
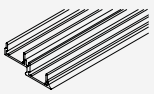
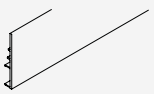
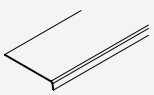
Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors

	No.
Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol, door thickness 19–40 mm (3/4''–1 9/16''), for 2 doors	055.3205.073
Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol, door thickness 19–40 mm (3/4''-1 9/16''), max. door width 1350 mm (4'5 5/32''), for 3 doors	055.3205.074

Set consisting of:		055.3205.073	055.3205.074	No.
	Running gear, interior door, aluminum, anodized	2	4	055.3150.071
	Running gear bracket, exterior door, steel, matt nickel-plated	2	2	055.3159.072
	Running gear, exterior door, aluminum, anodized	2	2	055.3158.071
	Anti-derailment device, plastic, red	4	6	055.0279.001
	Guide bracket, interior door, aluminum, anodized	2	4	055.3178.071
	Guide bracket, exterior door, aluminum, anodized	2	2	055.3179.071
	Guide plate, plastic, gray	4	6	055.0269.001
	Stopper, left, plastic, gray	2	2	055.3163.071
	Stopper, right, plastic, gray	2	2	055.3163.072
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3135.071
	Door follower, with soft close, plastic, gray	1	2	055.0268.001
	Activator, for door follower, steel, zinc-plated	1	2	055.0259.101
	Rounded head screw, M5x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	600.0000.782
	Countersunk head screw, 5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	42	62	600.0000.787
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	1	2	762.7009.100
	Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	6	600.0000.344
	Thread-cutting counter-sunk head screw, M3x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	600.0000.789
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051

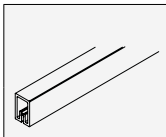
Track sets

	No.
Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ol, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16'')	055.3211.071
Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ol, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')	055.3211.072

Set consisting of:		mm (inch)	055.3211.071	055.3211.072	No.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3183.250
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3184.250
	Panel profile running track, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3181.250
	Panel profile guide track, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3182.250
	Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized	1300 (4'3 3/16'')	1		055.3170.130
	Fixing adapter, zinc-plated		15	20	055.3180.071
	Drilling jig, plastic, anthracite		1	1	055.0316.001
	Countersunk head screw, 4x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated		60	80	766.5042.125
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3183.400
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3184.400
	Panel profile running track, aluminum, anodized	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3181.400
	Panel profile guide track, aluminum, anodized	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3182.400
	Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized	1600 (5'3'')		1	055.3170.160

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

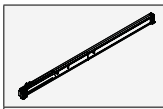
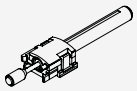
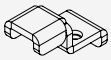
Reinforcement profile

		mm (inch)	No.
	Reinforcement profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled, recommended from a span width of 800 mm (2'7 1/2'')	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3185.250
		4000 (13'1 15/32'')	055.3185.400

Soft close

	No.
Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol, up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), 4 pieces	055.3206.072
Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol, up to 80 kg (110-176 lbs.), 6 pieces	055.3206.073

Set consisting of:

		055.3206.072	055.3206.073	No.
	Soft close, right, up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)	2	2	055.3187.072
	Soft close, left, up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)	2	2	055.3187.071
	Activator, for soft close, plastic, gray	4	6	055.3186.071
	Soft close for guide (recommended from a door ratio bigger than 1:3. Can only be used with a soft close.)	4	4	055.3148.071
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	600.0000.783
	Thread-cutting counter-sunk head screw, M4x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	4	600.0000.778
	Soft close, with 3 doors, up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)		2	055.3189.071
	End stop, interior door, in opening direction, steel, zinc-plated		2	055.0304.101
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x12 mm, steel, zinc-plated		2	600.0000.785

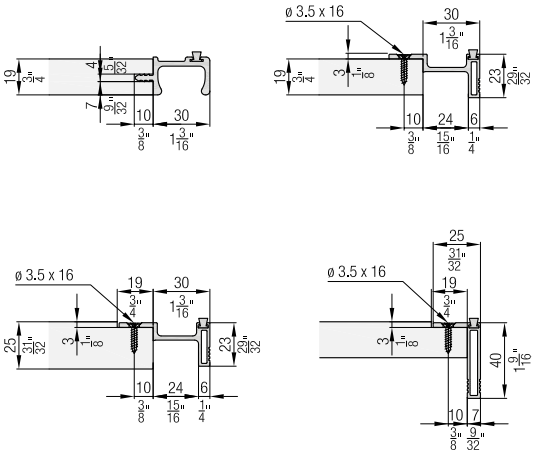
Soft close center door

	No.
EKU Combino 65/80 H FS ol, center door	055.3207.071

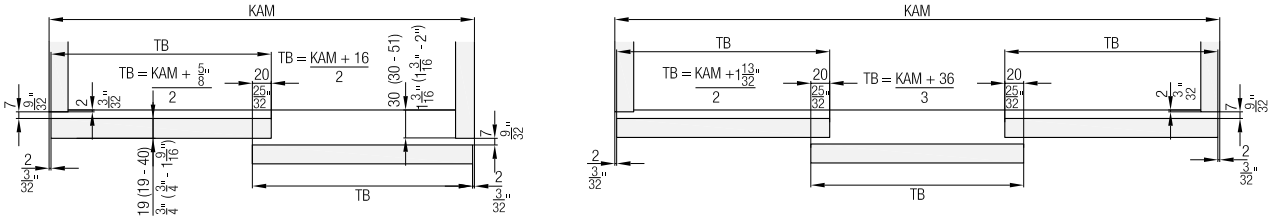
Set consisting of:

		055.3207.071	No.
	Soft close, center door	1	055.3197.071
	Activator, for soft close center door	1	055.3198.071
	Rubber buffer, plastic, transparent	2	055.0318.001
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated	1	600.0000.790

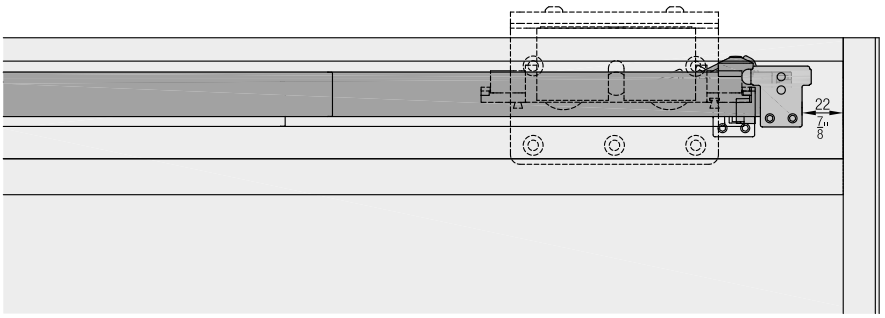
Handle profiles

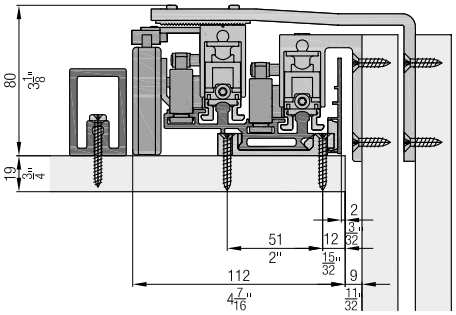


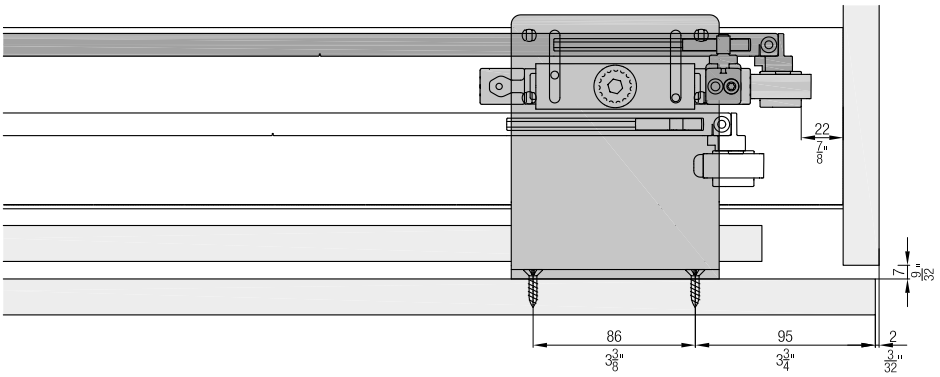
Calculations



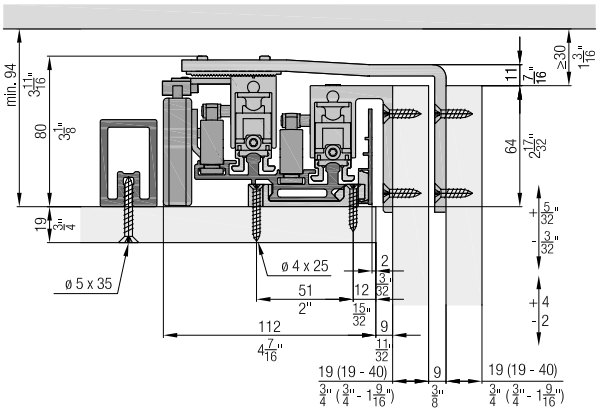
Soft close







Soft close center door

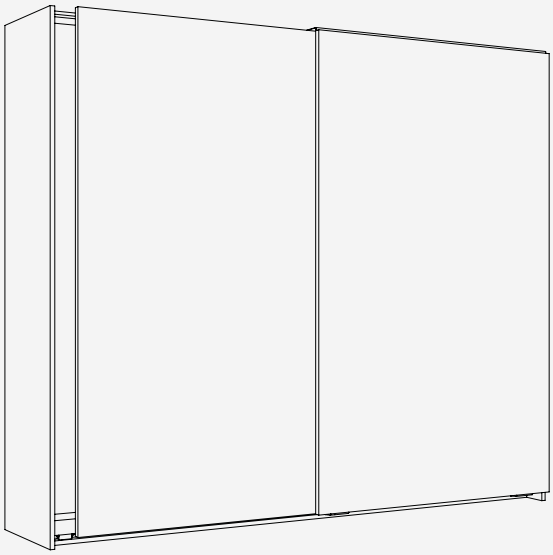


Accessories
- Straightening fitting from page 323
- Handle profiles from page 326
- Order overview soft close from page 328

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2-3 bottom-running wooden doors up to 80 kg (176 lbs.), with screwed on running track and wooden clip panel. Optional soft close integrated in track. Design Forslide bottom-running.



Product highlights

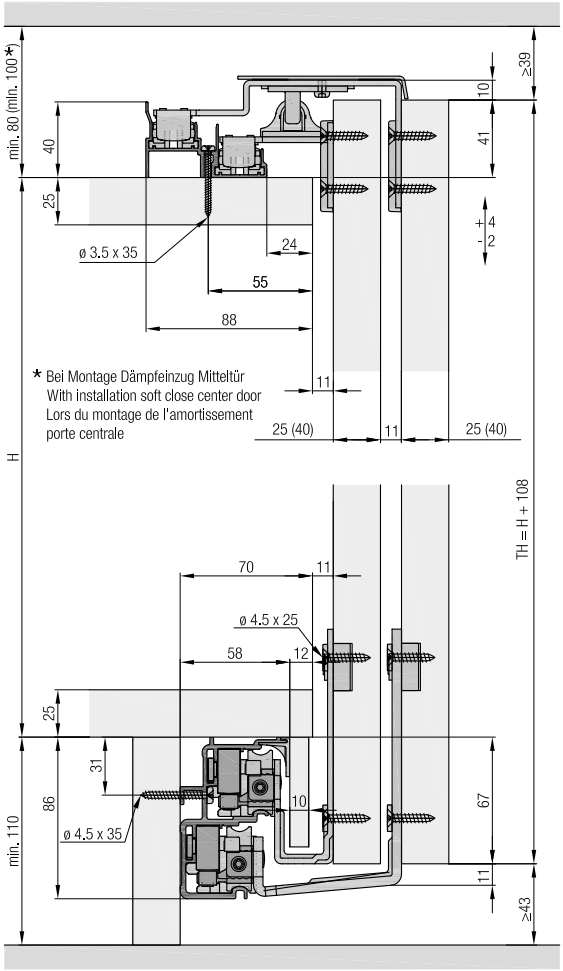
Comfort Sophisticated soft close also for center doors and an innovative arrangement of the components make for very easy operation

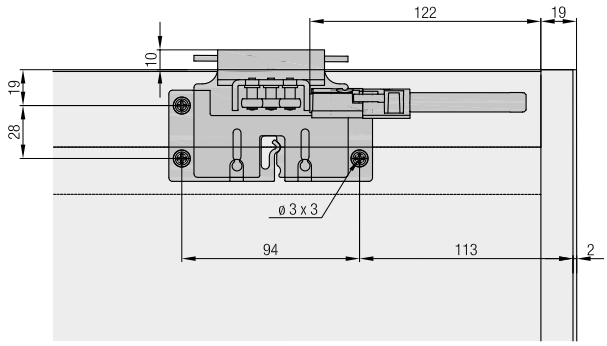
Aesthetics Bottom-running system that supports the entire door weight on the base makes cabinet designs with thin materials possible

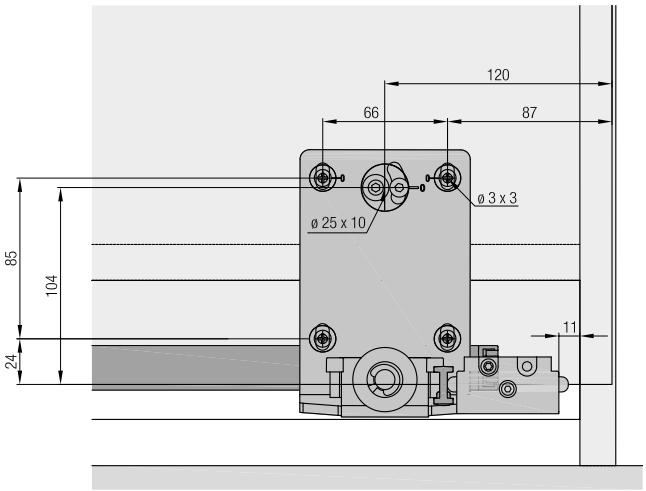
Technical specifications

Max.	80 kg (176 lbs.)
Max.	2800 mm (9'2 1/4'')
Max.	1600 mm (5'3'')
	25/40 mm (31/32'' or 1 9/16'')

Installation examples

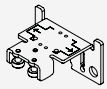
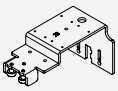
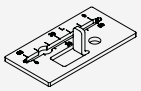






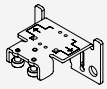
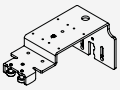
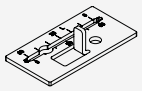
Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 25 mm (31/32")

	No.
Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), for 2 doors	055.3201.072
Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul, door thickness 25 mm (31/32"), max. door width 1350 mm (4'5 5/32"), for 3 doors	055.3201.074

Set consisting of:		055.3201.072	055.3201.074	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3147.071
	Running gear, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, matt nickel-plated	2	2	055.3146.072
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3136.071
	Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3137.071
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	055.0237.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3145.071
	Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray	2	3	055.0267.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3135.071
	Door follower, with soft close, plastic, gray	1	2	055.0268.001
	Activator, for door follower, steel, zinc-plated	1	2	055.0238.101
	Panel clip, plastic, gray	10	15	055.3071.001
	Centering disk, plastic, white	16	24	055.0110.001
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated	32	48	766.5045.125
	Countersunk head screw, 3x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated	10	15	600.0000.395
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated	1	2	762.7009.107
	Thread-cutting counter-sunk head screw, M3x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	600.0000.789
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051

Set for 2 or 3 wooden doors, 40 mm (1 9/16")

	No.
Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul, door thickness 40 mm (1 9/16"), for 2 doors	055.3201.071
Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul, door thickness 40 mm (1 9/16"), max. door width 1350 mm (4'5 5/32"), for 3 doors	055.3201.073

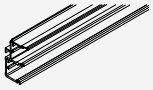
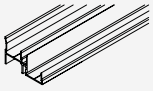
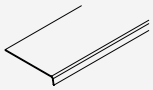
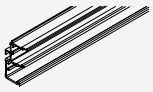
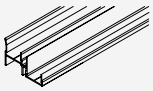
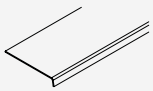
Set consisting of:		055.3201.071	055.3201.073	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3147.071
	Running gear, exterior door, 40 mm (1 9/16"), steel, matt nickel-plated	2	2	055.3146.074
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	055.3136.071
	Guide bracket, exterior door, 40 mm (1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	055.3137.073
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	6	055.0237.001
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3145.071
	Retention spring for stopper, plastic, gray	2	3	055.0267.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	4	055.3135.071
	Door follower, with soft close, plastic, gray	1	2	055.0268.001
	Activator, for door follower, steel, zinc-plated	1	2	055.0238.101
	Panel clip, plastic, gray	10	15	055.3071.001
	Centering disk, plastic, white	16	24	055.0110.001
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x25 mm, steel, zinc-plated	32	48	766.5045.125
	Countersunk head screw, 3x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated	10	15	600.0000.395
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated	1	2	762.7009.107
	Thread-cutting counter-sunk head screw, M3x6 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	600.0000.789
	Buffer, with adhesive, 2-piece set		1	053.3364.051

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Track sets

	No.
Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS ul, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16'')	055.3210.071
EKU Combino 65/80 H FS ul, 4000 mm (13'1 15/32'')	055.3210.072

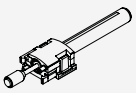
Set consisting of:

		mm (inch)	055.3210.071	055.3210.072	No.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3142.250
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	1		055.3134.250
	Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized	1300 (4'3 3/16'')	1		055.3170.130
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3142.400
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	4000 (13'1 15/32'')		1	055.3134.400
	Panel profile cover, aluminum, anodized	1600 (5'3'')		1	055.3170.160

Soft close

	No.
Hawa Combino 80 FS ul, 65–80 kg (143-176 lbs.), 4 pieces	055.3213.071

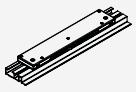
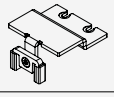
Set consisting of:

		055.3213.071	No.
	Soft close, right, up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)	2	055.3138.071
	Soft close, left, up to 80 kg (176 lbs.)	2	055.3138.072
	Activator, for soft close	4	055.3157.071
	Soft close for guide (recommended from a door ratio bigger than 1:3. Can only be used with a soft close.)	4	055.3148.071
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M5x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.591
	Thread-cutting countersunk head screw, M5x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.345

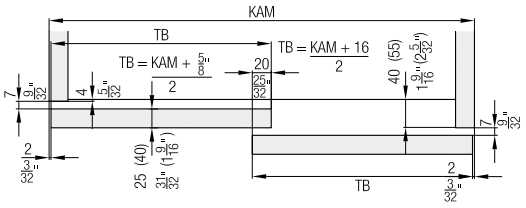
Soft close center door

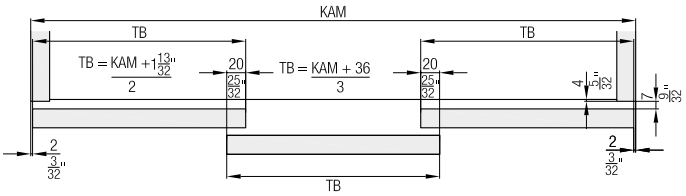
	No.
Hawa Combino 65/80 H FS, center door	055.3217.071

Set consisting of:

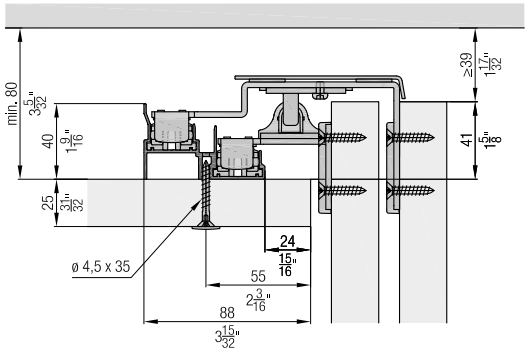
		055.3217.071	No.
	Soft close, center door	1	055.3193.071
	Activator, for soft close center door	1	055.3196.071
	Safety device for guide bracket, plastic, anthracite	1	053.3099.001
	Rubber buffer, plastic, transparent	2	055.0318.001
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	762.7009.100
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.166
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm, steel, zinc-plated	1	600.0000.167

Calculations

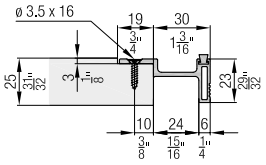


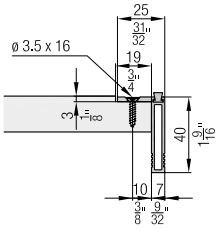


Optional: Guide track installation from below



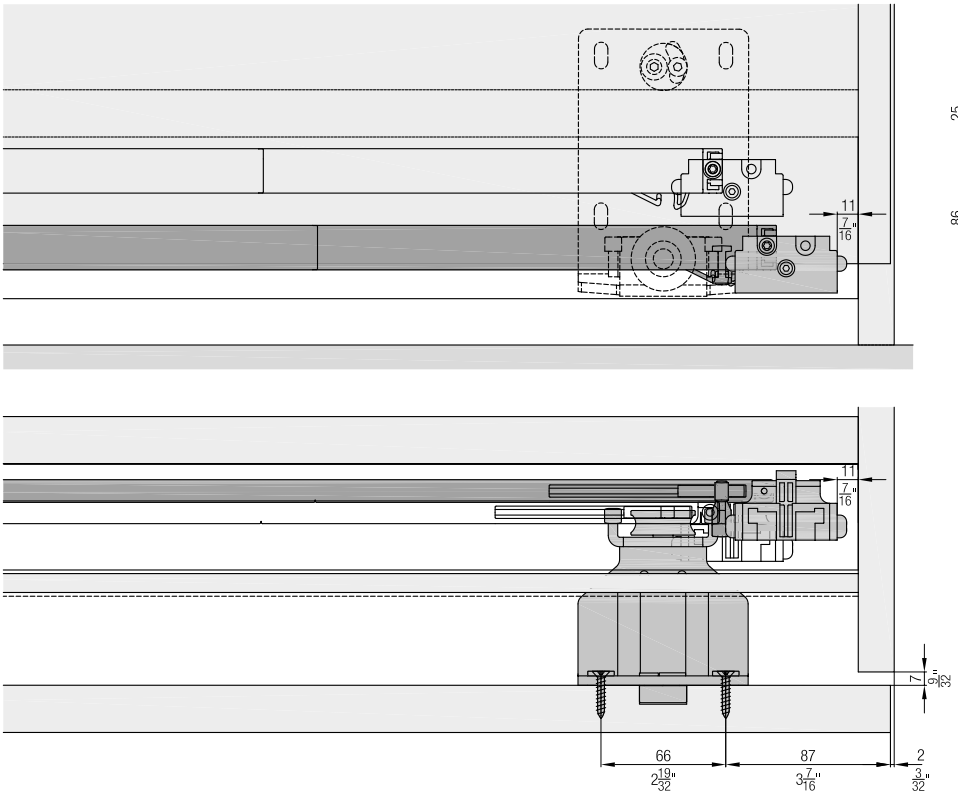
Handle profiles



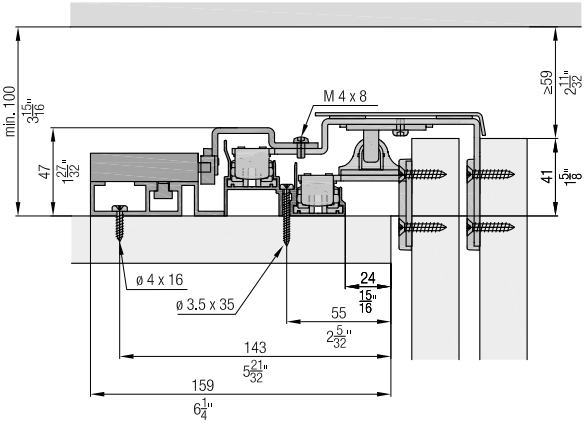


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close



Soft close center door



Accessories
- Straightening fitting from page 323
- Handle profiles from page 326
- Order overview soft close from page 328

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Hawa Combino L 40 for L-shaped wooden sliding doors

New options for furniture designers

Furniture with sliding doors can be viewed from a completely different perspective with the Hawa Combino L 40. Because this sophisticated fitting moves up to four angular wooden doors weighing up to 40 kg over a cabinet, individually or symmetrically in pairs using the Hawa Combino L 40 Synchro. This makes it possible to access the interior of a furniture item simultaneously from the front and above, which paves the way to trendy sideboards and intelligent multimedia applications. As innovative as the concept is, you don't have to forego the traditional qualities of Hawa Sliding Solutions: Operation is extremely convenient thanks to the best running characteristics, guide with zero clearance and integrated soft closing mechanism, and installation is easy thanks to the high degree of pre-installation and flexible adjusting options.

Area of application

Unconventional sideboards positioned on the wall or in the room and ultra-modern, clever multimedia furniture for private living and dining areas.

System advantages

Flexibility	**Maximum design freedom** and **wide range of applications** for 1 to 4 doors in an L-shape, with optional **Symmetric function**
Productivity	**High degree of pre-assembly** for quick, easy installation Intuitive, **continuous adjustment** of all components
Comfort	**Convenient sliding** with play-free running and guide systems and **integrated soft closing technology**
Aesthetics	**Invisible technology** makes high-quality, **unique cabinet design** possible
Reliability	Innovative, intelligent technology guarantees a **high degree of functional**

Technical specifications

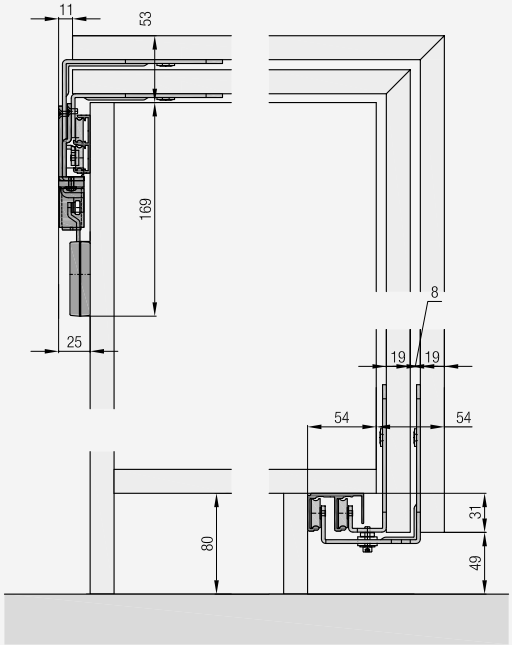
max.	40 kg
max.	1500 mm
max.	1500 mm
	19 mm

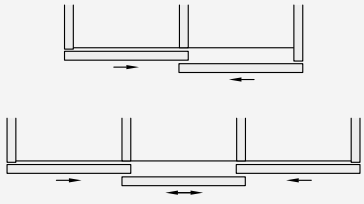
Good to know (accessories)

– Straightening fitting for doors
– Handle profiles
– Soft close

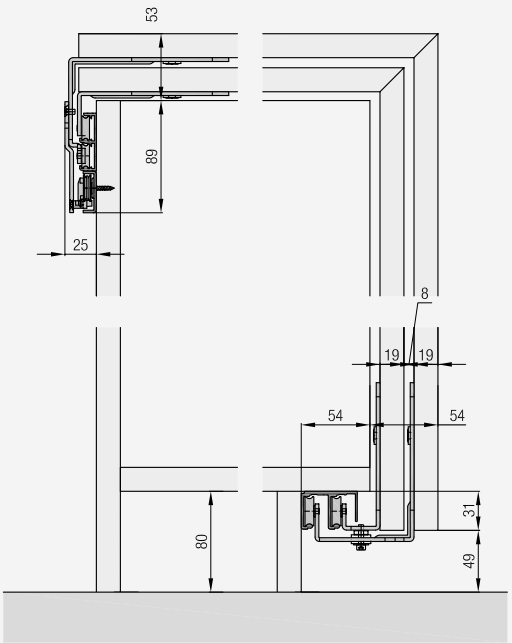
Installation examples

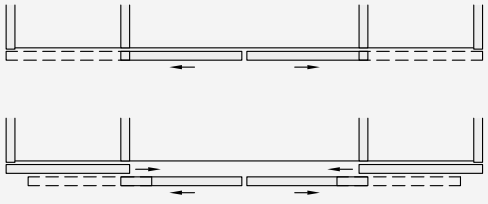
Hawa Combino L 40 H FS





Hawa Combino L 40 H FS Synchro





Fitting for 1–3 bottom-running L-shaped wooden doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.). Soft close optional. Design Forslide.

Product highlights

Comfort High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and soft closing technology which is integrated in the system

Aesthetics L-shaped doors for a unique cabinet design with access to the cabinet interior from two sides

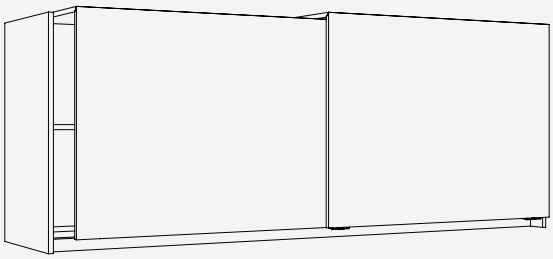
Technical specifications

Max. 40 kg (88 lbs.)

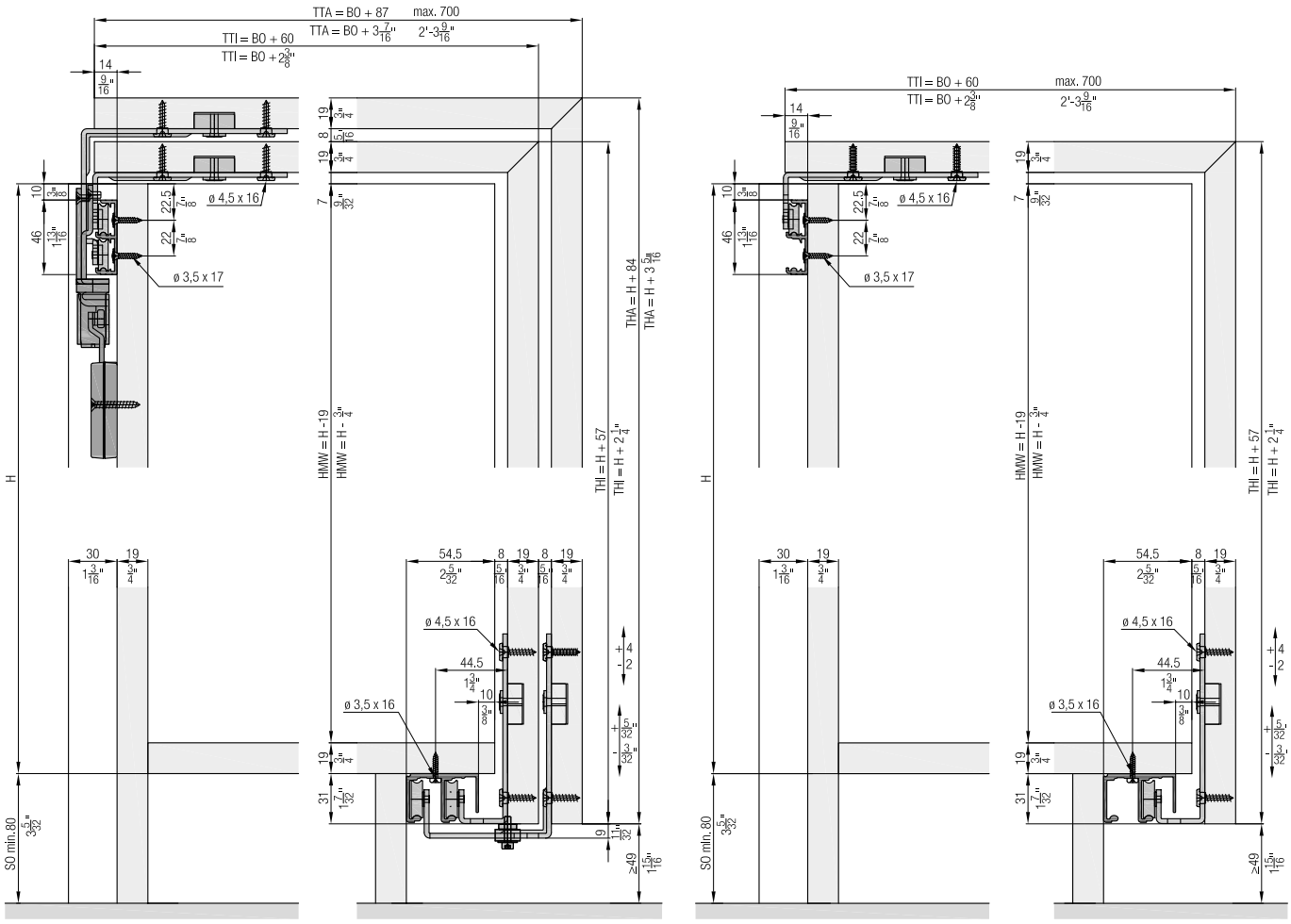
Max. 1500 mm (4'11 1/16'')

Max. 1500 mm (4'11 1/16'')

19 mm (3/4'')

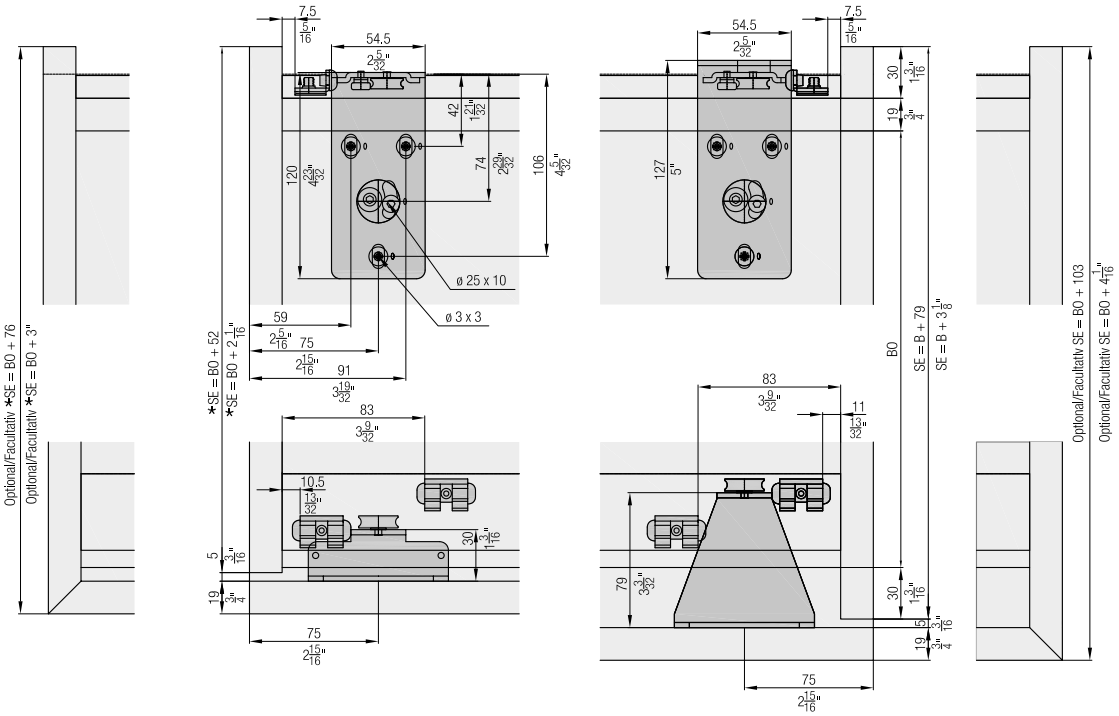


Installation examples

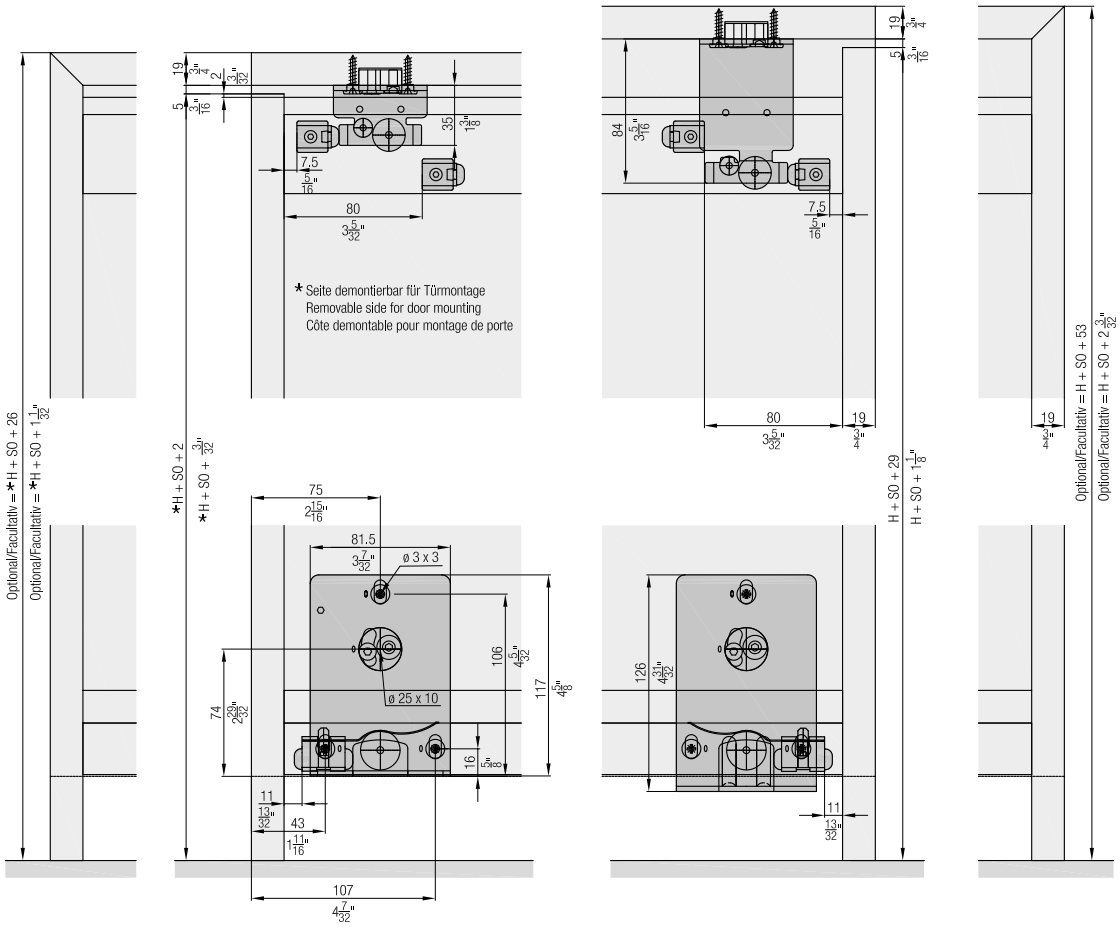


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

From above

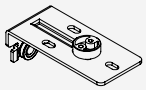
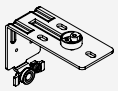


From front

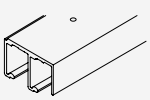


Set for 1 to 3 wooden doors

	No.
Hawa Combino L 40 H FS, for 1 wooden door	056.3160.071
Hawa Combino L 40 H FS, for 2 wooden doors	056.3160.072
Hawa Combino L 40 H FS, for 3 wooden doors	056.3160.073

Set consisting of:		056.3160.071	056.3160.072	056.3160.073	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	4	056.3155.171
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	4	056.3157.171
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	4	4	056.3151.071
	Catch spring, steel	2	2	3	056.0174.001
	Stopper, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	4	056.3150.171
	Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	12	24	36	055.0100.101
	Wood screw, 3.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	16	16	766.6052.100
	Running gear, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated		2	2	056.3154.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated		2	2	056.3156.171
	Door follower, with 2-3 doors		1	2	056.3162.171
	Rubber buffer, plastic, grey			3	025.0107.001

Running tracks

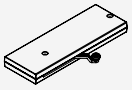
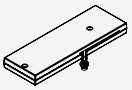
		mm (inch)	No.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3149.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3149.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3149.600

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3148.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3148.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3148.600

Soft close (only for system with 2 doors)

	No.
Soft close, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.), with narrow follower, 2 pieces	055.3091.074

Set consisting of:		055.3091.074	No.
	Soft close, left, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)	1	055.3090.073
	Soft close, right, 18–40 kg (40–88 lbs.)	1	055.3090.074
	Follower, for soft close, right, plastic, gray	1	055.3041.071
	Follower, for soft close, left, plastic, gray	1	055.3041.072
	Fillister head screw, 4x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.166
	Countersunk head screw, 4x30 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.439

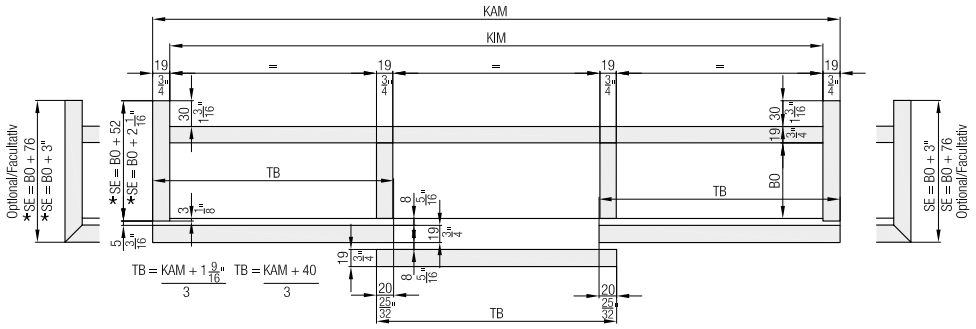
Adapter soft close

	No.
Adapter set, for soft close	056.3164.071

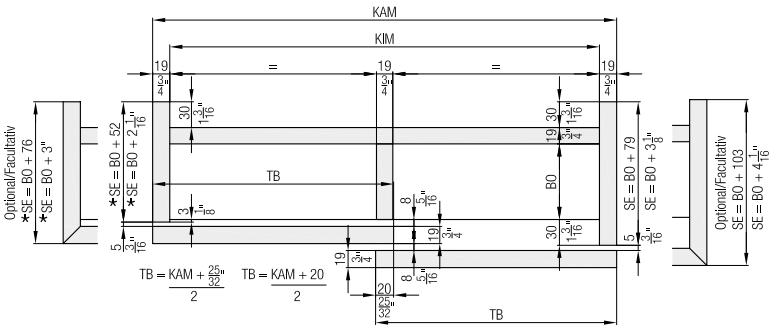
Set consisting of:		056.3164.071	No.
	Adapter, for soft close, exterior door, top, steel, zinc-plated	1	056.0179.101
	Adapter, for soft closing system, interior door, top, steel, zinc-plated	1	056.0179.102
	Rounded head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	759.0408.108
	Thread-cutting head screw, M4x8 mm, steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.344

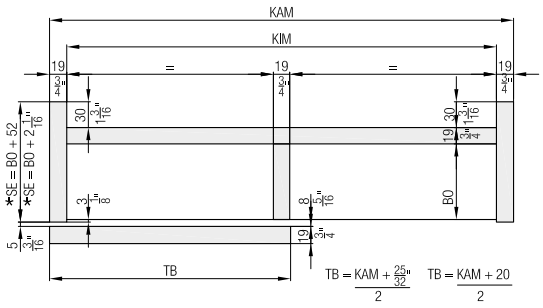
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Calculation

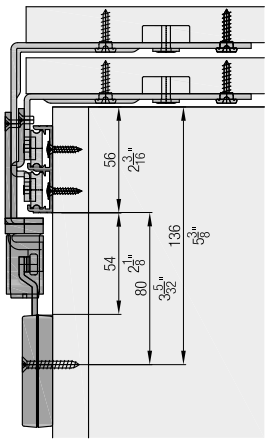


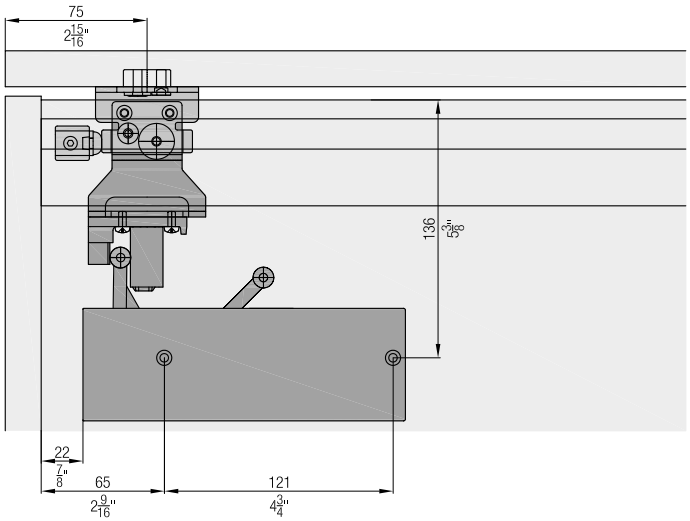
* Seite demontierbar für Türmontage
Removable side for door mounting
Côte demontable pour montage de porte

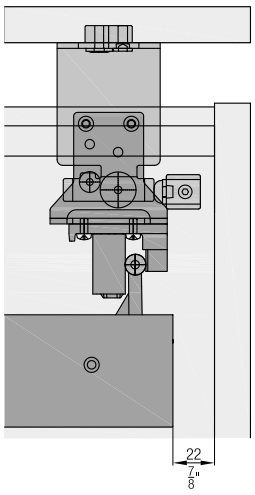




Soft close







Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323
– Order overview soft close from page 328

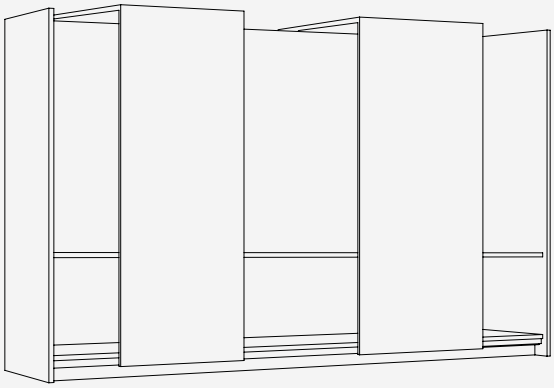
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2 or 4 synchronously running L-shaped wooden doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.). Design Forslide

Product highlights

Comfort High operating convenience thanks to proven running system and soft closing technology which is integrated in the system

Aesthetics Synchronously running L-shaped doors for a unique cabinet design with access to the cabinet interior from two sides



Technical specifications

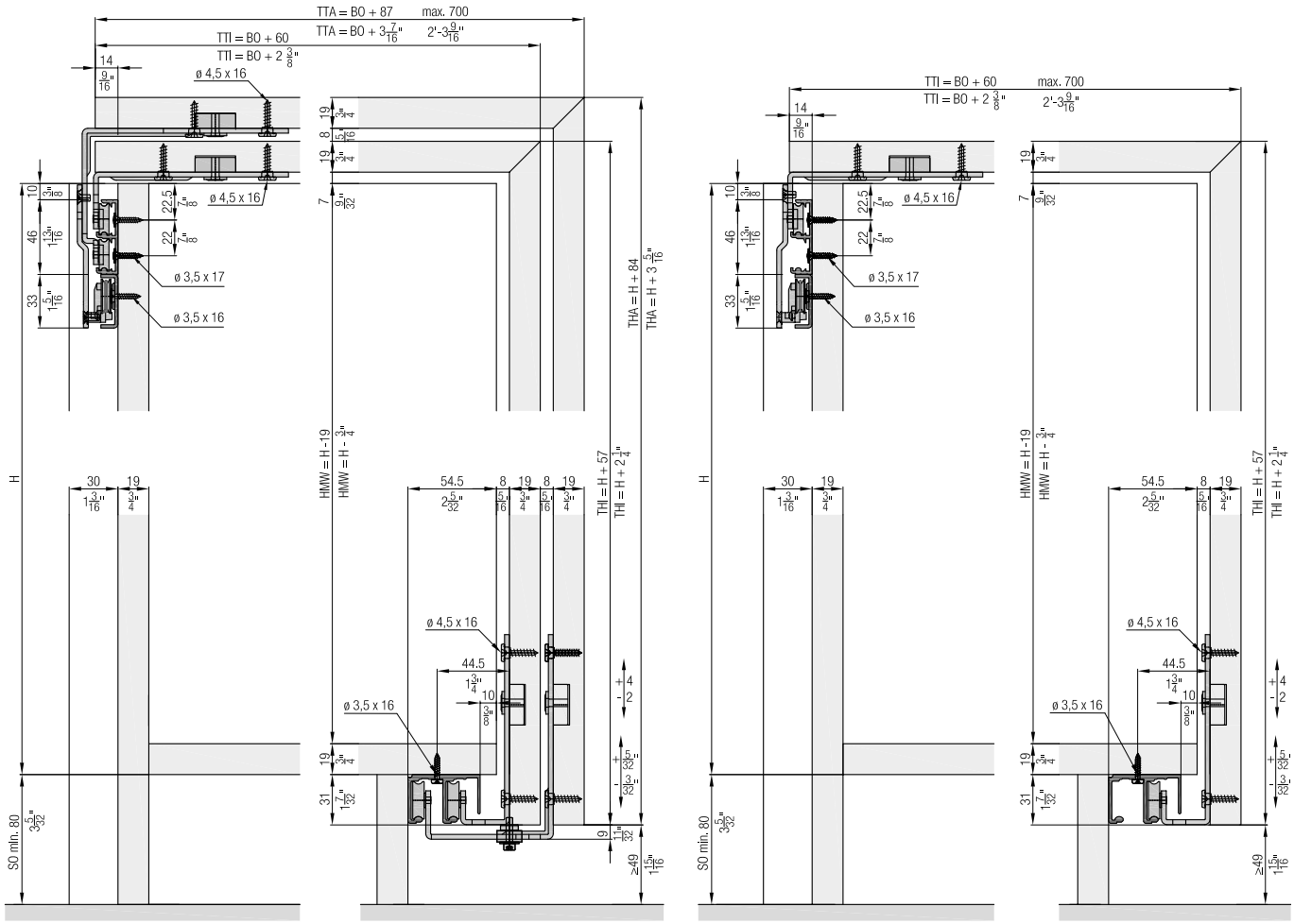
Max. 40 kg (88 lbs.)

Max. 1500 mm (4'11 1/16'')

Max. 800 mm (2'7 15/32'')

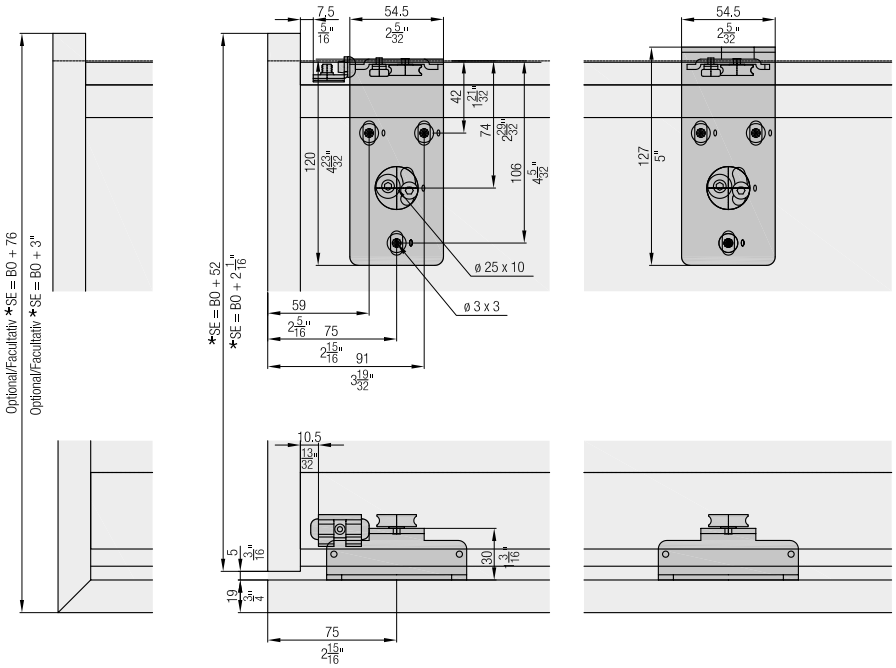
19 mm (3/4'')

Installation examples

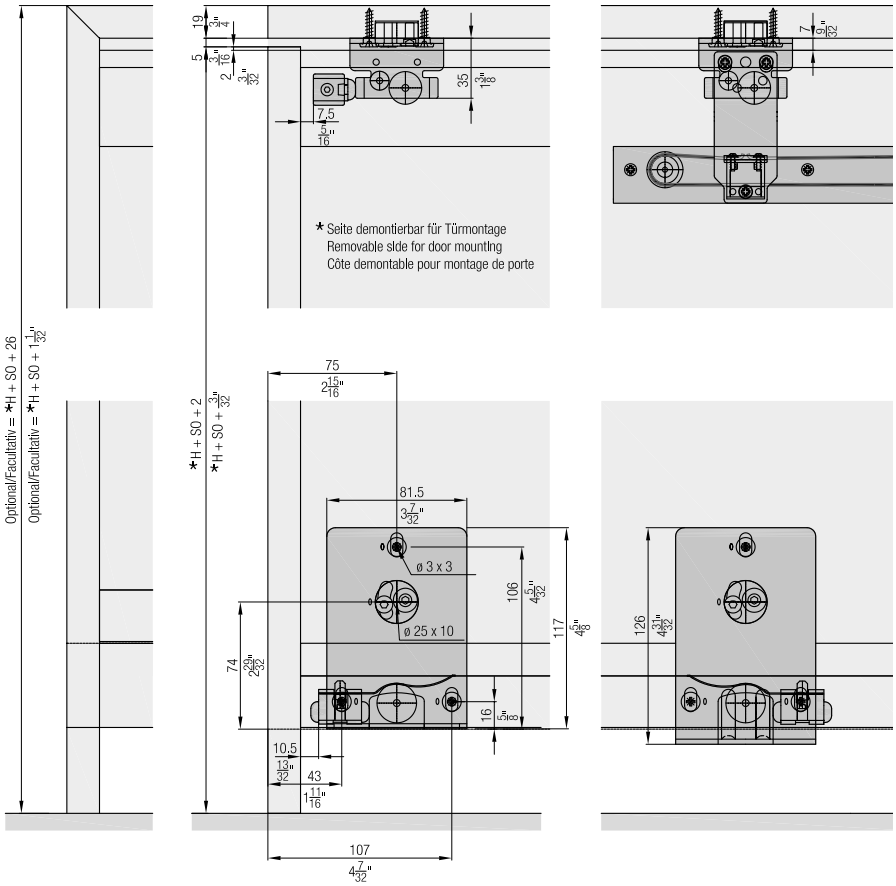


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

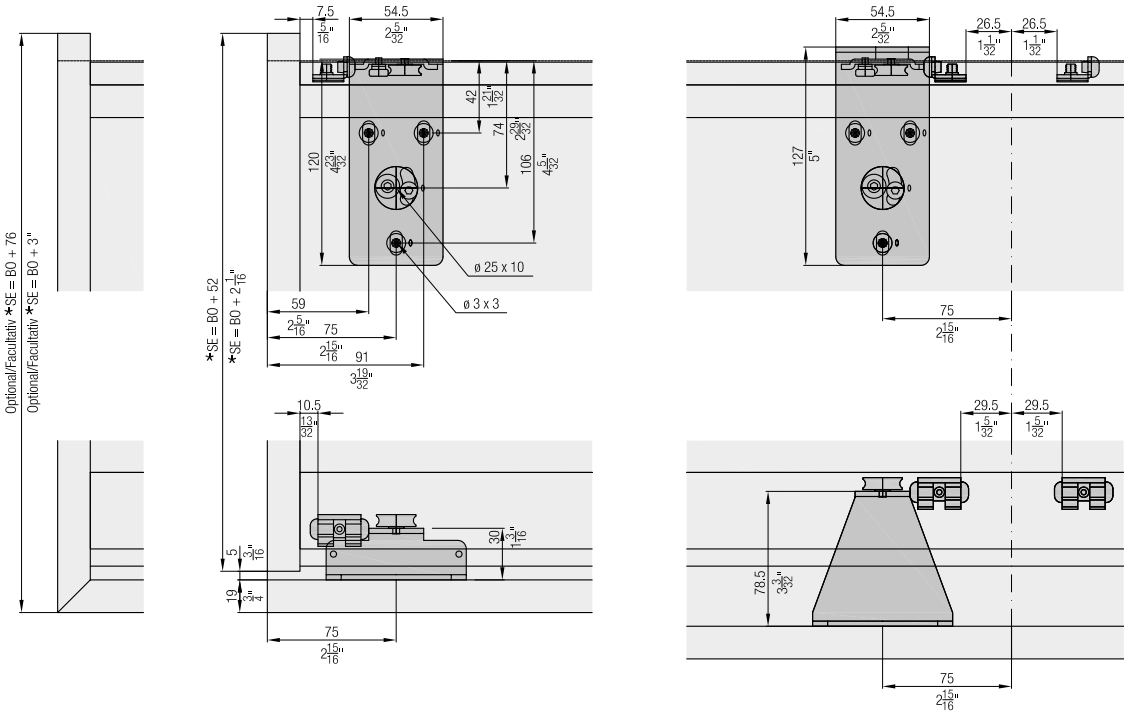
From above/2 wooden doors



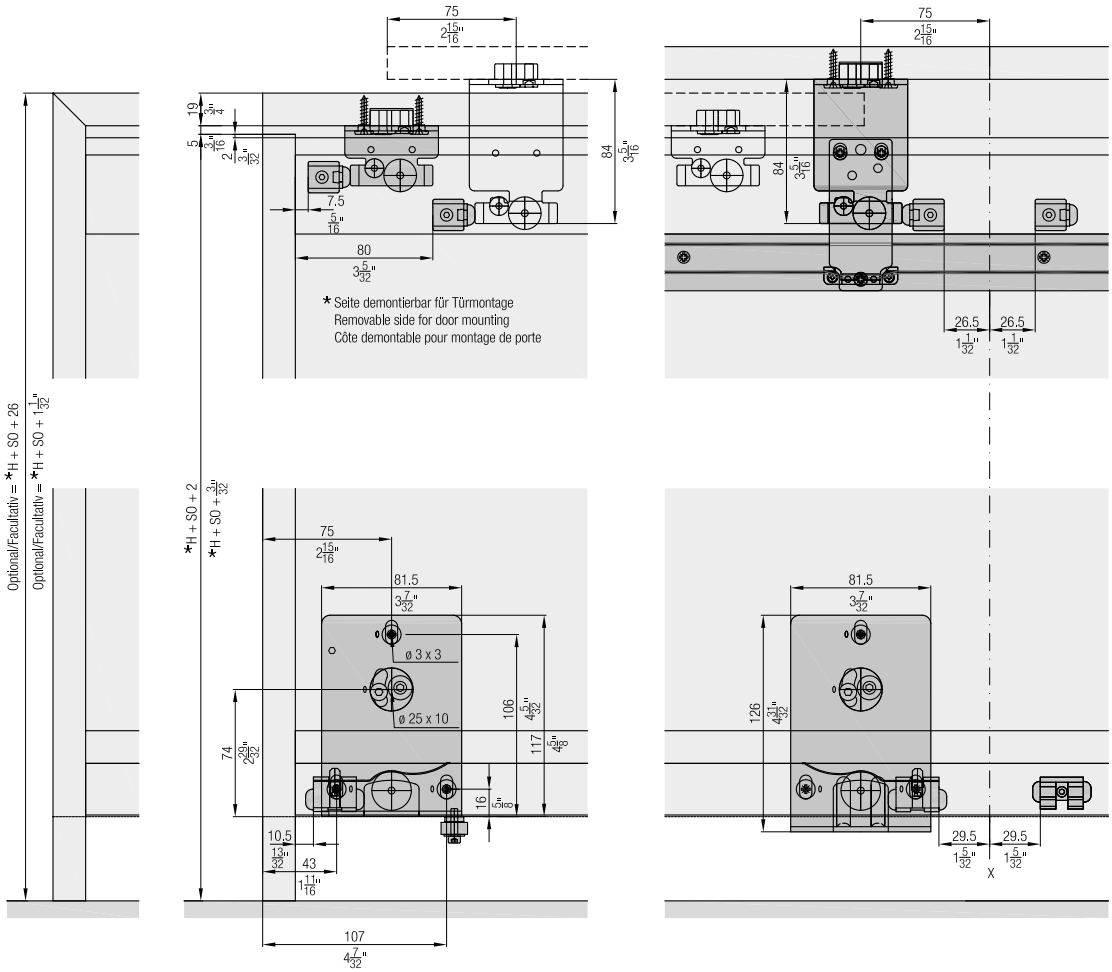
From front/2 wooden doors



From above/4 wooden doors



From front/4 wooden doors

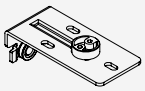
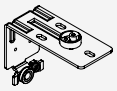


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 or 2 wooden doors
Always order 2 sets.

	No.
Hawa Combino L 40 H FS, for 1 wooden door	056.3160.071
Hawa Combino L 40 H FS, for 2 wooden doors	056.3160.072

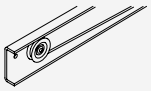
Set consisting of:

		056.3160.071	056.3160.072	No.
	Running gear, einerior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	056.3155.171
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	2	056.3157.171
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	4	056.3151.071
	Catch spring, steel	2	2	056.0174.001
	Stopper, steel, zinc-plated	2	4	056.3150.171
	Washer-and-screw assembly, 4.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	12	24	055.0100.101
	Wood screw, 3.5x17 mm, steel, zinc-plated	16	16	766.6052.100
	Running gear, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated		2	056.3154.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, steel, zinc-plated		2	056.3156.171
	Door follower, with 2–3 doors		1	056.3162.171

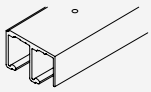
Synchro set

	No.
Hawa Combino L 40 H FS Synchro	056.3173.071

Set consisting of:

		056.3173.071	No.
	Symmetric track, aluminum	1	040.5044.171
	Adapter, for Symmetric track, steel, zinc-plated	2	056.0189.101
	Fillister head chipboard screw, 3.5x16 mm, steel, zinc-plated	8	766.6035.116
	Thread-cutting screw, M4x8, steel, zinc-plated	4	762.7007.108
	Countersunk screw, M4x10 mm, steel, zinc-plated	2	762.5003.100

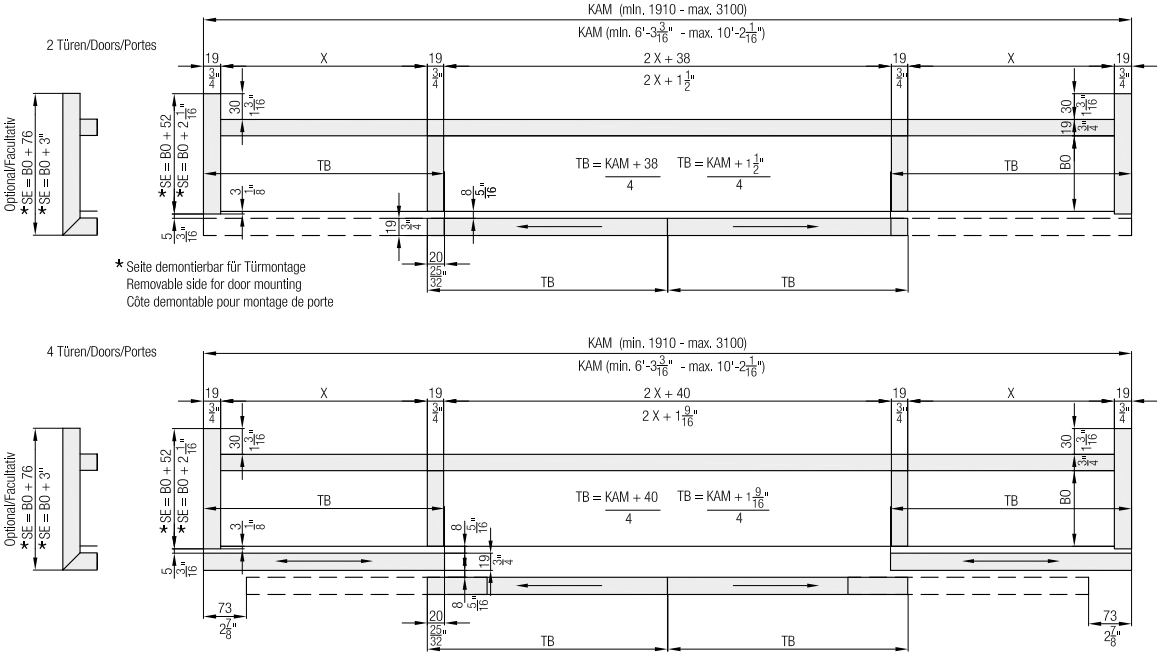
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16")	056.3149.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32")	056.3149.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32")	056.3149.600

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double guide track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16")	056.3148.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32")	056.3148.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32")	056.3148.600

Calculations



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Hawa Clipo
for wooden sliding doors
One fitting, countless options

It doesn’t matter whether you are installing one, two or three wooden doors in your furniture, whether these doors run inside or in front of the cabinet, or whether you are planning a stylish kitchen cabinet, serving hatch or service counter: The ideal Hawa Clipo version is available for all. Precisely coordinated to the weight of the door in versions for 15, 16, 26 or 36 kg. And with suitable soft closing performance for any weight class, which also increases the degree of sliding convenience, which is already high to begin with. Regarding comfort: You also benefit from this during installation. You can choose whether you glue, screw on, caulk, groove mount or surface mount the running tracks. The door leaf and the running gear are connected without tools using a clip-on system. And height adjustment, e.g., is child’s play with the well-tried, tool-less thumb wheel adjuster for Hawa Clipo 15 and 16.

Area of application

In offices, dining rooms or bedrooms, e.g. for sideboards and other occasional furniture, highboards as room partitions, wall units and base units in kitchens and bathrooms, wall cabinets and much more.

System advantages

Flexibility	**Wide range of design and installation versions,** also thanks to combination of hardware components
Productivity	**Easy installation** with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment
Comfort	**Smooth, soft running** **Invisible soft closing mechanism,** integrated in running track
Aesthetics	**Flexible design options** with doors running inside and in front of the cabinet

Technical specifications

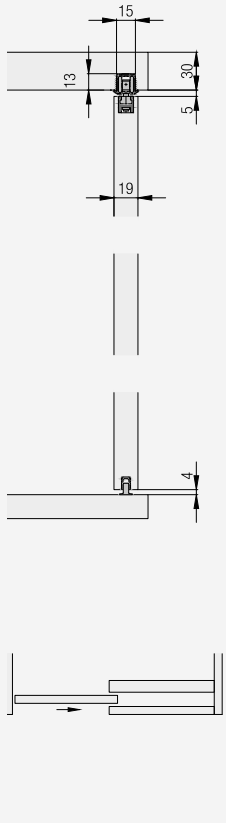
	max.	15/16/26/36 kg
	max.	2400 mm
	max.	1000 mm
		16–25 mm

Good to know (accessories)

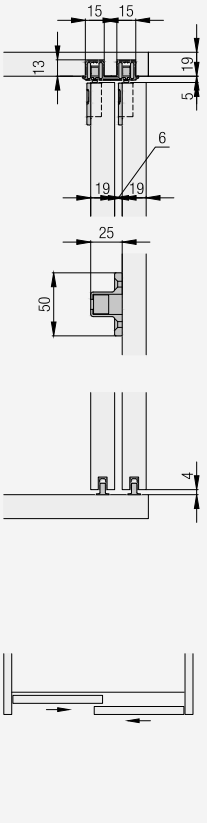
- Hawa Soft closing mechanism
- Straightening fitting for doors
- Various handles

Installation examples

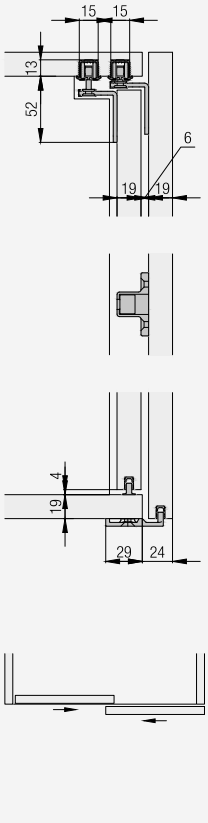
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS



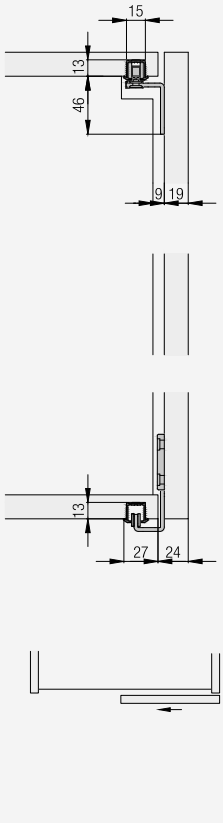
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS



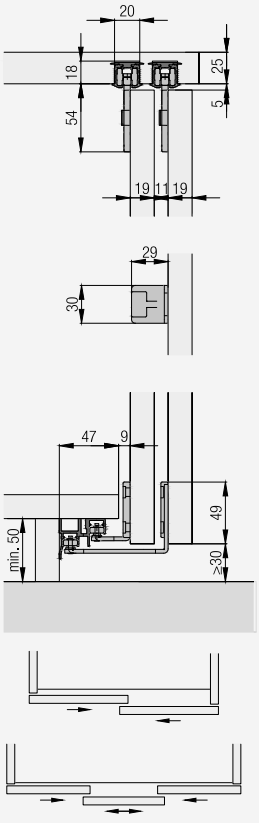
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS/FS



Hawa Clipo 16 H FS



Hawa Clipo 26 H MS



Product range

Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS

Hawa Clipo 15 H IS
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS

Hawa Clipo 16 H IS/FS

Hawa Clipo 15 H FS
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS

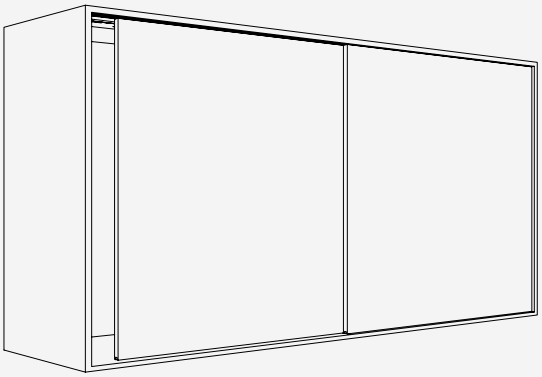
Hawa Clipo 15 H MS
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS

Fitting for 2 top-running wooden doors up to 15 kg (33 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Flexibility Flexible, efficient assembly with single or double running tracks for screw fixing, gluing, or with swivel lugs

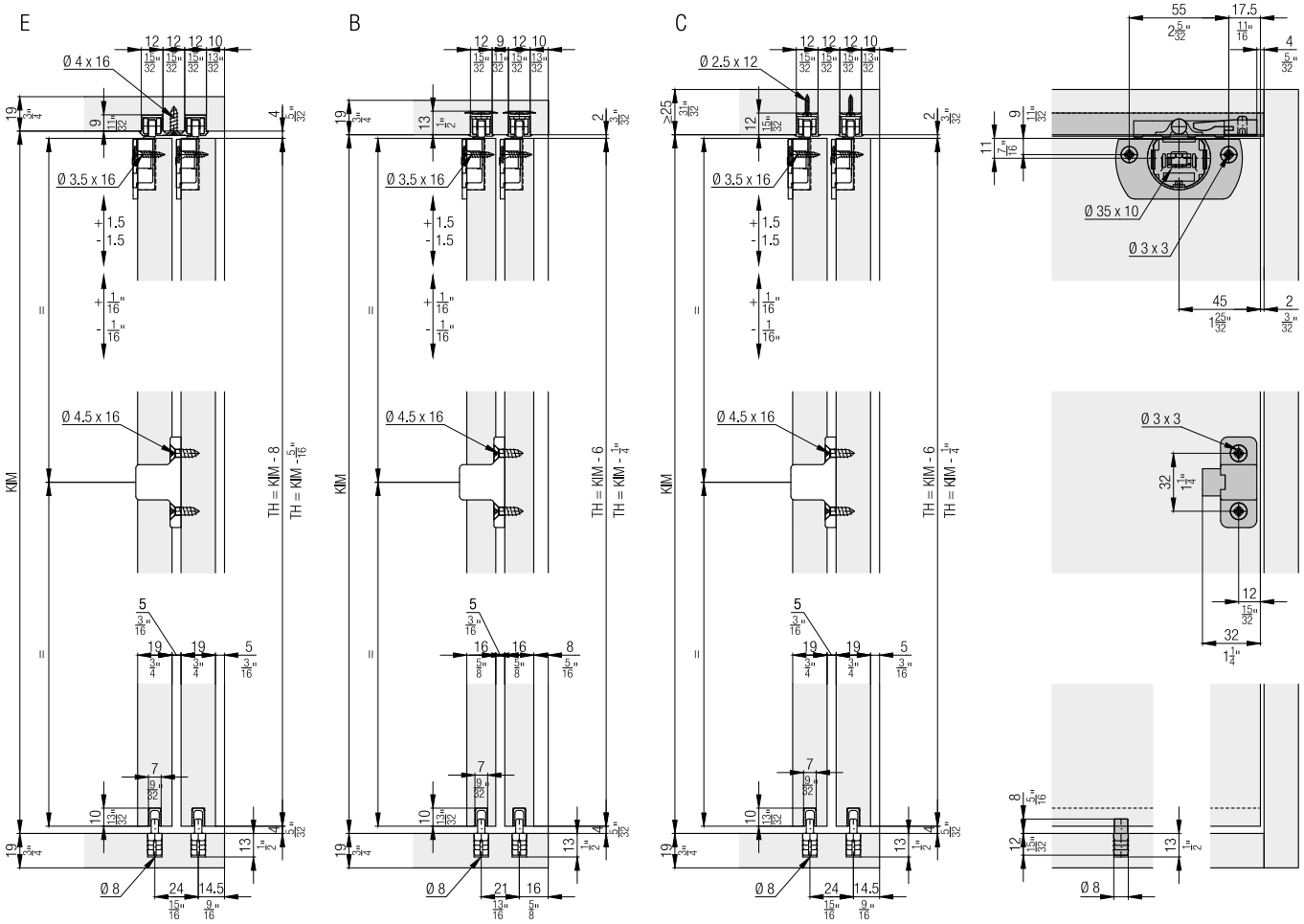
Productivity Efficient thanks to tool-less door installation as well as easy, intuitive adjustment



Technical specifications

Max.	15 kg (33 lbs.)
Max.	1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	16–19 mm (5/8'' to 3/4'')

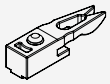
Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

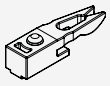
Set for 2 wooden doors up to 15 kg (33 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 15 H IS, for 2 doors	053.3115.071

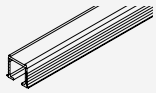
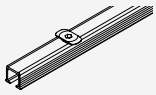
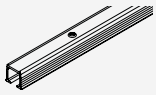
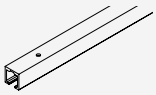
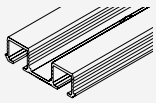
Set consisting of:		053.3115.071	No.
	Running gear, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3114.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3080.071
	Track support clip, plastic, gray	2	053.3087.001
	Housing, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3112.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.6052.100
	Door follower, plastic, anthracite	1	053.3217.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.478
	Bottom guide, plastic, anthracite	2	053.3013.001

Set for 2 wooden doors up to 15 kg (33 lbs.), without height adjustment

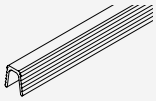
	No.
Hawa Clipo 15 H IS, without height adjustment, for 2 doors	053.3115.072

Set consisting of:		053.3115.072	No.
	Running gear, without height adjustment, plastic, anthrazite	4	053.3318.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3080.071
	Track support clip, plastic, gray	2	053.3087.001
	Housing, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3112.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.6052.100
	Door follower, plastic, anthracite	1	053.3217.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.478
	Bottom guide, plastic, anthracite	2	053.3013.001

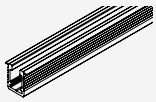
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for press fitting or glueing, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3007.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3007.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3007.600
	B: Single running track, with swivel lug, notched on both sides, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3008.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3008.350
	B: Single running track, with swivel lug, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF)	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3008.600
	C: Single running track, notched on both sides, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3009.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3009.350
	C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3009.600
	D: Single running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3035.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3035.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3035.600
	E: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled, only for 19 mm (3/4") doors	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3315.250
	E: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled, only for 19 mm (3/4") doors	3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3315.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3315.600

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, groove width 7 mm (9/32"), plastic, anthracite	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3012.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3012.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3012.600

Guide tracks 4-point guidance

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3296.600

Components 4-point guidance

		No.
	Bottom guide Hawa Clipo IS/ Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, anthracite	040.3124.071
	Stopper guide track, plastic, grey	053.5094.071

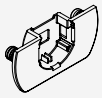
Door centering

	No.
Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors	053.3207.071

Set consisting of:

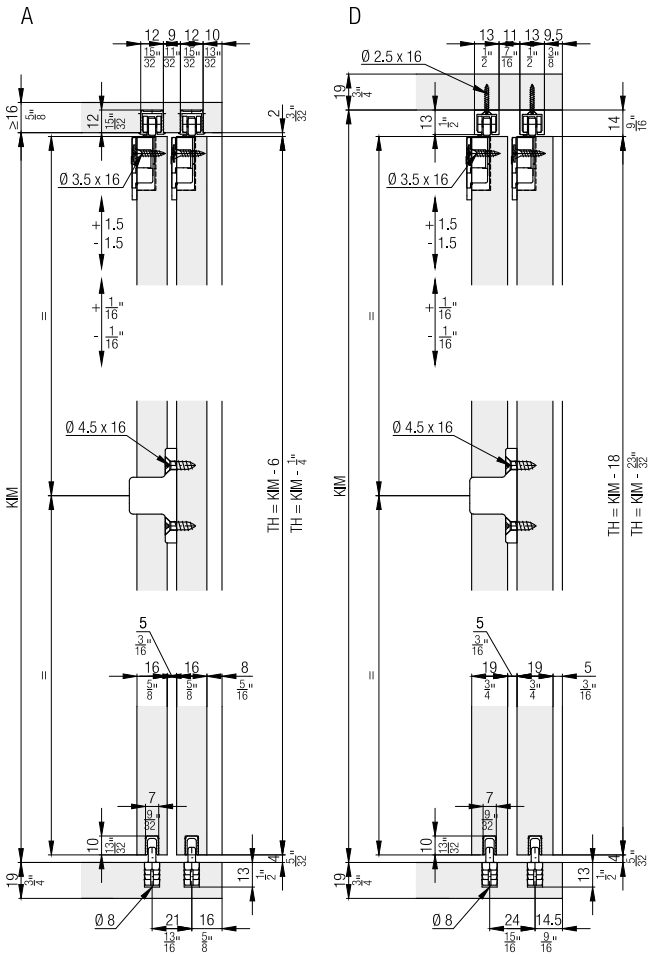
		053.3207.071	No.
	Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.5014.001
	Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.0171.001
	Rubber buffer, plastic, grey	1	025.0107.001

Accessories

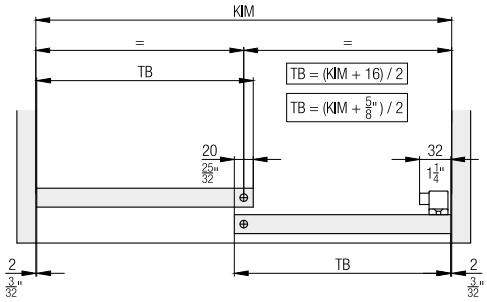
		No.
	Housing Hawa Clipo 15, press-fit, plastic, anthracite	083.3009.001
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

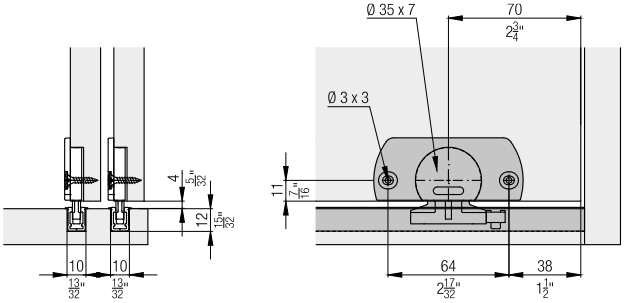
Further installation examples



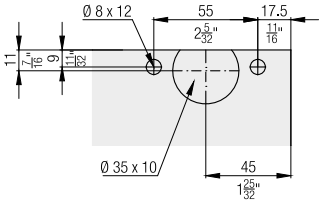
Calculations



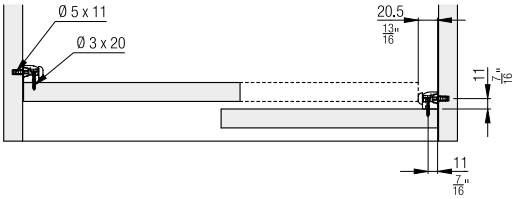
4 point guidance



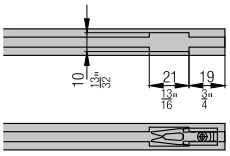
Housing for press-fitting



Door centering



Notched track



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

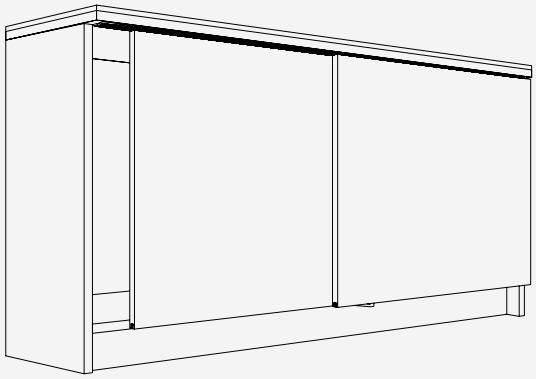
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2 top-running wooden doors up to 15 kg (33 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. Design Mixslide.

Product highlights

Flexibility Flexible, efficient assembly with single or double running tracks for screw fixing, gluing, or with swivel lugs

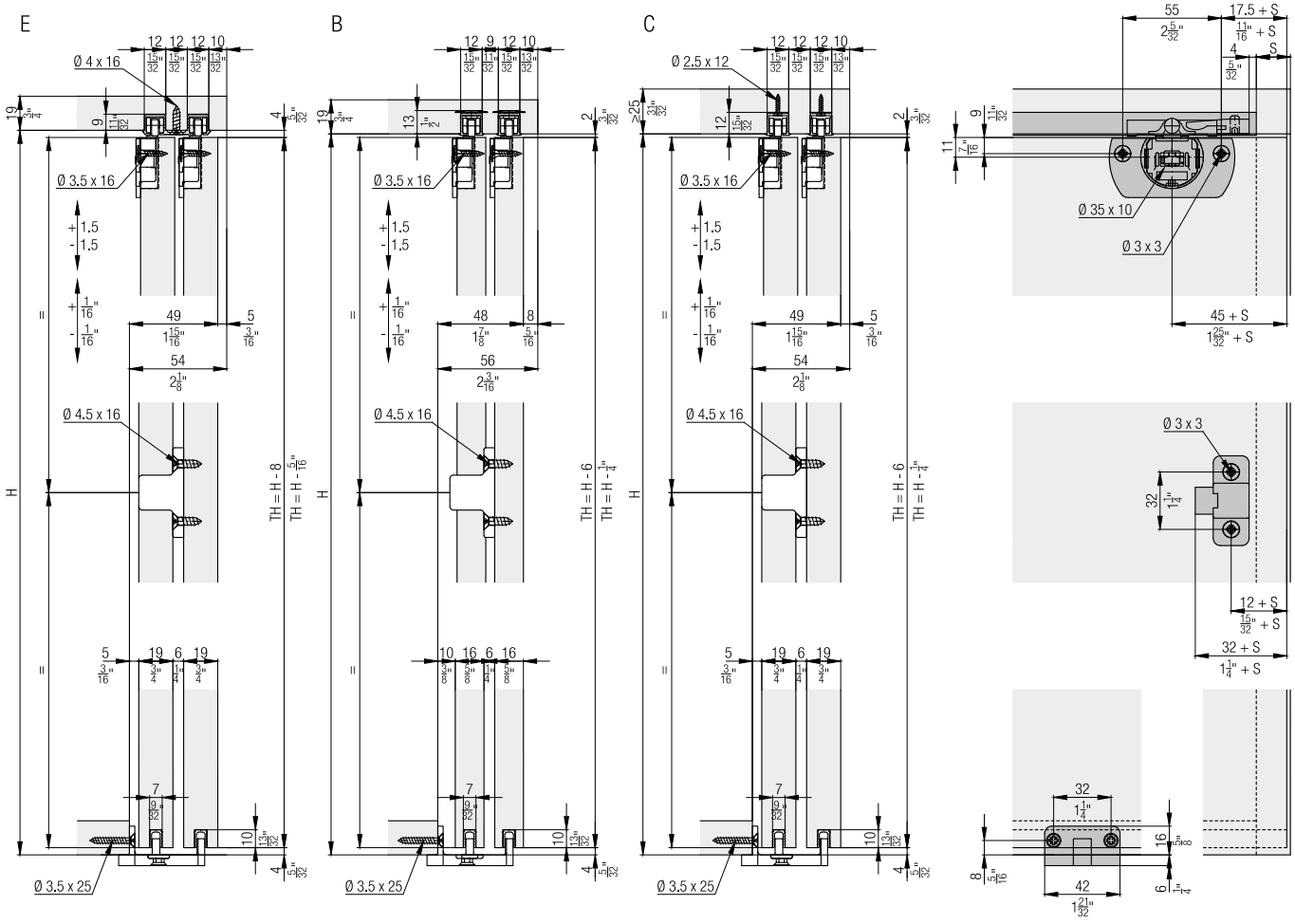
Aesthetics No groove in the base, and no visible guide



Technical specifications

Max.	15 kg (33 lbs.)
Max.	1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	16–19 mm (5/8'' to 3/4'')

Installation examples

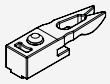


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

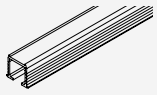
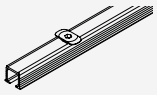
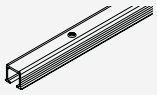
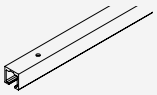
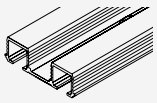
Set for 2 wooden doors up to 15 kg (33 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 15 H MS, for 2 doors	053.3115.073

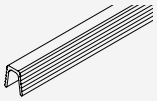
Set consisting of:

		053.3115.073	No.
	Running gear, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3114.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3080.071
	Track support clip, plastic, gray	2	053.3087.001
	Housing, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3112.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.6052.100
	Door follower, plastic, anthracite	1	053.3217.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.478
	Bottom guide, plastic, anthracite	1	053.3232.171
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3.5x25 mm (5/32"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5035.125

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for press fitting or glueing, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3007.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3007.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3007.600
	B: Single running track, with swivel lug, notched on both sides, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3008.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3008.350
	B: Single running track, with swivel lug, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF)	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3008.600
	C: Single running track, notched on both sides, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3009.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3009.350
	C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3009.600
	D: Single running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3035.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3035.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3035.600
	E: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled, only for 19 mm (3/4'') doors	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3315.250
	E: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled, only for 19 mm (3/4") doors	3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3315.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3315.600

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, groove width 7 mm (9/32''), plastic, anthracite	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3012.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3012.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3012.600

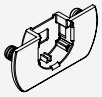
Door centering

	No.
Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors	053.3207.071

Set consisting of:

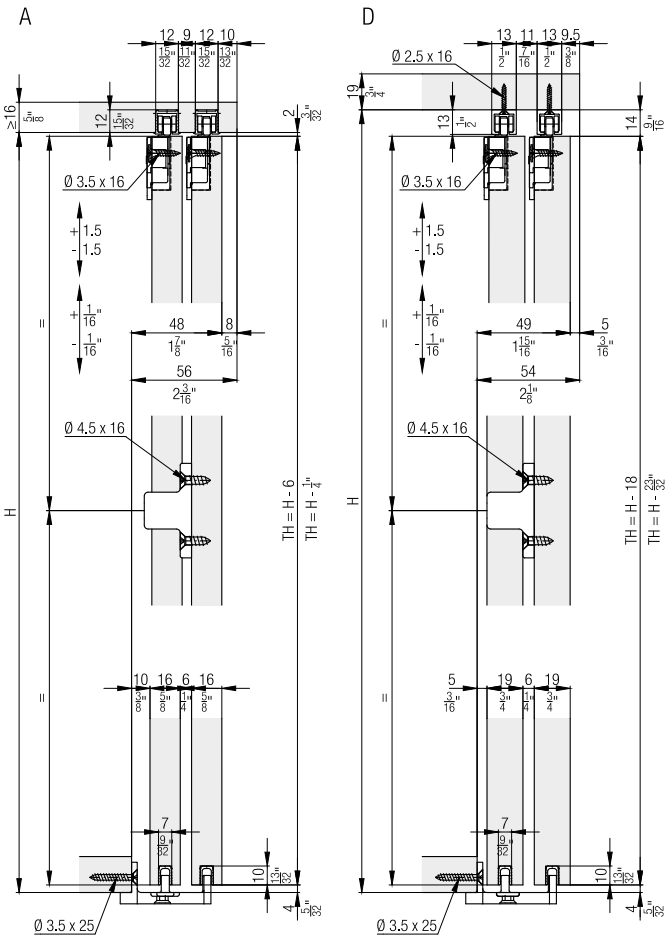
		053.3207.071	No.
	Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.5014.001
	Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.0171.001
	Rubber buffer, plastic, grey	1	025.0107.001

Accessories

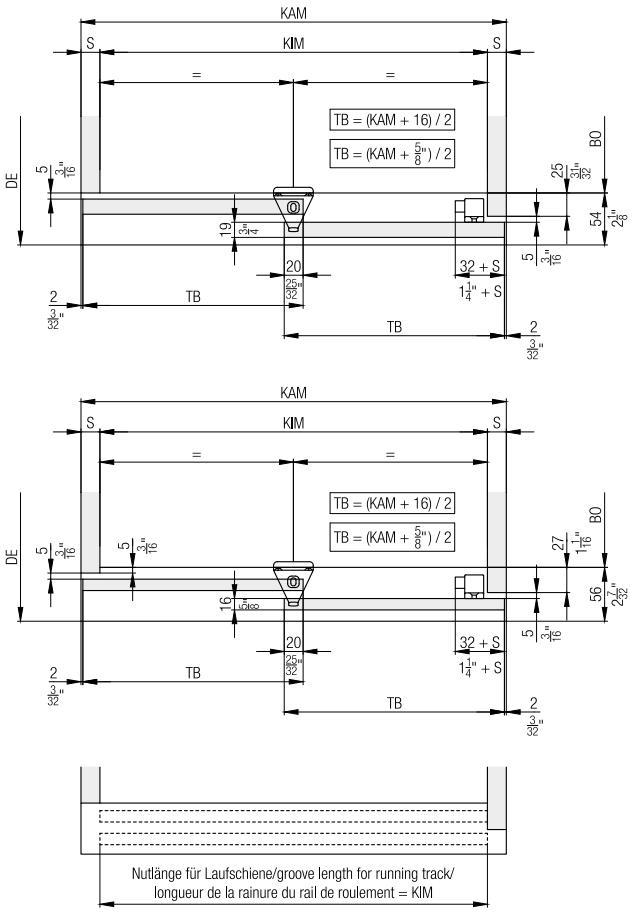
		No.
	Housing Hawa Clipo 15, press-fit, plastic, anthracite	083.3009.001
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

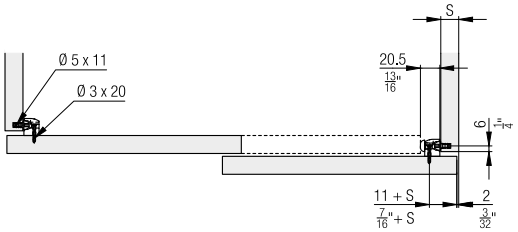
Further installation examples



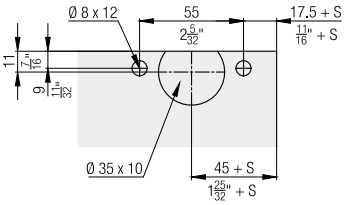
Calculations



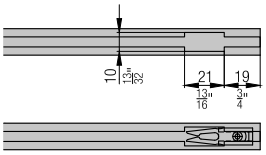
Door centering



Housing for press-fitting



Notched track



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

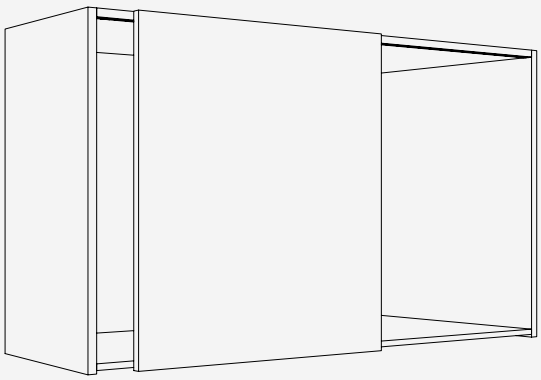
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 1 top-running wooden door up to 15 kg (33 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. Design Forslide.

Product highlights

Flexibility Flexible, efficient assembly with single running tracks for screw fixing, gluing, or with swivel lugs

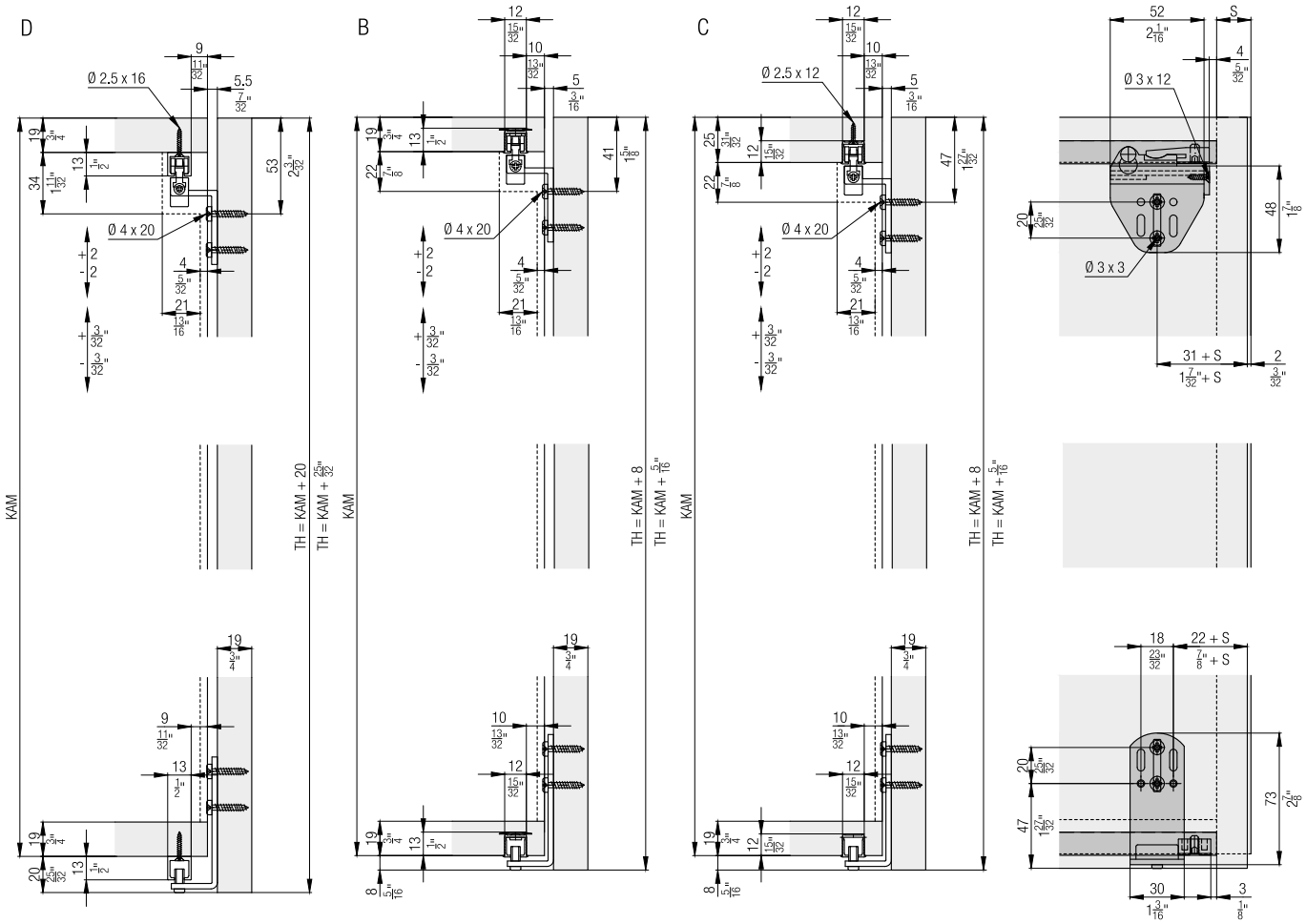
Aesthetics Elegant, single door solution with invisible running system



Technical specifications

Max.		15 kg (33 lbs.)
Max.		1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
Max.		1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
		19–25 mm (3/4'' to 31/32'')

Installation examples

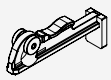
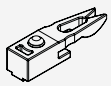


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

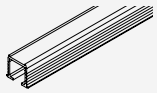
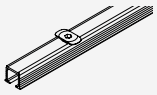
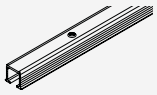
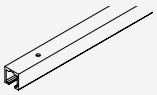
Set for 1 wooden door up to 15 kg (33 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 15 H FS, for 1 door	053.3051.071

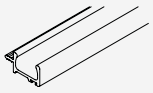
Set consisting of:

		053.3051.071	No.
	Running gear, to slide in	2	053.3032.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5030.112
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3080.071
	Track support clip, plastic, gray	1	053.3087.001
	Housing for wooden doors, to screw fixing, aluminum	2	053.3048.002
	Angle plate guide, steel, zinc-plated	2	053.3050.172
	Stopper to guide angle, plastic, gray	2	053.3092.001

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for press fitting or glueing, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3007.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3007.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3007.600
	B: Single running track, with swivel lug, notched on both sides, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3008.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3008.350
	B: Single running track, with swivel lug, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF)	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3008.600
	C: Single running track, notched on both sides, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3009.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3009.350
	C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3009.600
	D: Single running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3035.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3035.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3035.600

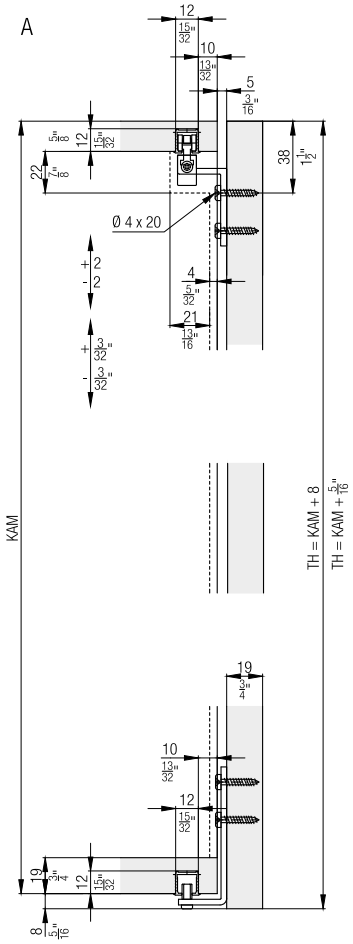
Handle profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for groove mounting, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4'')	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	056.3028.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	056.3028.600
	Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	055.3140.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	055.3140.600

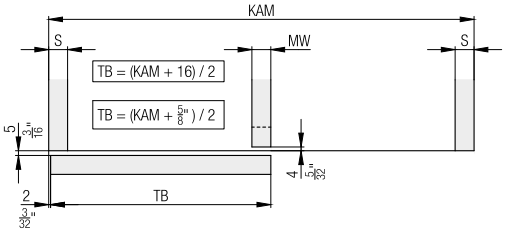
Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

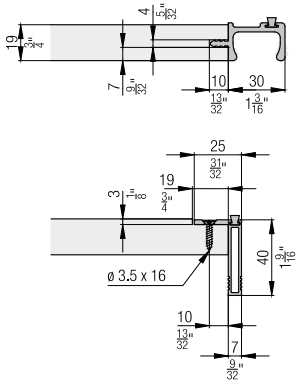
Further installation examples



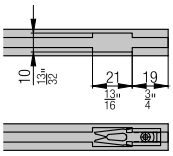
Calculations



Handle profiles



Notched track



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

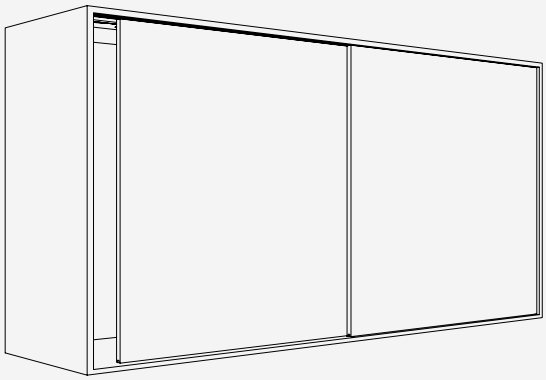
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 top-running wooden doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Smooth, silent running with Comfort Roller and soft and self closing system for different door weights

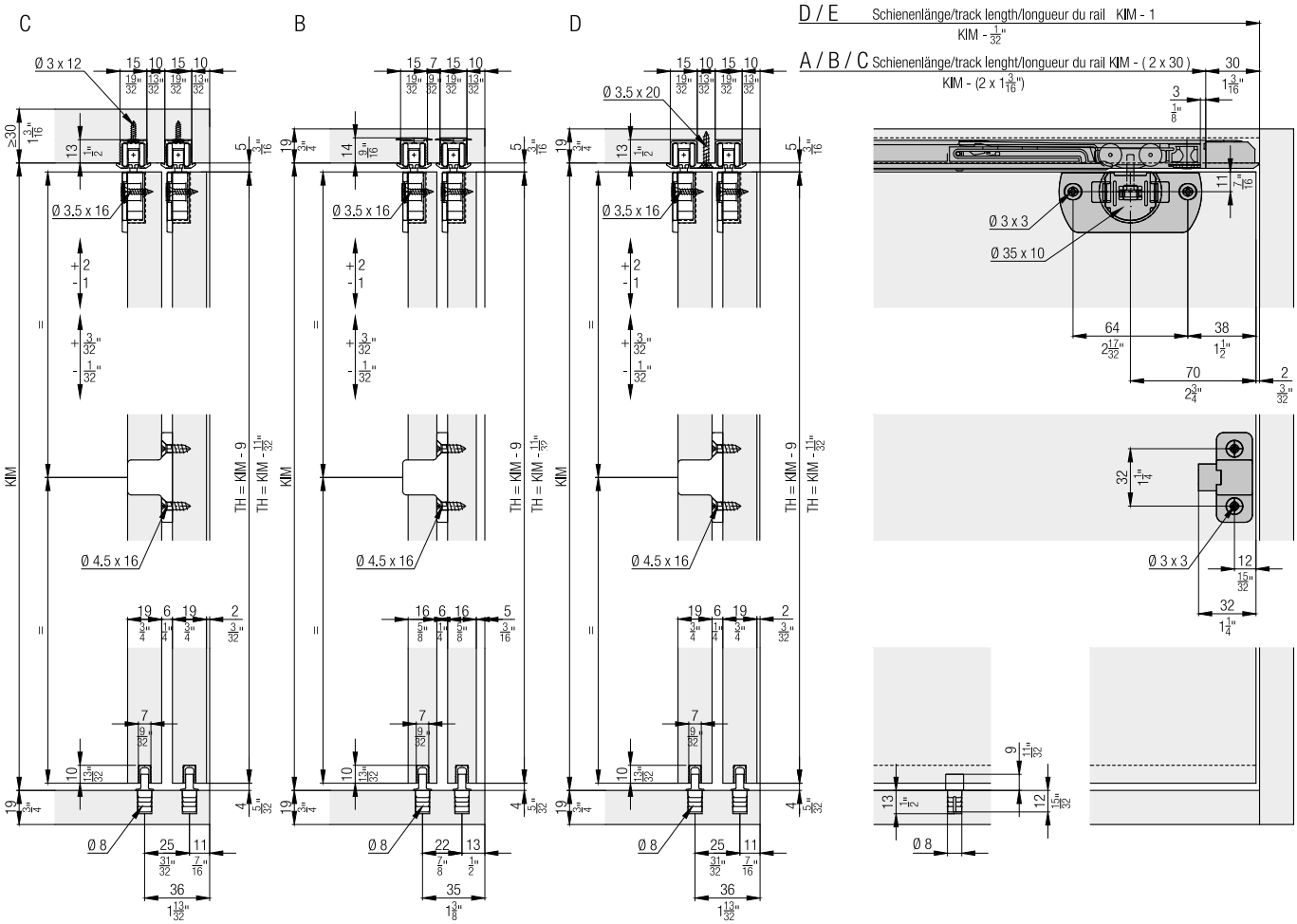
Productivity Efficient thanks to tool-less door installation as well as easy, intuitive adjustment



Technical specifications

Max.	16 kg (35 lbs.)
Max.	1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	16–19 mm (5/8'' to 3/4'')

Installation examples



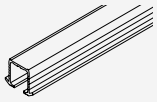
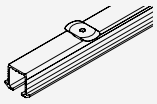
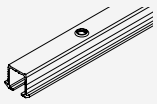
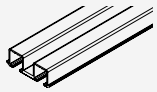
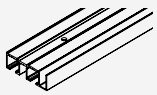
Set for 2 wooden doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS, for 2 doors	053.3220.071

Set consisting of:

		053.3220.071	No.
	Hawa Clipo 16 H/Hawa Regal 16 C running gear, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3205.071
	Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3215.071
	Housing, plastic, anthracite	4	053.0183.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.6052.100
	Door follower, plastic, anthracite	1	053.3217.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.478
	Hawa Clipo 16 H bottom guide, plastic, anthracite	2	053.3214.001

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3229.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3229.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3229.600
	B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3227.250
	B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum	3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3227.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3227.600
	C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3225.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3225.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3225.600
	D: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3226.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3226.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3226.600
	E: Double running track, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3231.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3231.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3231.600

Track end piece set for single running tracks

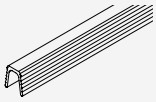
	No.
Track end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, gray	053.3210.081
Track end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, gray	053.3211.081

Set consisting of:

		053.3210.081	053.3211.081	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, grey	2		053.3210.001
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, grey		2	053.3211.071

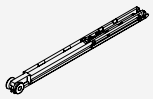
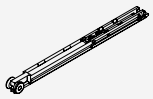
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Guide tracks

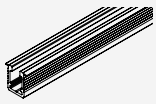
		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, groove width 7 mm (9/32''), plastic, anthracite	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3012.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3012.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3012.600

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

	No.
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	053.3332.071
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)	053.3332.072

Set consisting of:		053.3332.071	053.3332.072	No.
	Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	2		053.3330.071
	Trigger, with stopper	2	2	053.3331.071
	Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.482
	Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)		2	053.3330.072

Guide tracks 4-point guidance

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3296.600

Components 4-point guidance

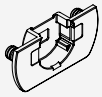
		No.
	Bottom guide Hawa Clipo IS/Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, anthracite	040.3124.071
	Stopper guide track, plastic, grey	053.5094.071

Door centering

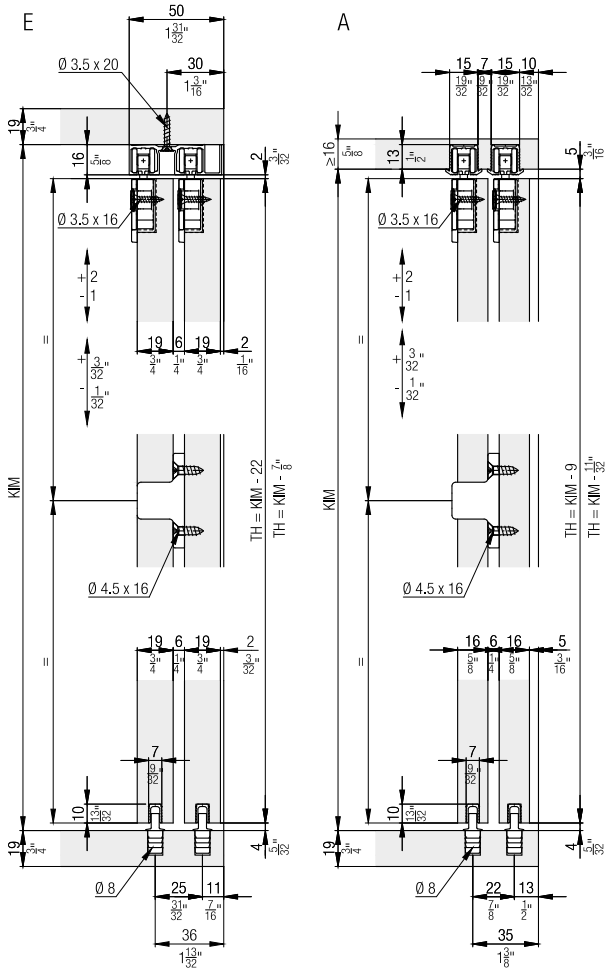
	No.
Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors	053.3207.071

Set consisting of:		053.3207.071	No.
	Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.5014.001
	Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.0171.001
	Rubber buffer, plastic, grey	1	025.0107.001

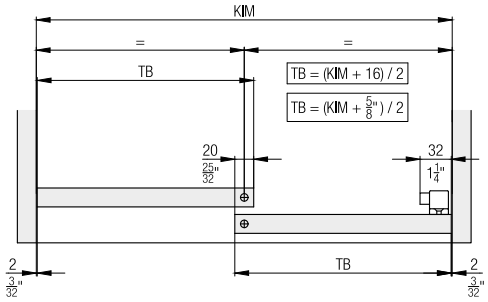
Accessories

		No.
	Housing Hawa Clipo 16, press-fit, plastic, anthracite	083.3009.002
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

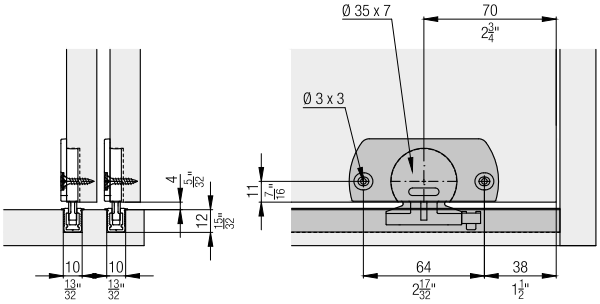
Further installation examples



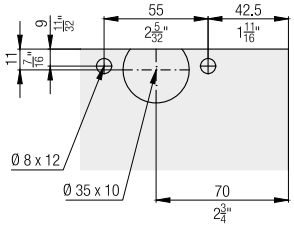
Calculations



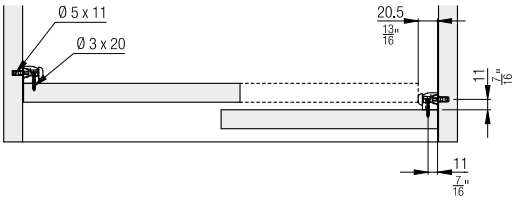
4 point guidance



Housing for press-fitting

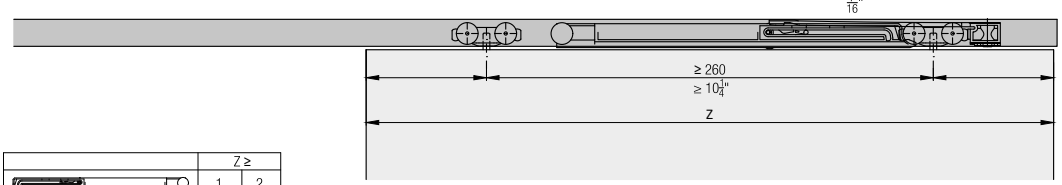


Door centering

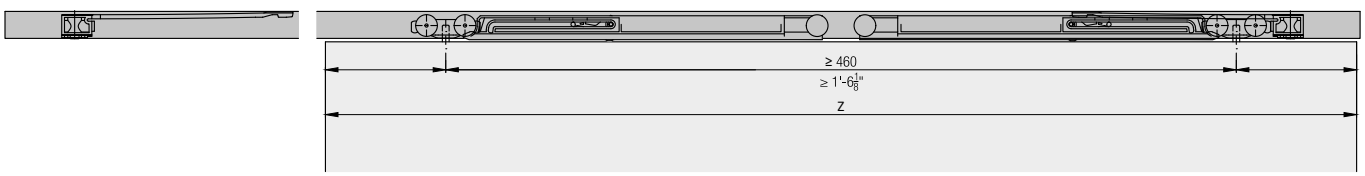


Soft close

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	400	600



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

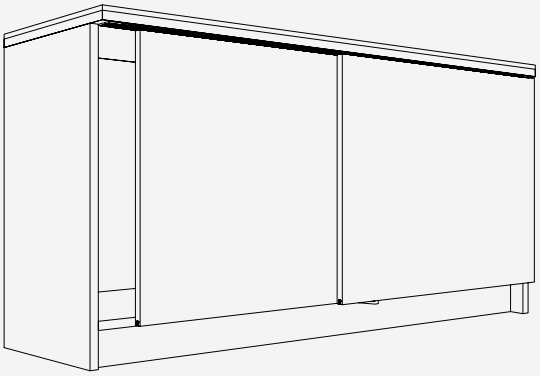
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 top-running wooden doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Mixslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Smooth, silent running with Comfort Roller and soft and self closing system for different door weights

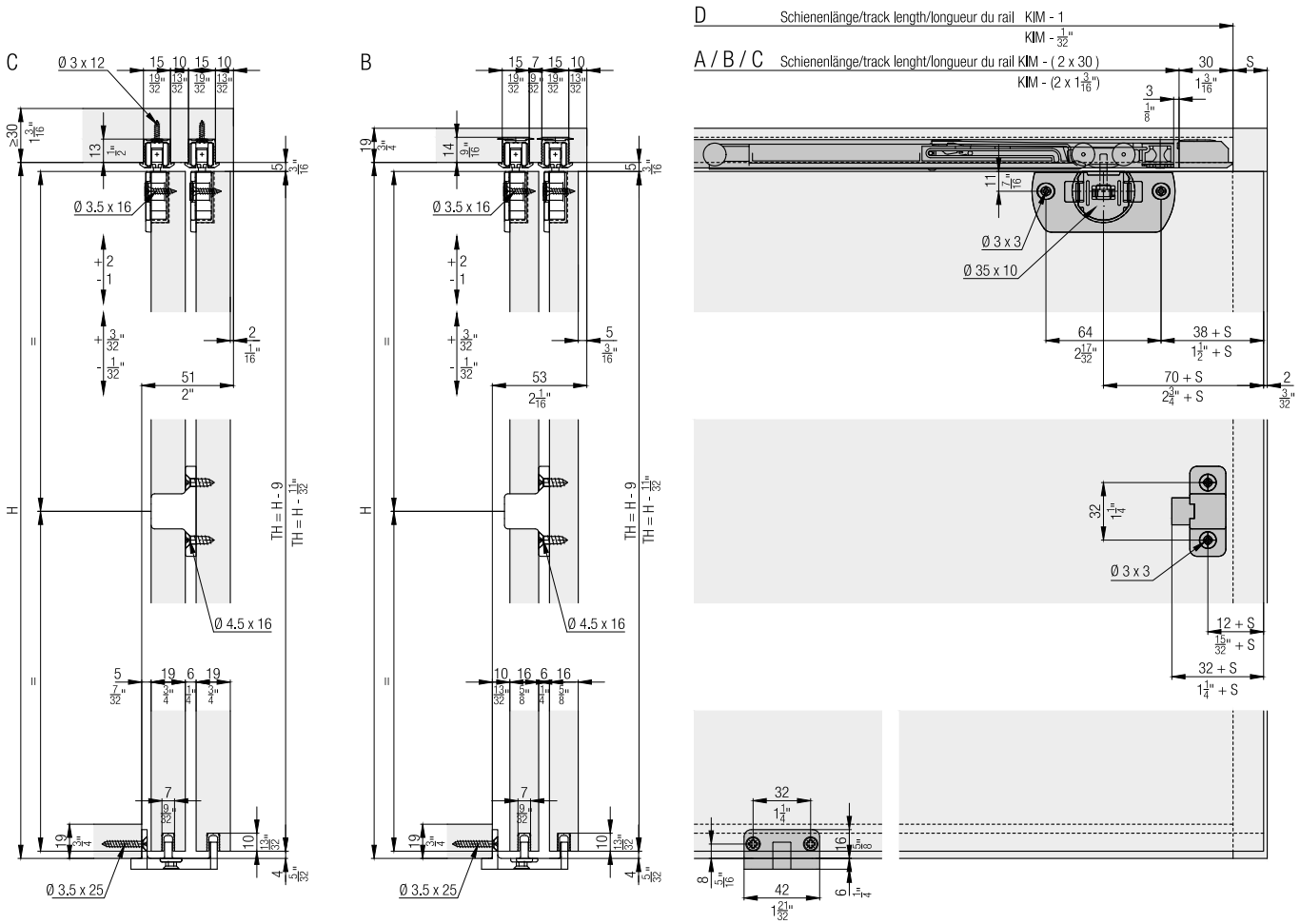
Aesthetics No groove in the base, and no visible guide



Technical specifications

Max.	16 kg (35 lbs.)
Max.	1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	16–19 mm (5/8'' to 3/4'')

Installation examples



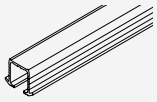
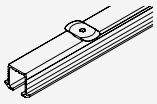
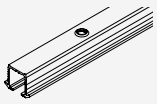
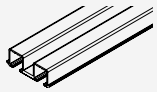
Set for 2 wooden doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS, for 2 doors	053.3221.071

Set consisting of:

		053.3221.071	No.
	Hawa Clipo 16 H/Hawa Regal 16 C running gear, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3205.071
	Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3215.071
	Housing, plastic, anthracite	4	053.0183.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.6052.100
	Door follower, plastic, anthracite	1	053.3217.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.478
	Bottom guide, plastic, anthracite	1	053.3232.171
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3.5x25 mm (5/32"x31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5035.125

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3229.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3229.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3229.600
	B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum (pas pour bois dur/MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3227.250
	B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum	3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3227.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3227.600
	C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3225.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3225.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3225.600
	D: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3226.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3226.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3226.600

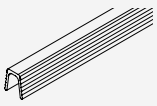
Track end piece set for single running tracks

	No.
Track end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, gray	053.3210.081
Track end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, gray	053.3211.081

Set consisting of:

		053.3210.081	053.3211.081	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, grey	2		053.3210.001
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, grey		2	053.3211.071

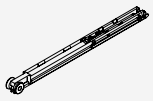
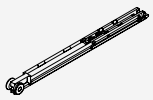
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, groove width 7 mm (9/32''), plastic, anthracite	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3012.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3012.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3012.600

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

	No.
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	053.3332.071
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)	053.3332.072

Set consisting of:		053.3332.071	053.3332.072	No.
	Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	2		053.3330.071
	Trigger, with stopper	2	2	053.3331.071
	Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.482
	Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)		2	053.3330.072

Handle profiles

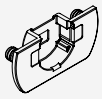
		mm (inch)	No.
	Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	055.3140.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	055.3140.600

Door centering

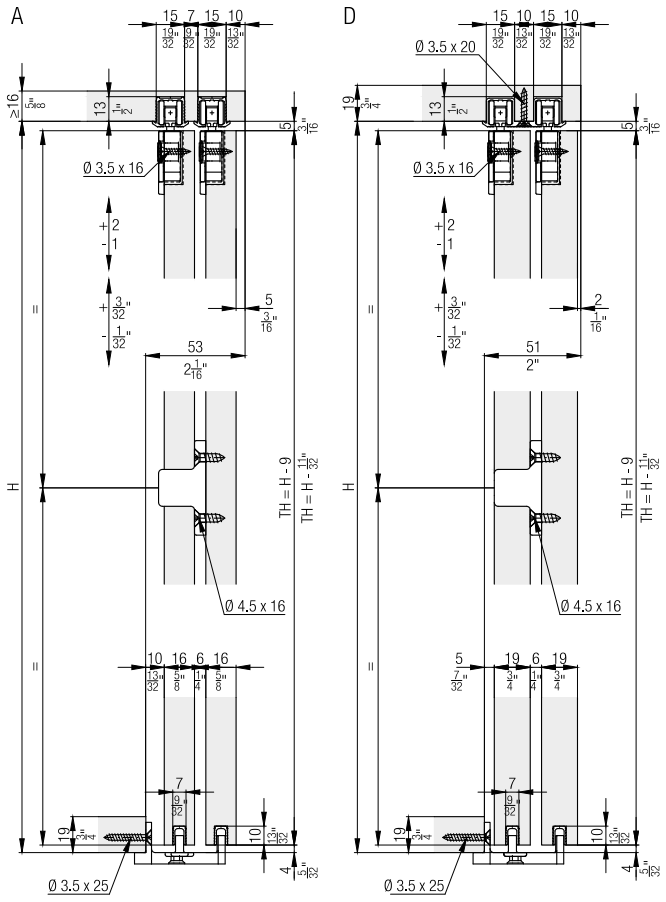
	No.
Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors	053.3207.071

Set consisting of:		053.3207.071	No.
	Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.5014.001
	Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.0171.001
	Rubber buffer, plastic, grey	1	025.0107.001

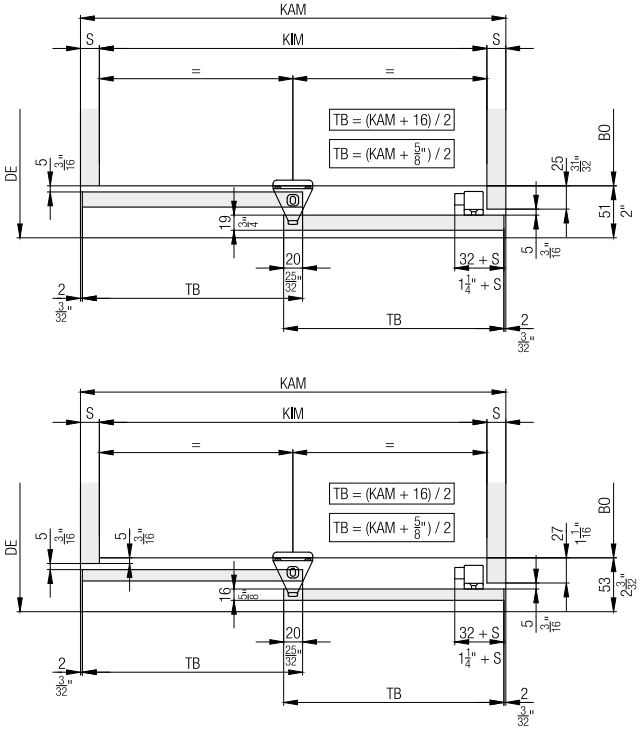
Accessories

		No.
	Housing Hawa Clipo 16, press-fit, plastic, anthracite	083.3009.002
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

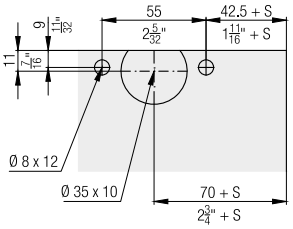
Further installation examples



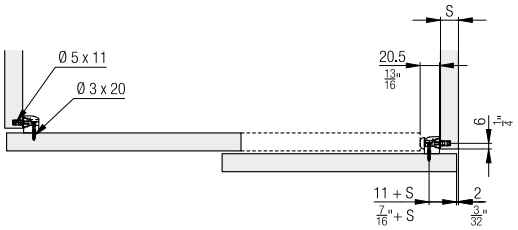
Calculations



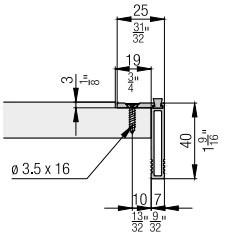
Housing for press-fitting



Door centering



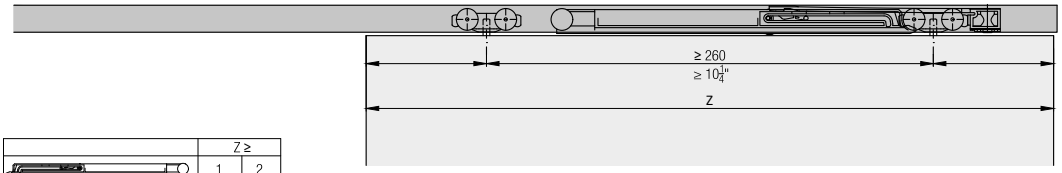
Handle profiles



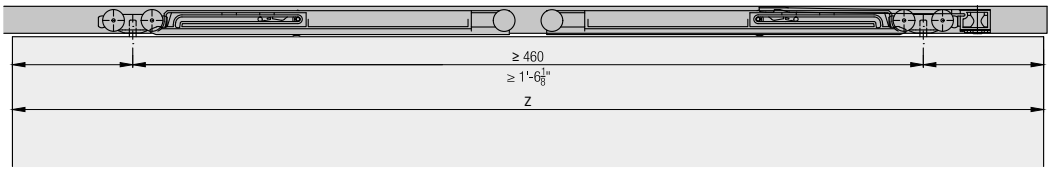
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	400	600



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

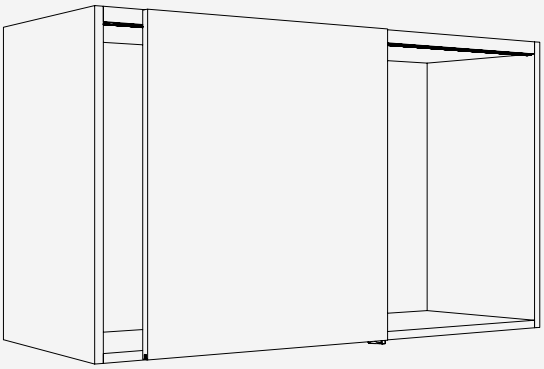
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 1 top-running wooden door up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Forslide.

Product highlights

Aesthetics Single door solution without visible guide or guide groove in cabinet base

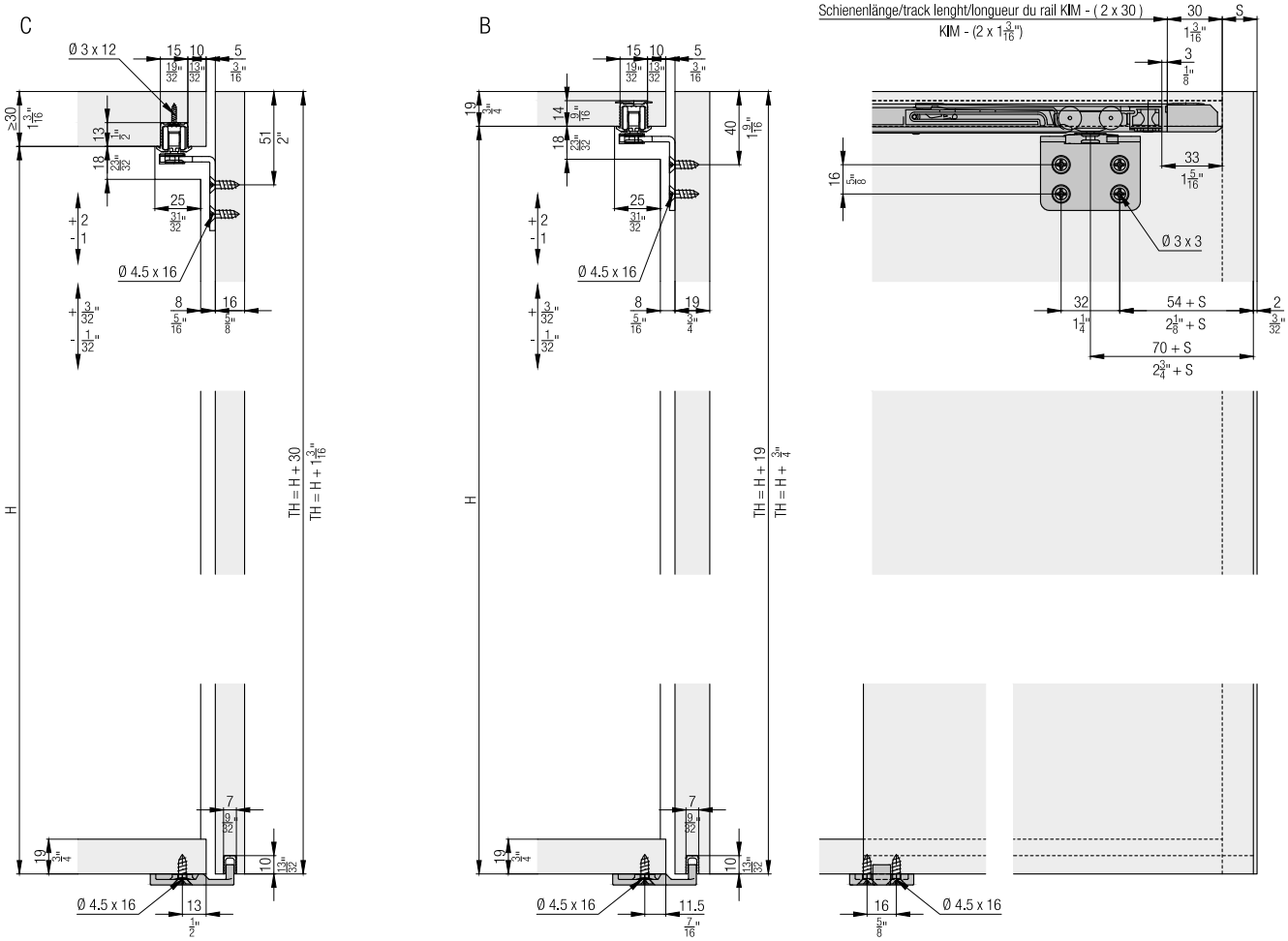
Productivity Efficient thanks to tool-less door installation as well as easy, intuitive adjustment



Technical specifications

Max.		16 kg (35 lbs.)
Max.		1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
Max.		1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
		16–25 mm (5/8'' to 31/32'')

Installation examples

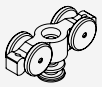


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

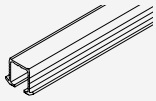
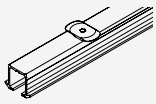
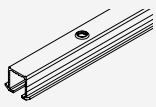
Set for 1 wooden door up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS, 3-point guide, for 1 door	053.3298.071

Set consisting of:

		053.3298.071	No.
	Running gear, outer door	2	053.3290.172
	Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3215.071
	Running gear angle, steel, zinc-plated	2	053.3291.171
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	10	600.0000.478
	Bottom guide, plastic	1	053.3292.001

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3229.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3229.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3229.600
	B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3227.250
	B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum	3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3227.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3227.600
	C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3225.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3225.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3225.600

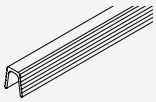
Track end piece set for single running tracks

	No.
Track end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, gray	053.3210.081
Track end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, gray	053.3211.081

Set consisting of:

		053.3210.081	053.3211.081	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, grey	2		053.3210.001
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, grey		2	053.3211.071

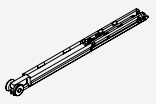
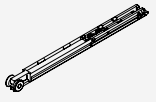
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, groove width 7 mm (9/32"), plastic, anthracite	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3012.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3012.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3012.600

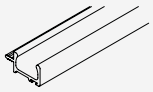
Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

	No.
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	053.3332.071
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)	053.3332.072

Set consisting of:

		053.3332.071	053.3332.072	No.
	Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	2		053.3330.071
	Trigger, with stopper	2	2	053.3331.071
	Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.482
	Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)		2	053.3330.072

Handle profiles

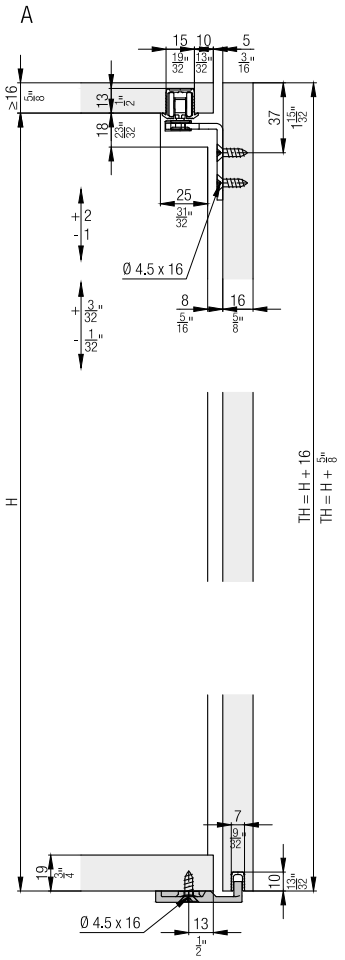
		mm (inch)	No.
	Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for groove mounting, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4'')	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	056.3028.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	056.3028.600
	Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	055.3140.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	055.3140.600

Accessories

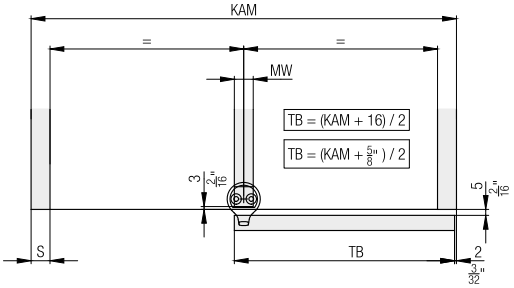
		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

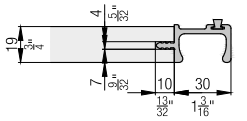
Further installation examples

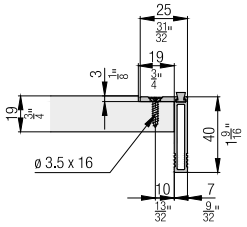


Calculations



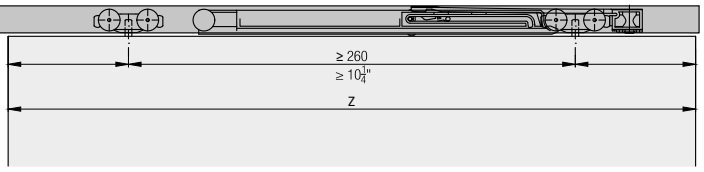
Handle profiles



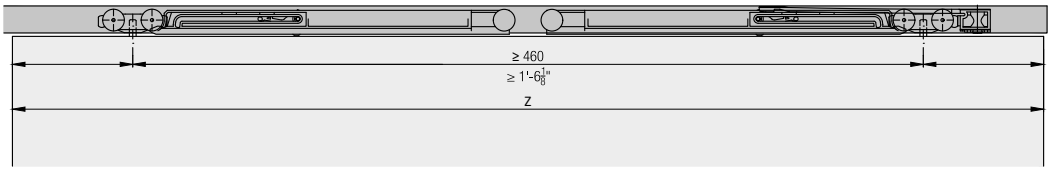


Soft close

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	1' 3¾"	1' 11⅝"
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	1' 5¼"	2' 1⅛"
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	1' 5¼"	2' 1⅛"
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	1' 3¾"	1' 11⅝"
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	1' 3¾"	1' 11⅝"
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	1' 3¾"	1' 11⅝"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	1' 3¾"	1' 11⅝"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	1' 3¾"	1' 11⅝"



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	400	600



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

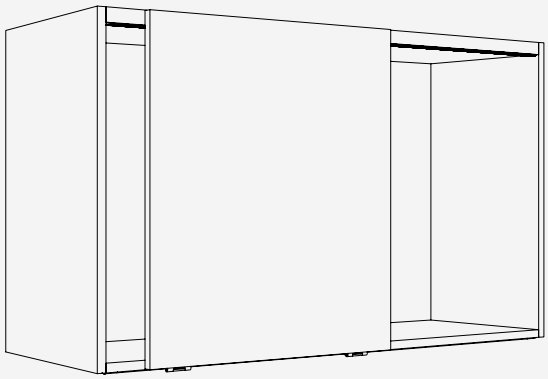
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 1 top-running wooden door up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Forslide.

Product highlights

Reliability 4 point guidance for high functional reliability

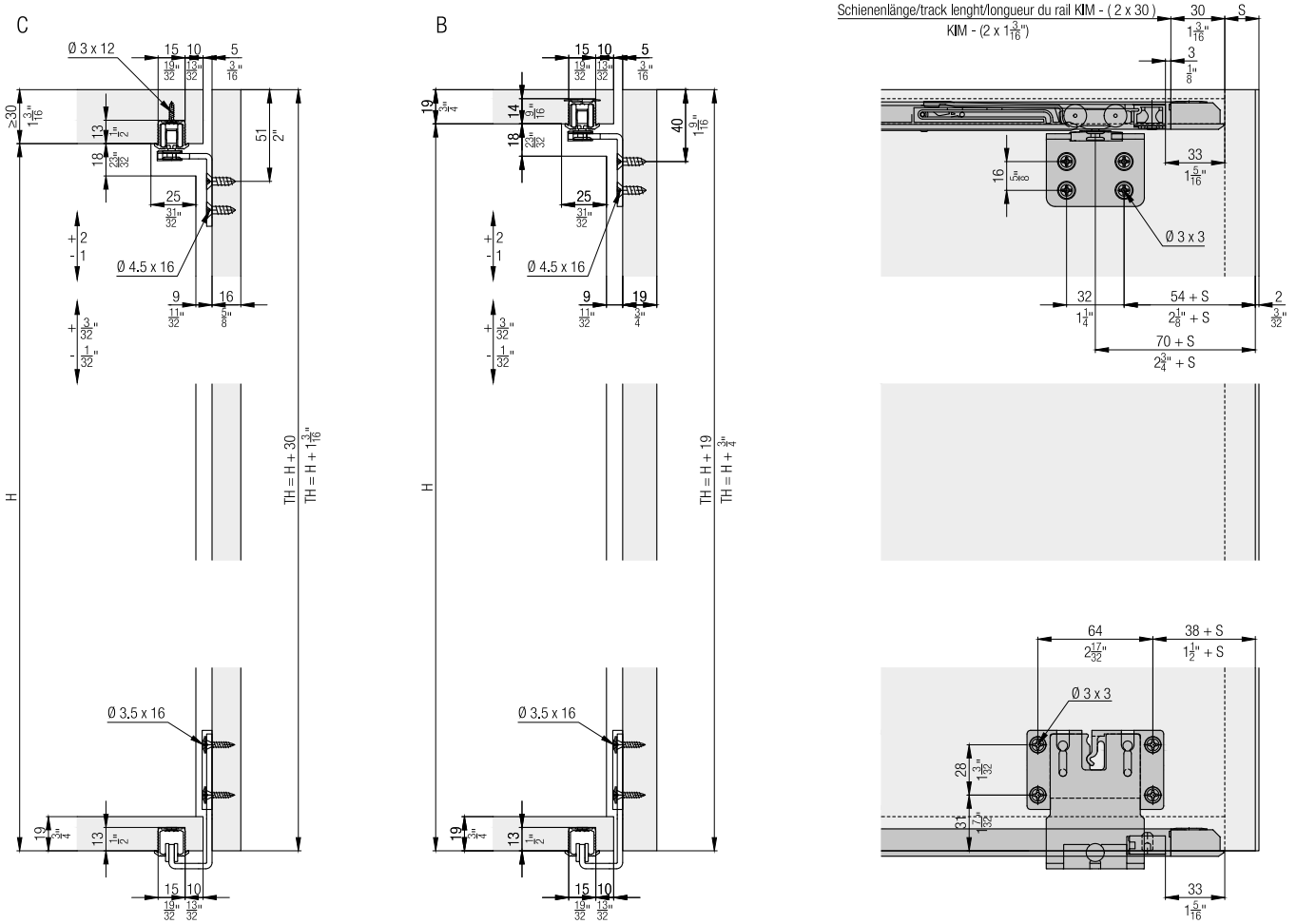
Productivity Efficient thanks to tool-less door installation as well as easy, intuitive adjustment



Technical specifications

Max.	16 kg (35 lbs.)
Max.	1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	16–25 mm (5/8'' to 31/32'')

Installation examples

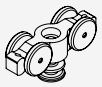


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

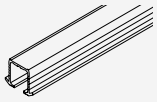
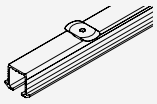
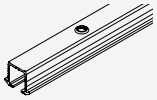
Set for 1 wooden door up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS, 4-point guide, for 1 door	053.3299.071

Set consisting of:

		053.3299.071	No.
	Running gear, outer door	2	053.3290.172
	Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3215.071
	Running gear angle, steel, zinc-plated	2	053.3291.171
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.478
	Guide angle, steel, zinc-plated	2	053.3293.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	2	053.3064.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	8	766.6052.100
	Stopper with retention Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, grey	2	040.3122.071

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3229.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3229.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3229.600
	B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum (not for hard wood/MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3227.250
	B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum	3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3227.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3227.600
	C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3225.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3225.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3225.600

Track end piece set for single running tracks

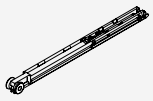
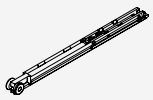
	No.
Track end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, gray	053.3210.081
Track end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, gray	053.3211.081

Set consisting of:

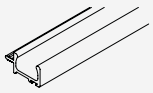
		053.3210.081	053.3211.081	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, grey	2		053.3210.001
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, grey		2	053.3211.071

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

	No.
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	053.3332.071
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)	053.3332.072

Set consisting of:		053.3332.071	053.3332.072	No.
	Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	2		053.3330.071
	Trigger, with stopper	2	2	053.3331.071
	Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.482
	Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)		2	053.3330.072

Handle profiles

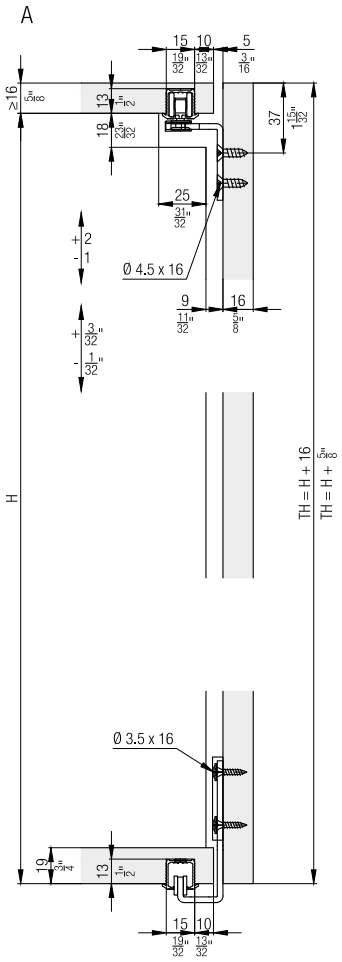
		mm (inch)	No.
	Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for groove mounting, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4'')	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	056.3028.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	056.3028.600
	Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	055.3140.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	055.3140.600

Accessories

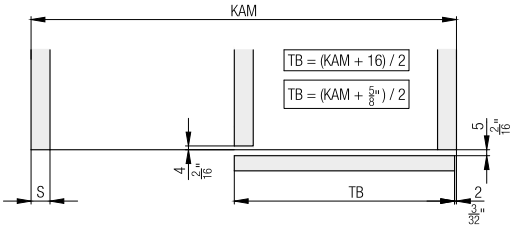
		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

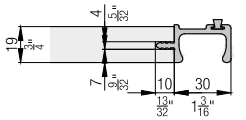
Further installation examples

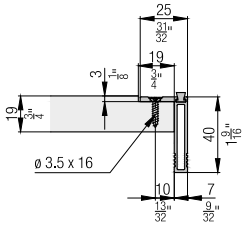


Calculations



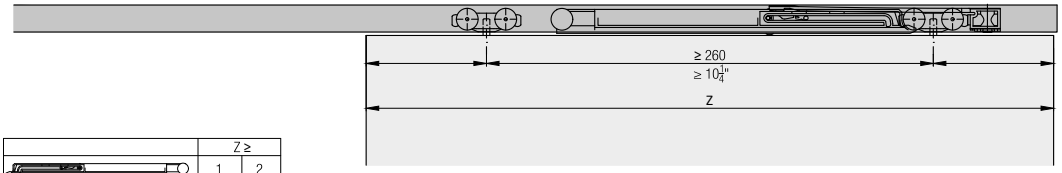
Handle profiles



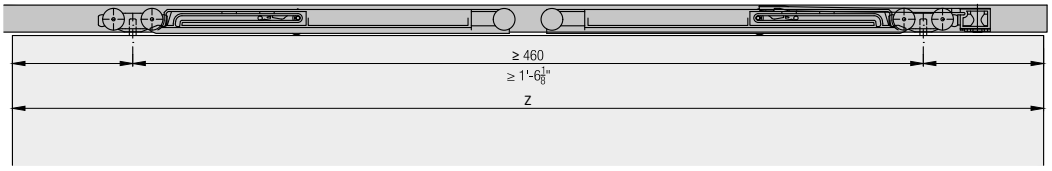


Soft close

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	1' 3¾"	1' 11⅝"
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	1' 5¼"	2' 1⅛"
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	1' 5¼"	2' 1⅛"
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	1' 3¾"	1' 11⅝"
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	1' 3¾"	1' 11⅝"
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	1' 3¾"	1' 11⅝"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	1' 3¾"	1' 11⅝"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	1' 3¾"	1' 11⅝"



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	400	600



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

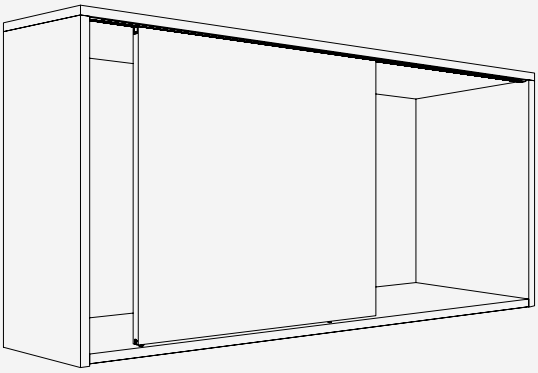
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 1-2 top-running wooden doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Aesthetics Optimum solution for serving hatches thanks to the lateral, concealed running system

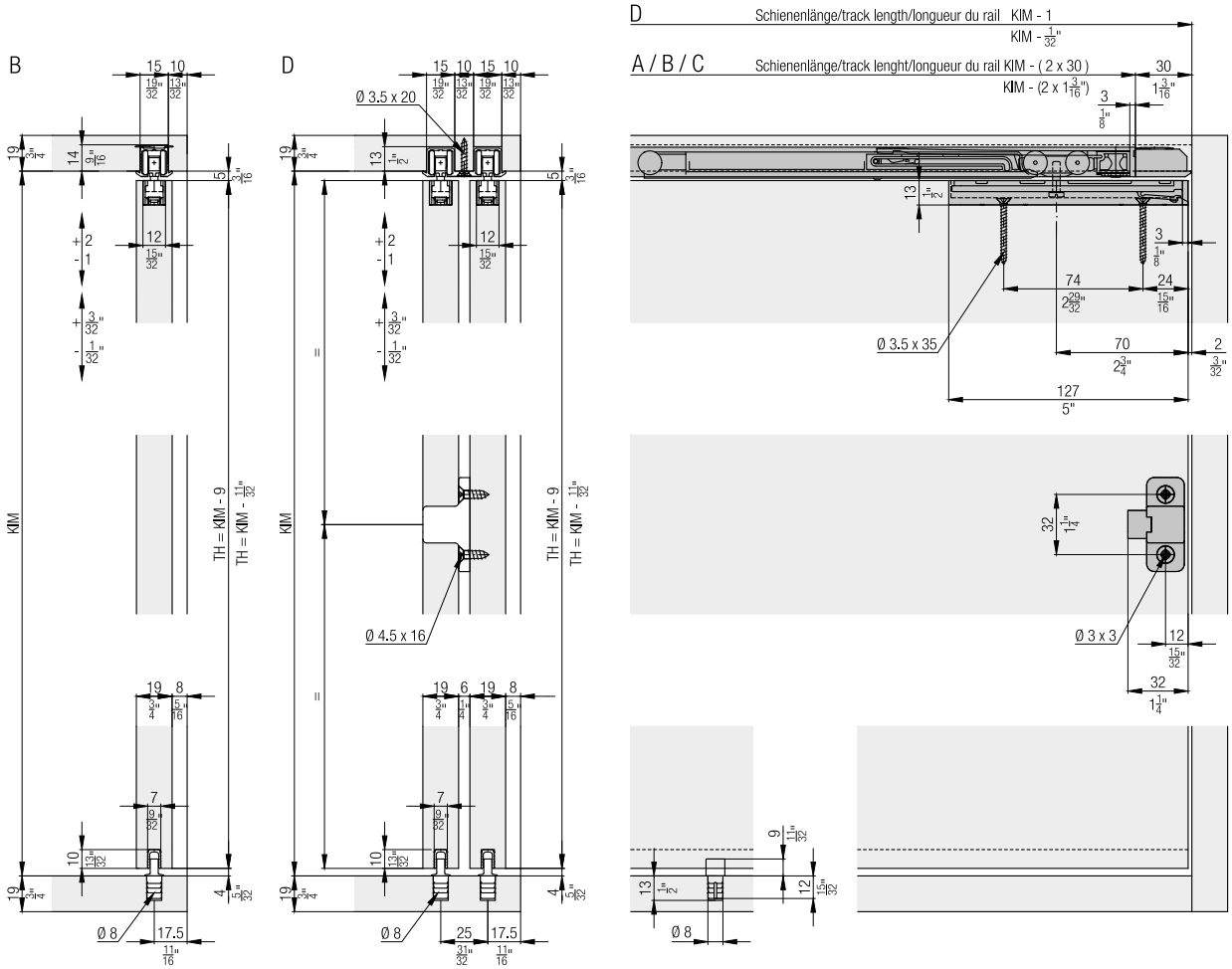
Comfort Smooth, silent running with Comfort Roller and soft and self closing system for different door weights



Technical specifications

Max.		16 kg (35 lbs.)
Max.		1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')
Max.		1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
		19–25 mm (3/4'' to 31/32'')

Installation examples

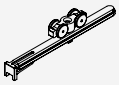
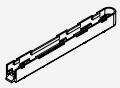


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 wooden door up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment
Always order 2 sets with 2 doors.

	No.
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS, for 1 door	053.3223.071

Set consisting of:

		053.3223.071	No.
	Running gear Hawa Clipo 16, with support and screw	2	053.3224.071
	Hawa Clipo 16/ Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3215.071
	Housing, plastic, anthracite	2	053.0216.001
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 3,5x35 mm (5/32"x1 3/8"), steel, zinc-plated	4	766.5035.135
	Hawa Clipo 16 H bottom guide, plastic, anthracite	1	053.3214.001

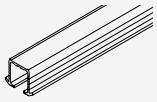
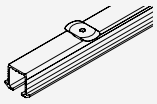
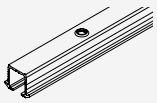
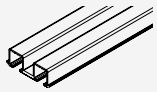
Door follower
Order 1 set with 2 doors.

	No.
Set door follower	053.3236.171

Set consisting of:

		053.3236.171	No.
	Door follower, plastic, anthracite	1	053.3217.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.478

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3229.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3229.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3229.600
	B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum (pas pour bois dur/MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3227.250
	B: Single running track, with swivel-lug, aluminum	3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3227.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3227.600
	C: Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3225.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3225.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3225.600
	D: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3226.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3226.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3226.600

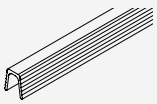
Track end piece set for single running tracks

	No.
Track end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, gray	053.3210.081
Track end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, gray	053.3211.081

Set consisting of:

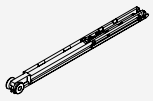
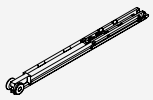
		053.3210.081	053.3211.081	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic, grey	2		053.3210.001
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic, grey		2	053.3211.071

Guide tracks

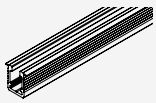
		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, groove width 7 mm (9/32''), plastic, anthracite	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3012.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3012.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3012.600

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

	No.
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	053.3332.071
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)	053.3332.072

Set consisting of:		053.3332.071	053.3332.072	No.
	Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	2		053.3330.071
	Trigger, with stopper	2	2	053.3331.071
	Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.482
	Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)		2	053.3330.072

Guide tracks 4-point guidance

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3296.600

Components 4-point guidance

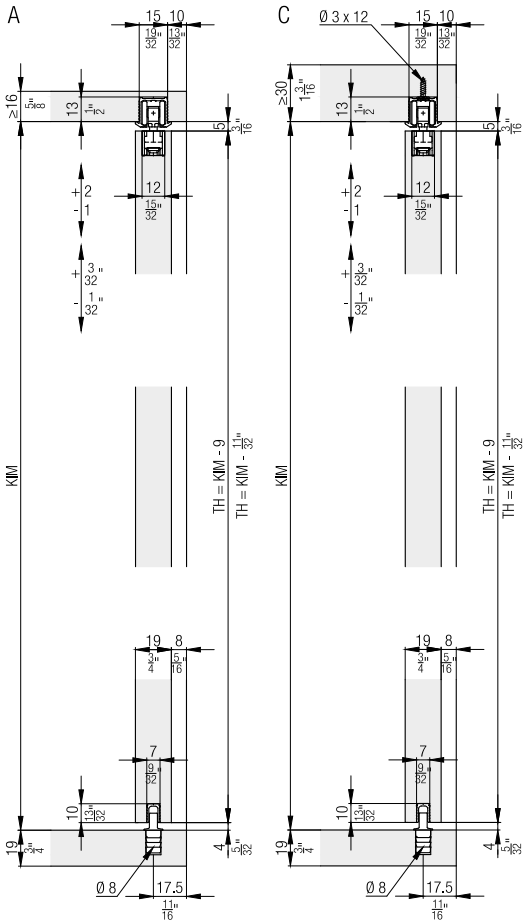
		No.
	Bottom guide Hawa Clipo IS/ Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, anthracite	040.3124.071
	Stopper guide track, plastic, grey	053.5094.071

Accessories

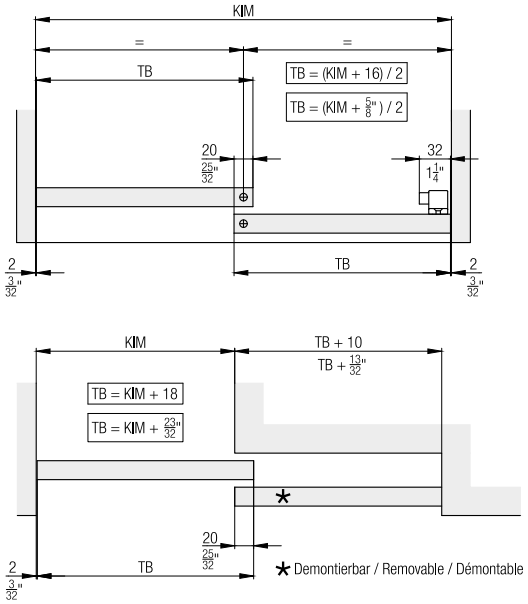
		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

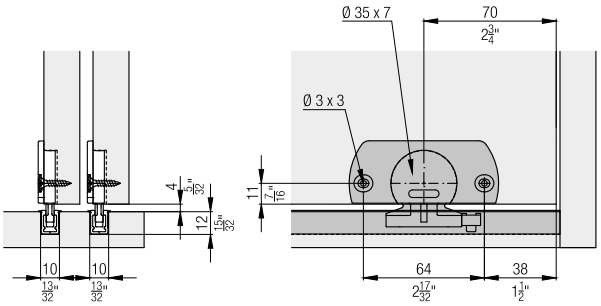
Further installation examples



Calculations

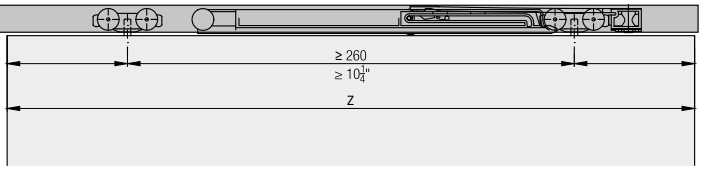


4 point guidance

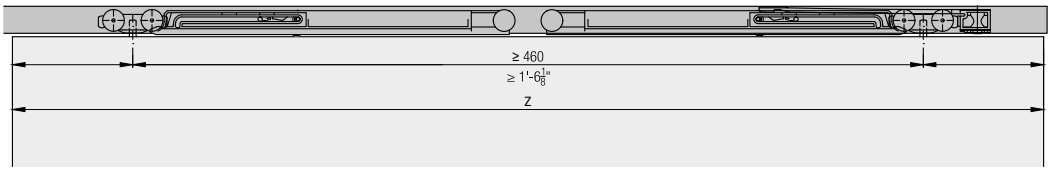


Soft close

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	400	600



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

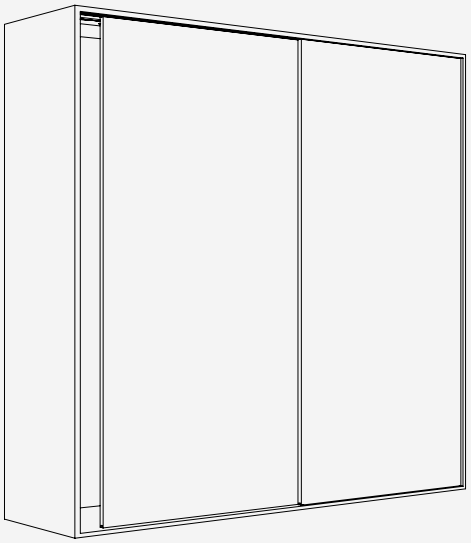
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 top-running wooden doors up to 26 kg (57 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Flexibility Wide range of applications for sliding door cabinets in any dimension

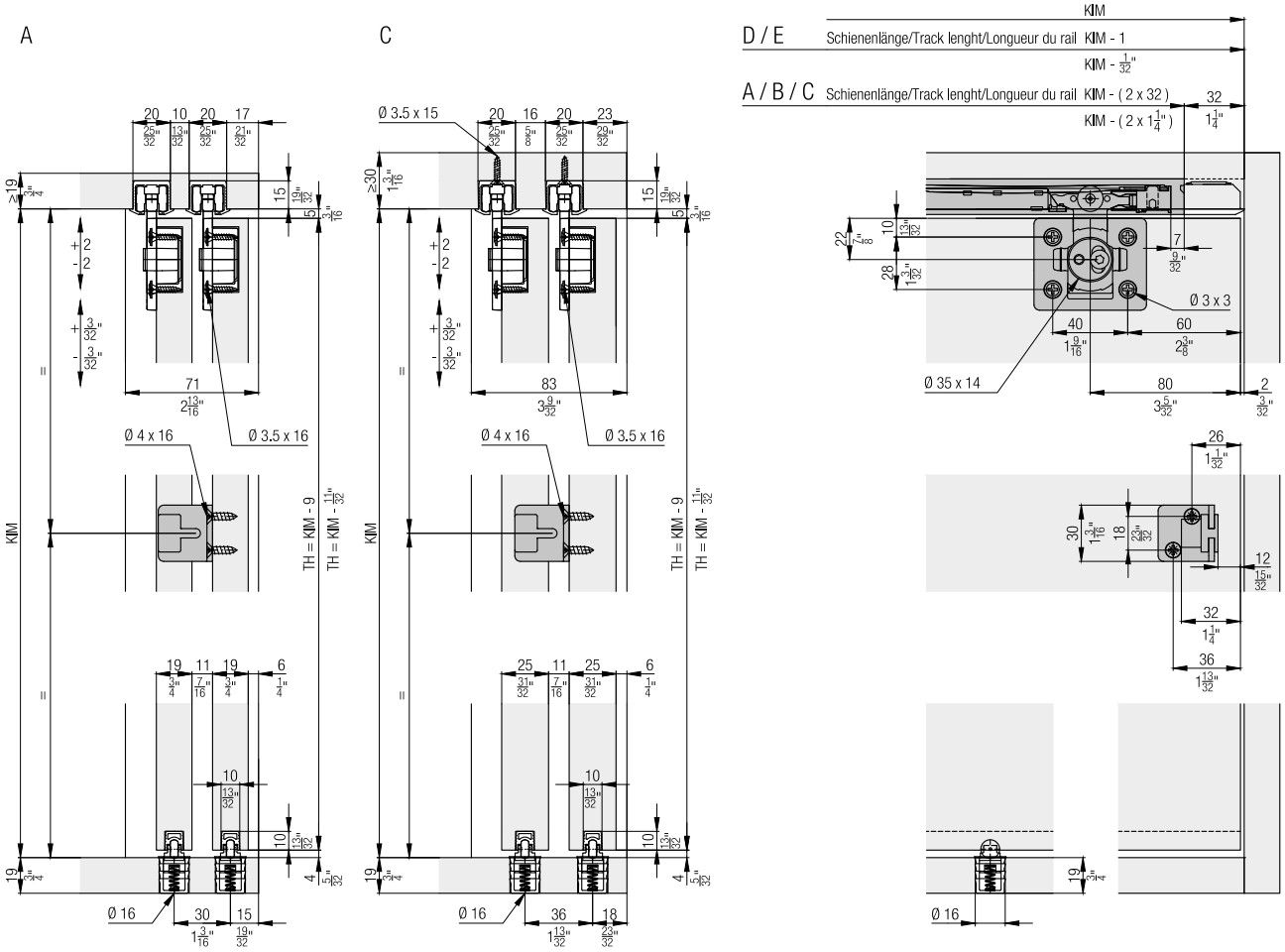
Productivity Easy installation with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment



Technical specifications

Max.	26 kg (57 lbs.)
Max.	2200 mm (7'2 5/8'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	19–25 mm (3/4'' to 31/32'')

Installation examples



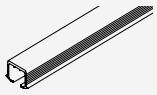
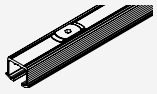
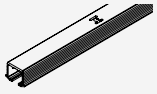
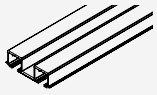
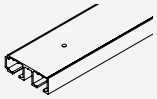
Set for 2 wooden doors up to 26 kg (57 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS, for 2 doors	053.3353.071

Set consisting of:

		053.3353.071	No.
	Running gear, left	2	053.3349.071
	Running gear, right	2	053.3348.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	057.3148.071
	Housing, plastic	4	053.0332.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	16	766.6052.100
	Follower Hawa Combino/ Hawa Clipo, plastic	1	055.3123.071
	Adapter to follower steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0213.101
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.253
	Bottom guide, plastic, gray	2	055.3081.071

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3324.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3324.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3324.600
	B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3327.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3327.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3327.600
	C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3325.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3325.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3325.600
	D: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 25 mm (31/32'')	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3328.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3328.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3328.600
	E: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4'')	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3339.250
	E: Double running track, for srew fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4'')	3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3339.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3339.600

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

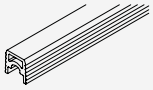
Track end piece set for single running tracks

	No.
Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3354.071
Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3355.051

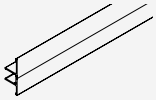
Set consisting of:

		053.3354.071	053.3355.051	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic	2		053.0334.001
	Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2		600.0000.704
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic		2	053.3351.071

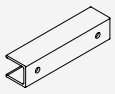
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for glue fixing, plastic, gray	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	055.3171.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	055.3171.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	055.3171.600

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Panel for 053.3339., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.5050.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.5050.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.5050.600

Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden panel, for 053.3339, every 700–800 mm (2' 3 9/16'' to 2' 7 15/32''), aluminum, pre-drilled	053.5051.001

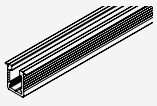
Soft close

	No.
Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	057.3173.072
Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)	057.3173.073

Set consisting of:

		057.3173.072	057.3173.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	2		057.3170.072
	Release piece soft close	2	2	057.0194.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.764
	Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)		2	057.3170.073

Guide tracks 4-point guidance

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3296.600

Components 4-point guidance

		No.
	Bottom guide Hawa Clipo IS/Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, anthracite	040.3124.071
	Stopper guide track, plastic, grey	053.5094.071

Door centering

	No.
Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors	053.3207.071

Set consisting of:

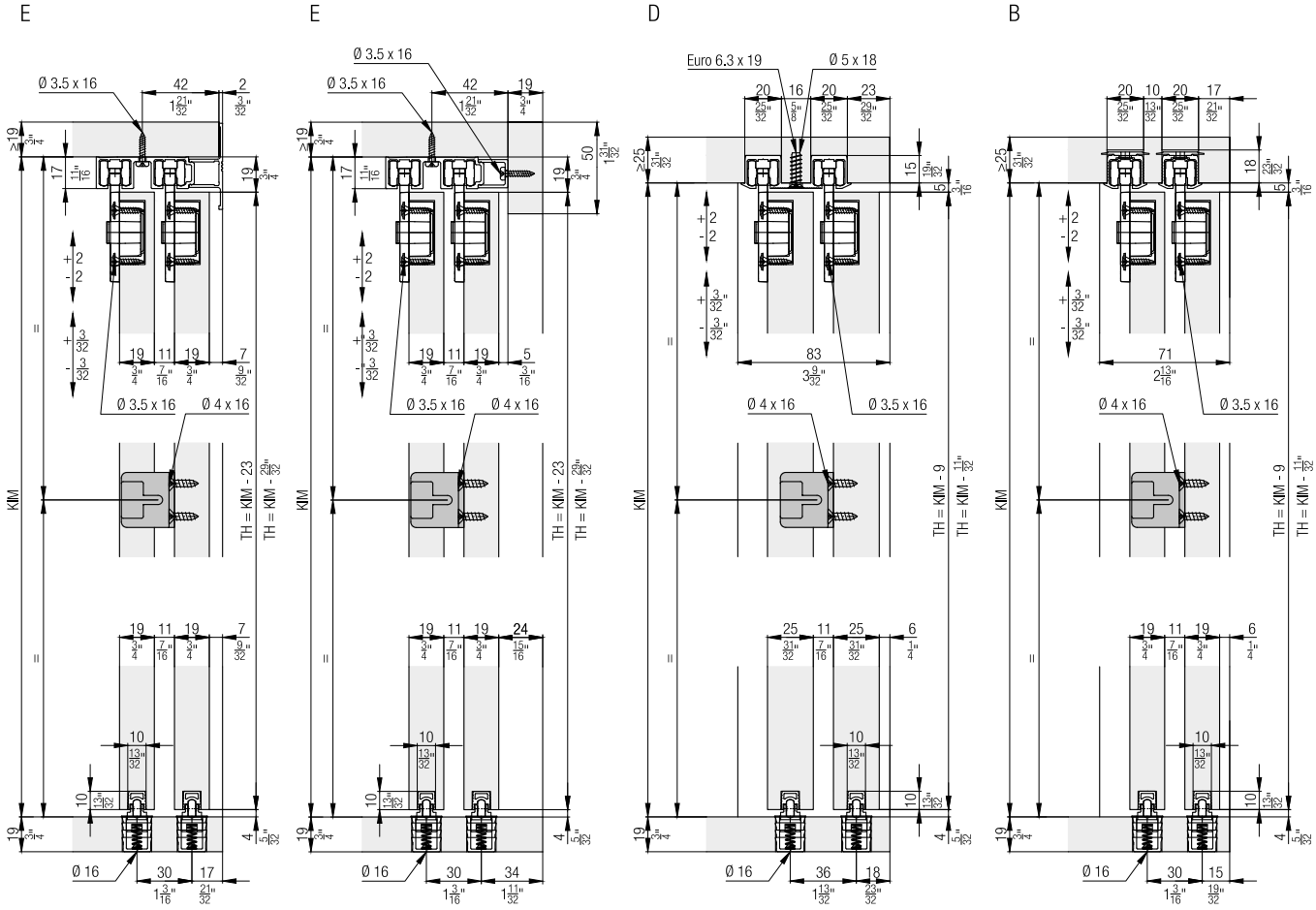
		053.3207.071	No.
	Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.5014.001
	Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.0171.001
	Rubber buffer, plastic, grey	1	025.0107.001

Accessories

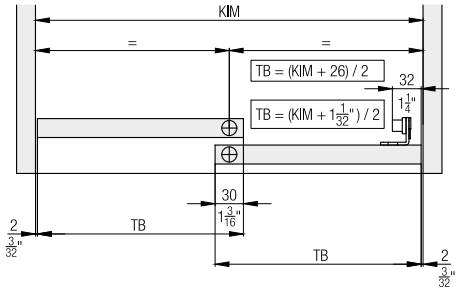
		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

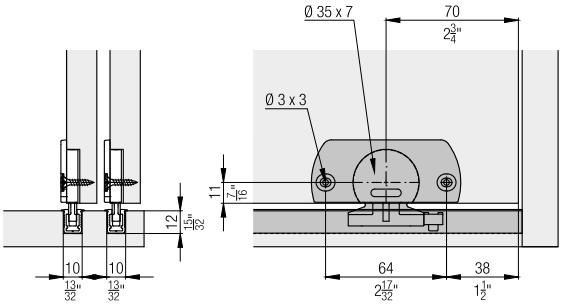
Further installation examples



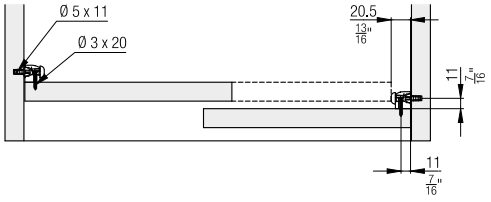
Calculations



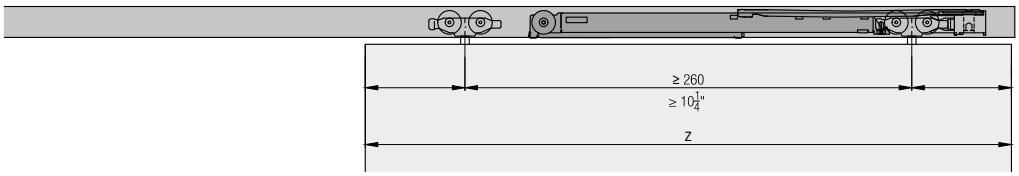
4 point guidance



Door centering

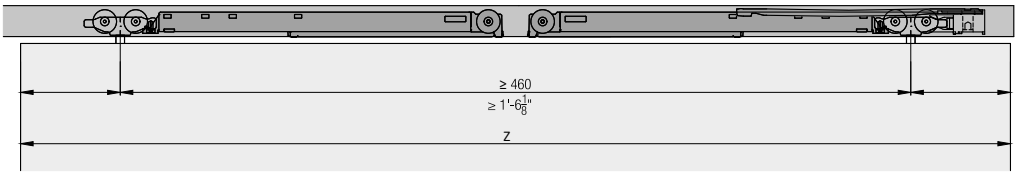


Soft close



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Porta 40 GE	1' 2 13/16"	1' 10 11/16"
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	420	620
Hawa Porta 40 GE	376	576
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	400	600



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

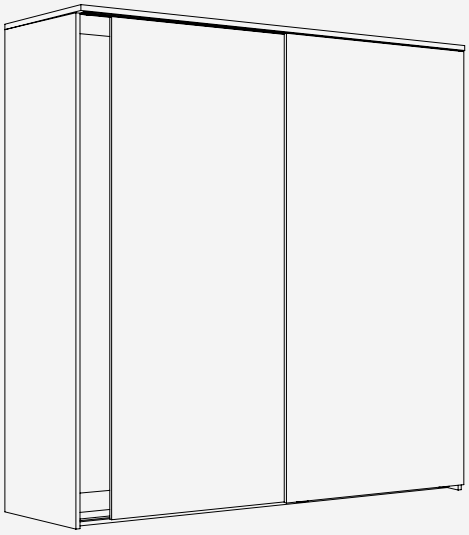
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2-3 top-running wooden doors up to 26 kg (57 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Mixslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Quiet, smooth running and soft and self closing system for different door weights

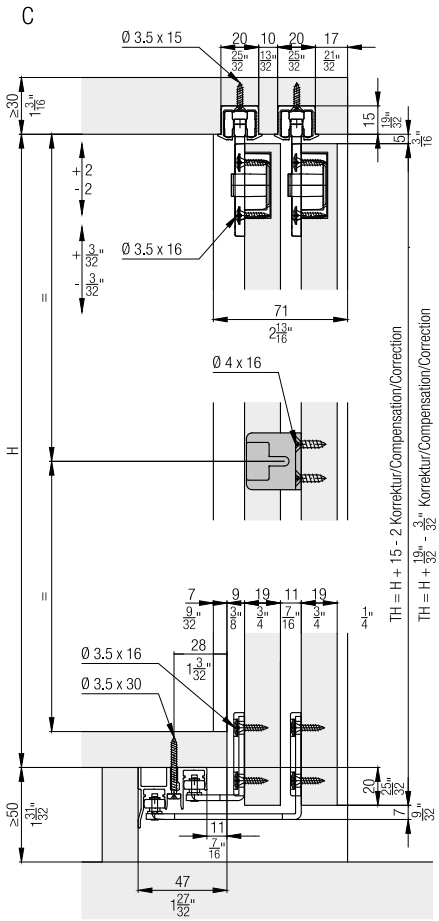
Productivity Easy installation with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment

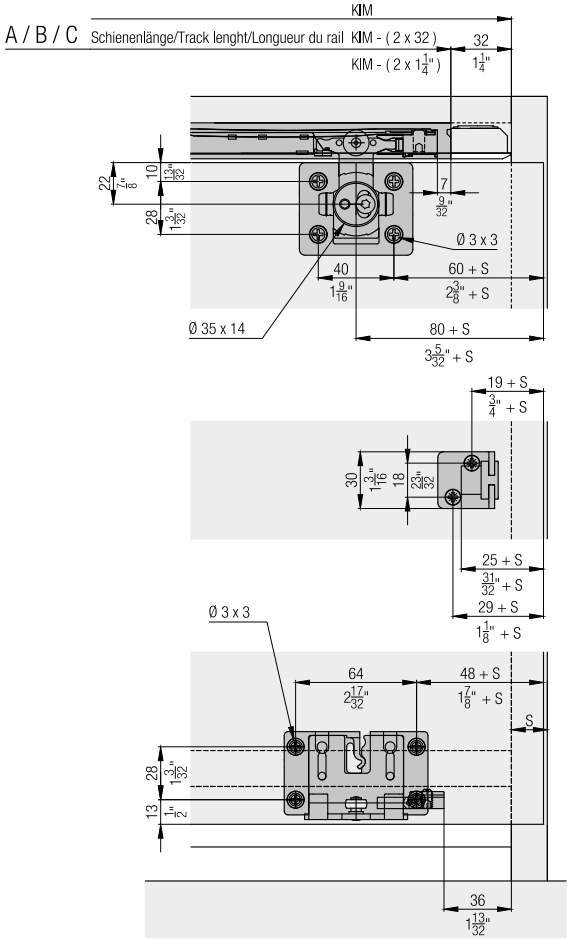


Technical specifications

Max.	26 kg (57 lbs.)
Max.	2200 mm (7'2 5/8'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	19 mm (3/4'')

Installation examples





Set for 2 wooden doors up to 26 kg (57 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS, for 2 doors	053.3356.071

Set consisting of:		053.3356.071	No.
	Running gear, left	2	053.3349.071
	Running gear, right	2	053.3348.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	057.3148.071
	Housing, plastic	4	053.0332.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	32	766.6052.100
	Follower Hawa Combino/ Hawa Clipo, plastic	1	055.3123.071
	Adapter to follower steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0213.101
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.253
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	055.3107.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	055.3109.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3064.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	040.3079.074

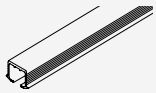
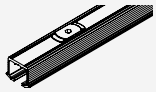
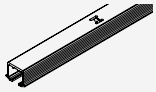
Set for 3 wooden doors up to 26 kg (57 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS, for 3 doors	053.3356.072

Set consisting of:		053.3356.072	No.
	Running gear, left	3	053.3349.071
	Running gear, right	3	053.3348.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	057.3148.071
	Housing, plastic	6	053.0332.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	48	766.6052.100
	Buffer, with adhesive	2	061.3083.001
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	4	055.3107.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, 19 mm (3/4"), steel, zinc-plated	2	055.3109.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	6	053.3064.001
	Door follower, steel, zinc-plated, with 3 doors	2	055.3126.171
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm (5/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.328
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	040.3079.074

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Running tracks

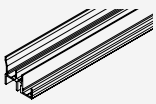
		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3324.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3324.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3324.600
	B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3327.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3327.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3327.600
	C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3325.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3325.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3325.600

Track end piece set for single running tracks

	No.
Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3354.071
Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3355.051

Set consisting of:		053.3354.071	053.3355.051	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic	2		053.0334.001
	Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2		600.0000.704
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic		2	053.3351.071

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Double guide track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	056.3072.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	056.3072.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	056.3072.600

Soft close

	No.
Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	057.3173.072
Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)	057.3173.073

Set consisting of:		057.3173.072	057.3173.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	2		057.3170.072
	Release piece soft close	2	2	057.0194.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.764
	Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)		2	057.3170.073

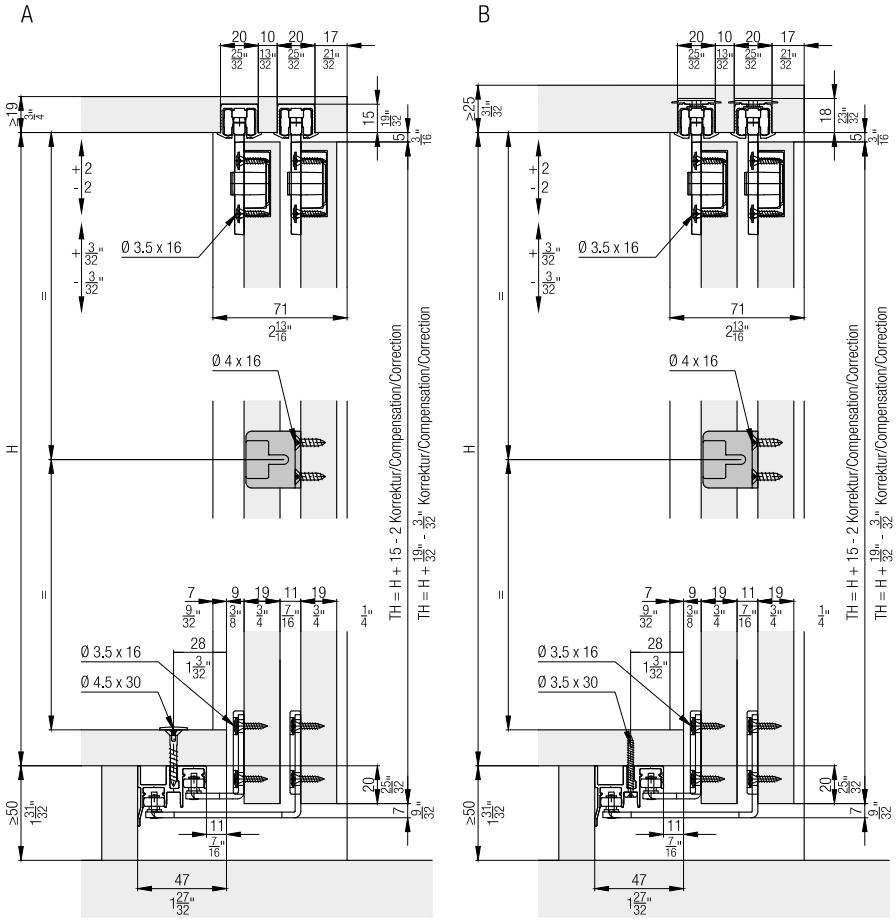
Handle profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	055.3140.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	055.3140.600

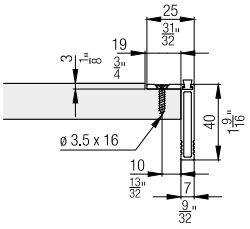
Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

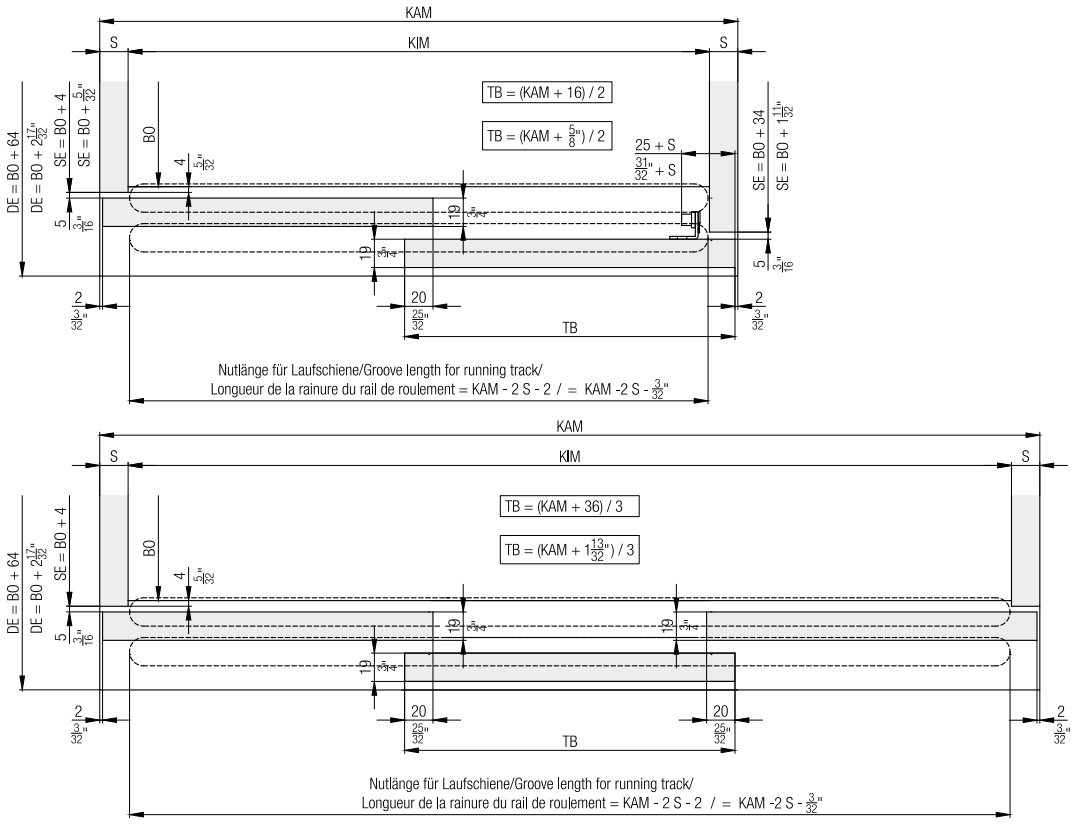
Further installation examples



Handle profiles

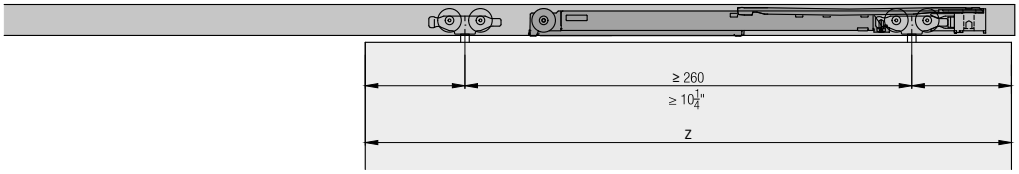


Calculations



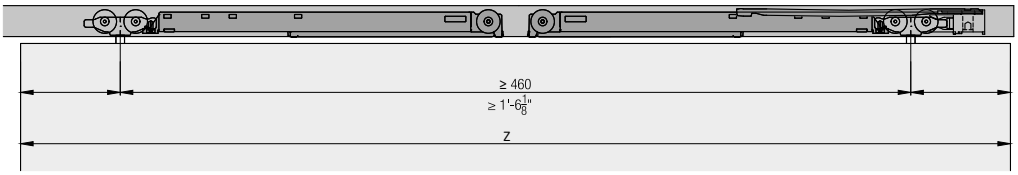
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Porta 40 GE	1' 2 13/16"	1' 10 11/16"
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	420	620
Hawa Porta 40 GE	376	576
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	400	600



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

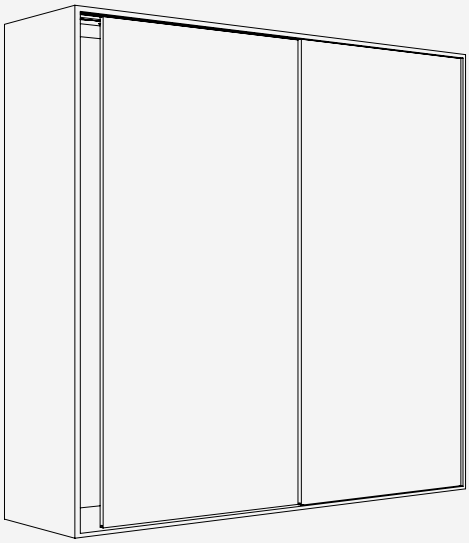
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2-3 top-running wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Flexibility Wide range of applications for sliding door cabinets in any dimension

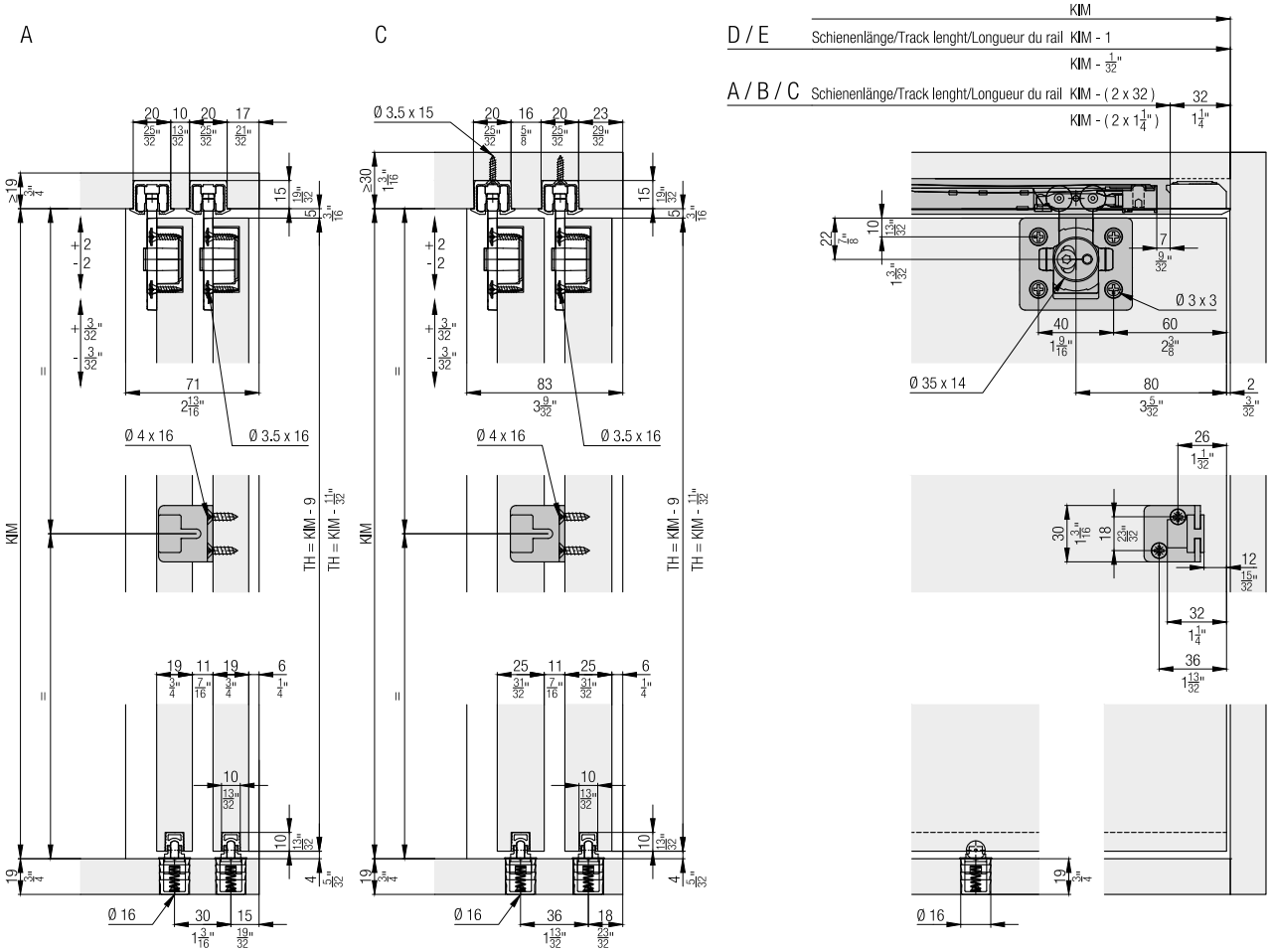
Productivity Easy installation with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment



Technical specifications

Max.	36 kg (79 lbs.)
Max.	2200 mm (7'2 5/8'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	19–25 mm (3/4'' to 31/32'')

Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 2 wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS, for 2 doors	053.3353.072

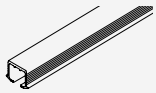
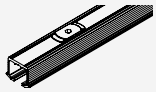
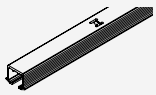
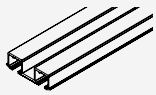
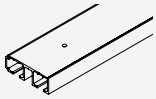
Set consisting of:		053.3353.072	No.
	Running gear double, left	2	053.3346.071
	Running gear double, right	2	053.3347.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	057.3148.071
	Housing, plastic	4	053.0332.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	16	766.6052.100
	Follower Hawa Combino/ Hawa Clipo, plastic	1	055.3123.071
	Adapter to follower steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0213.101
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.253
	Bottom guide, plastic, gray	2	055.3081.071

Set for 3 wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS, for 3 doors	053.3353.073

Set consisting of:		053.3353.073	No.
	Running gear double, left	3	053.3346.071
	Running gear double, right	3	053.3347.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	057.3148.071
	Housing, plastic	6	053.0332.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	24	766.6052.100
	Buffer, with adhesive	2	061.3083.001
	Bottom guide, plastic, gray	3	055.3081.071

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3324.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3324.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3324.600
	B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3327.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3327.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3327.600
	C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3325.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3325.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3325.600
	D: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 25 mm (31/32")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3328.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3328.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3328.600
	E: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3339.250
	E: Double running track, for srew fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4")	3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3339.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3339.600

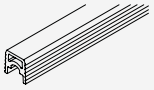
Track end piece set for single running tracks

	No.
Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3354.071
Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3355.051

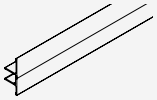
Set consisting of:

		053.3354.071	053.3355.051	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic	2		053.0334.001
	Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2		600.0000.704
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic		2	053.3351.071

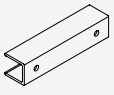
Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for glue fixing, plastic, gray	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	055.3171.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	055.3171.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	055.3171.600

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Panel for 053.3339., aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.5050.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.5050.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.5050.600

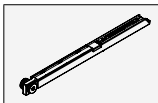
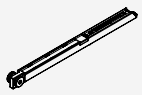
Clip-on components

		No.
	Clip component for wooden panel, for 053.3339, every 700-800 mm (2' 3 9/16" to 2' 7 15/32"), aluminum, pre-drilled	053.5051.001

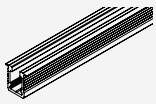
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close

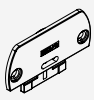
	No.
Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	057.3173.071
Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	057.3173.072
Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)	057.3173.073

Set consisting of:		057.3173.071	057.3173.072	057.3173.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	2			057.3170.071
	Release piece soft close	2	2	2	057.0194.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	2	600.0000.764
	Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)		2		057.3170.072
	Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)			2	057.3170.073

Guide tracks 4-point guidance

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3296.600

Components 4-point guidance

		No.
	Bottom guide Hawa Clipo IS/Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, anthracite	040.3124.071
	Stopper guide track, plastic, grey	053.5094.071

Door centering

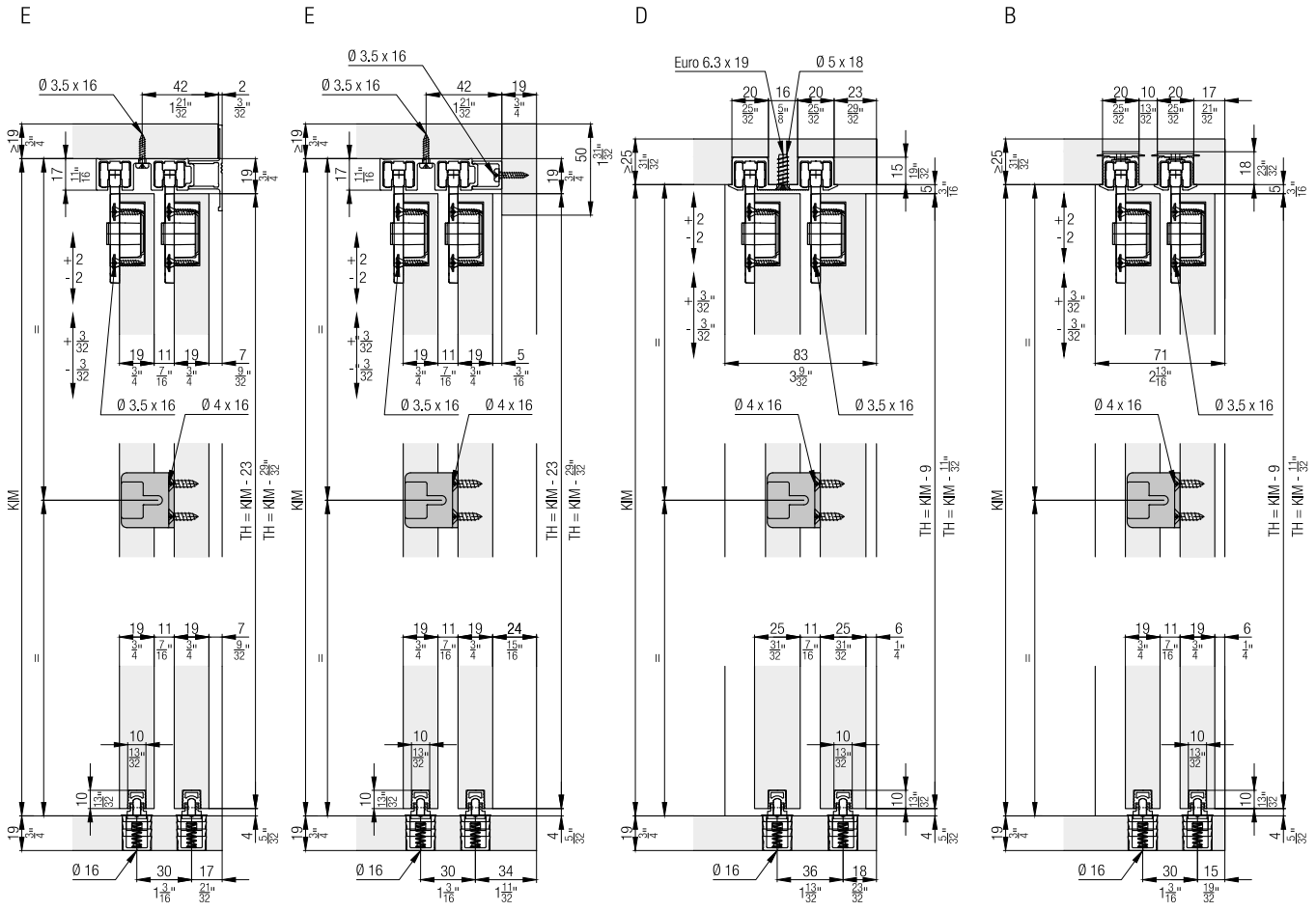
	No.
Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors	053.3207.071

Set consisting of:		053.3207.071	No.
	Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.5014.001
	Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.0171.001
	Rubber buffer, plastic, grey	1	025.0107.001

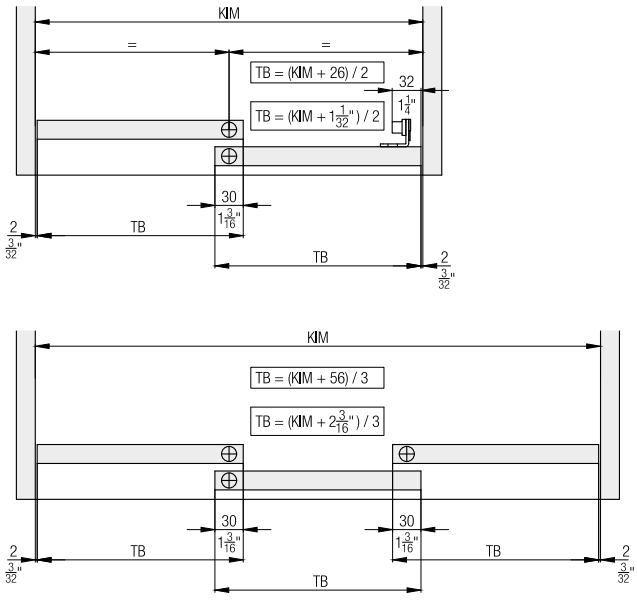
Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

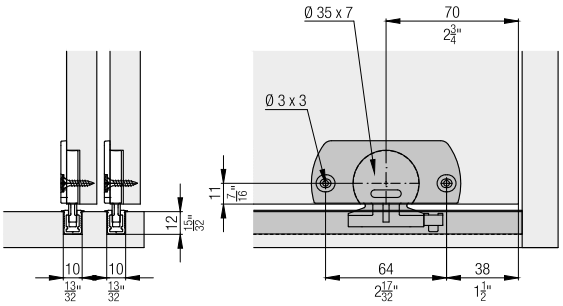
Further installation examples



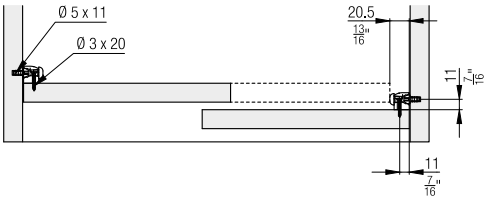
Calculations



4 point guidance

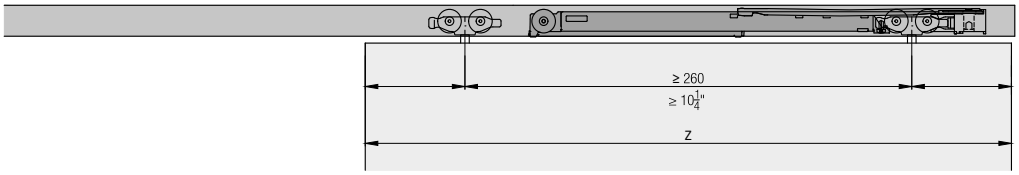


Door centering



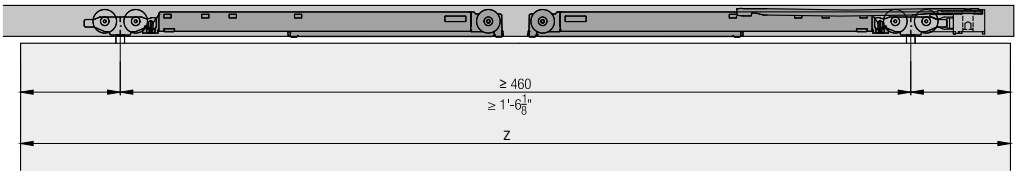
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Porta 40 GE	1' 2 13/16"	1' 10 11/16"
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	420	620
Hawa Porta 40 GE	376	576
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	400	600



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

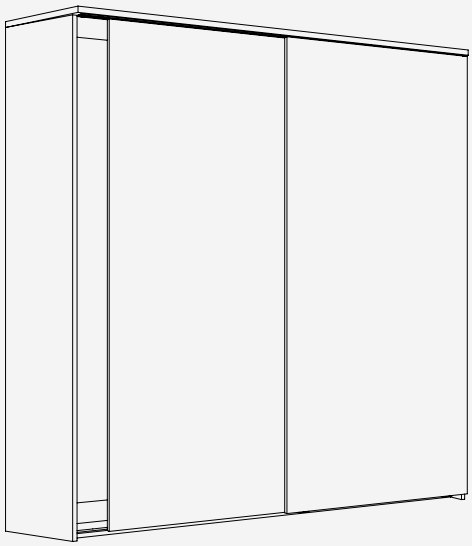
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2-3 top-running wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Mixslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Quiet, smooth running and soft and self closing system for different door weights

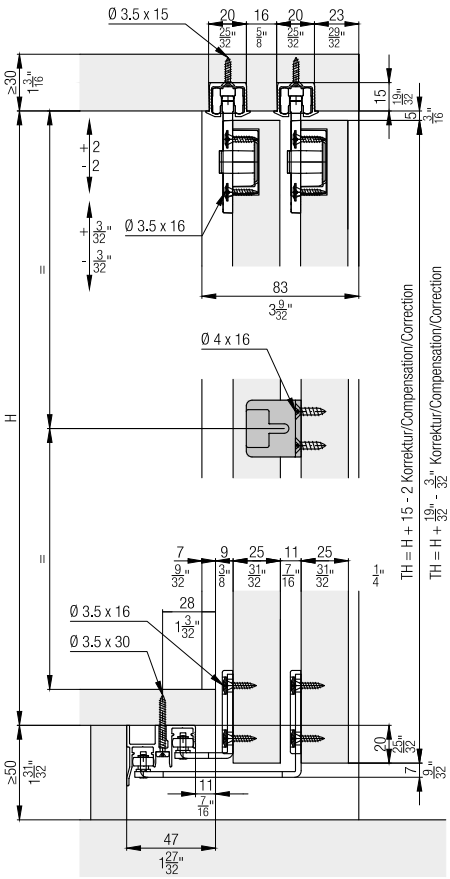
Productivity Easy installation with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment

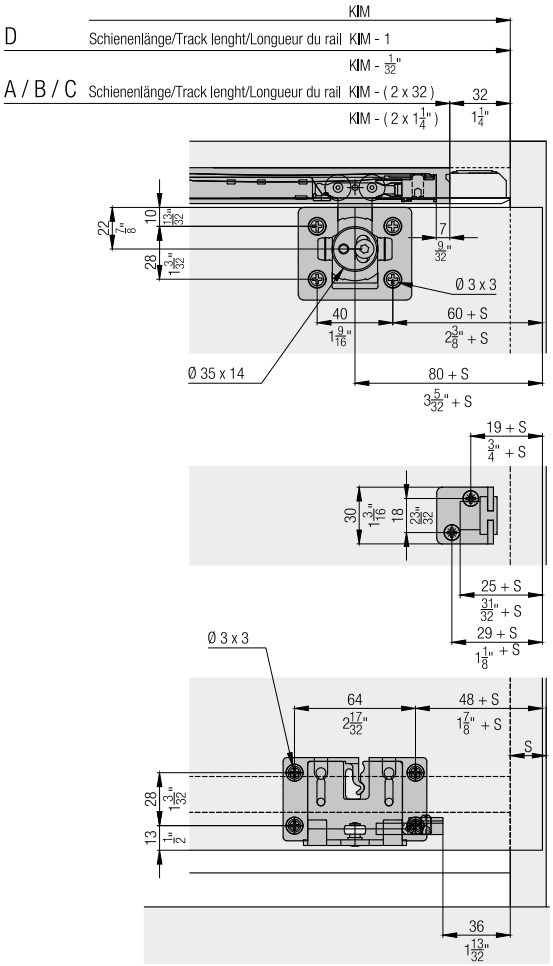


Technical specifications

Max.	36 kg (79 lbs.)
Max.	2400 mm (7'10 7/16'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	25 mm (31/32'')

Installation examples





Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 2 wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS, for 2 doors	053.3357.071

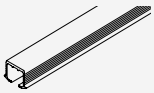
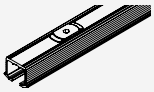
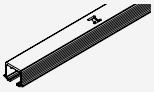
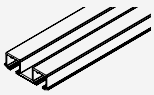
Set consisting of:		053.3357.071	No.
	Running gear double, left	2	053.3346.071
	Running gear double, right	2	053.3347.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	057.3148.071
	Housing, plastic	4	053.0332.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	32	766.6052.100
	Follower Hawa Combino/ Hawa Clipo, plastic	1	055.3123.071
	Adapter to follower steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0213.101
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.253
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	2	055.3107.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	055.3110.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3064.001
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	040.3079.074

Set for 3 wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS, for 3 doors	053.3357.072

Set consisting of:		053.3357.072	No.
	Running gear double, left	3	053.3346.071
	Running gear double, right	3	053.3347.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	057.3148.071
	Housing, plastic	6	053.0332.001
	Fillister head screw, 3.5x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	48	766.6052.100
	Buffer, with adhesive	2	061.3083.001
	Guide bracket, interior door, steel, zinc-plated	4	055.3107.171
	Guide bracket, exterior door, 25 mm (31/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	055.3110.171
	Guide bracket housing, plastic, anthracite	6	053.3064.001
	Door follower, steel, zinc-plated, with 3 doors	2	055.3126.171
	Thread-cutting rounded head screw, M4x8 mm (5/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.328
	Stopper guide, plastic, gray	4	040.3079.074

Running tracks

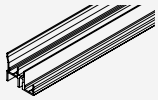
		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3324.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3324.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3324.600
	B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3327.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3327.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3327.600
	C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3325.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3325.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3325.600
	D: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 25 mm (31/32")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3328.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3328.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3328.600

Track end piece set for single running tracks

	No.
Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3354.071
Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3355.051

Set consisting of:		053.3354.071	053.3355.051	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic	2		053.0334.001
	Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2		600.0000.704
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic		2	053.3351.071

Guide tracks

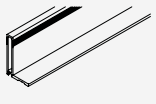
		mm (inch)	No.
	Double guide track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	056.3072.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	056.3072.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	056.3072.600

Soft close

	No.
Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	057.3173.071
Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	057.3173.072
Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)	057.3173.073

Set consisting of:		057.3173.071	057.3173.072	057.3173.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	2			057.3170.071
	Release piece soft close	2	2	2	057.0194.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	2	600.0000.764
	Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)		2		057.3170.072
	Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)			2	057.3170.073

Handle profiles

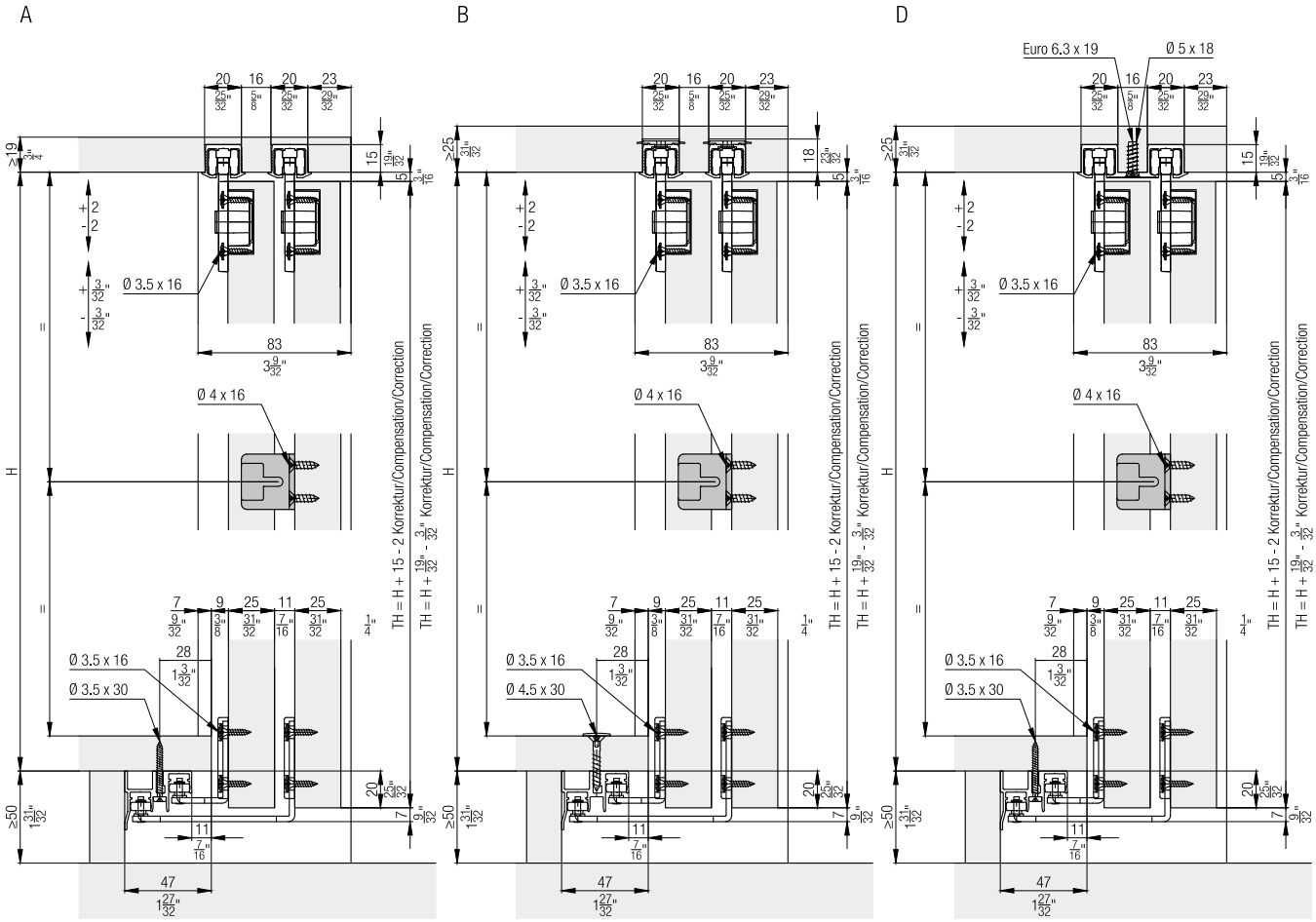
		mm (inch)	No.
	Handle profile, groove for brush seal, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	055.3140.250
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	055.3140.600

Accessories

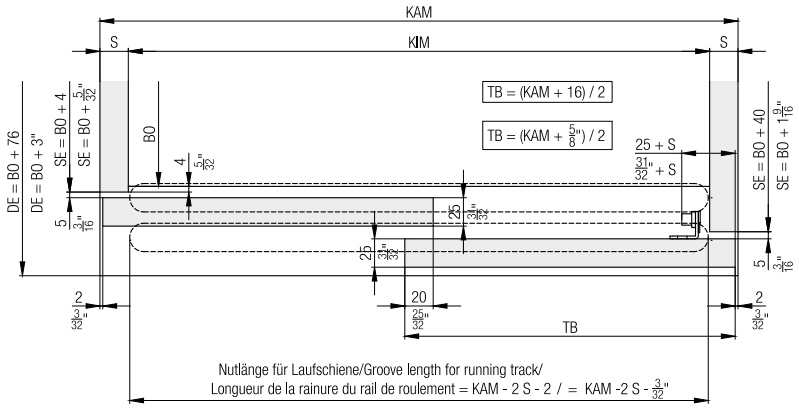
		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

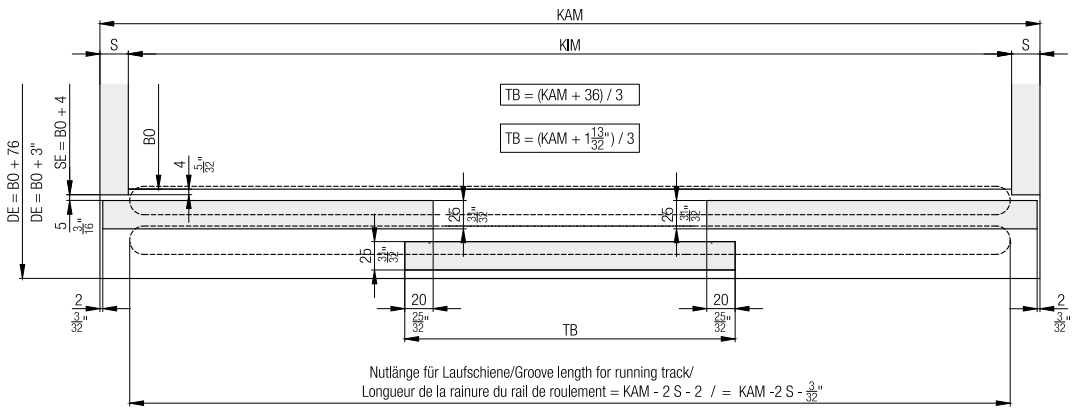
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Further installation examples

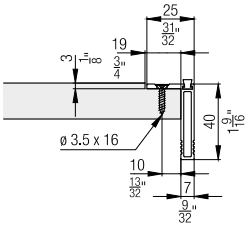


Calculations

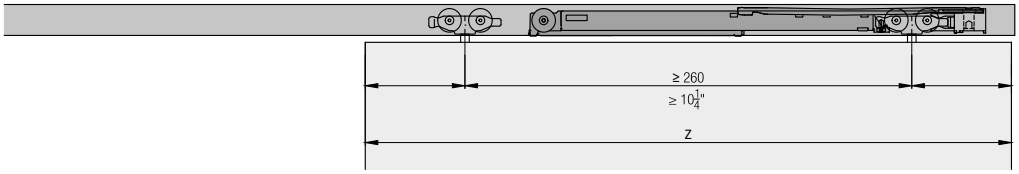




Handle profiles

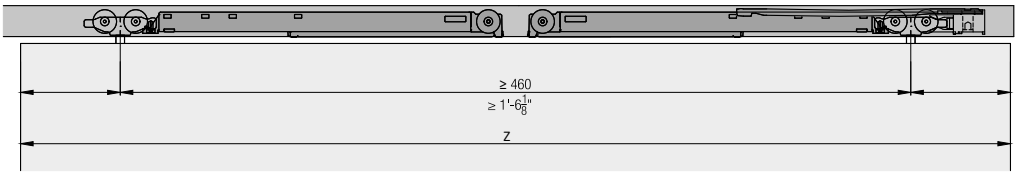


Soft close



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Porta 40 GE	1' 2 13/16"	1' 10 11/16"
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	420	620
Hawa Porta 40 GE	376	576
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	400	600



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

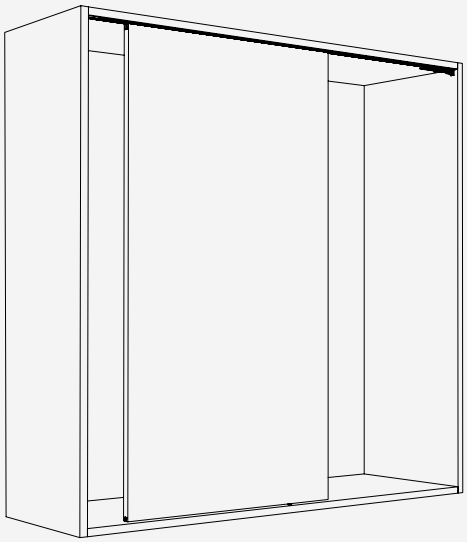
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 1-2 top-running wooden doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Aesthetics Optimum solution for serving hatches thanks to the lateral, concealed running system

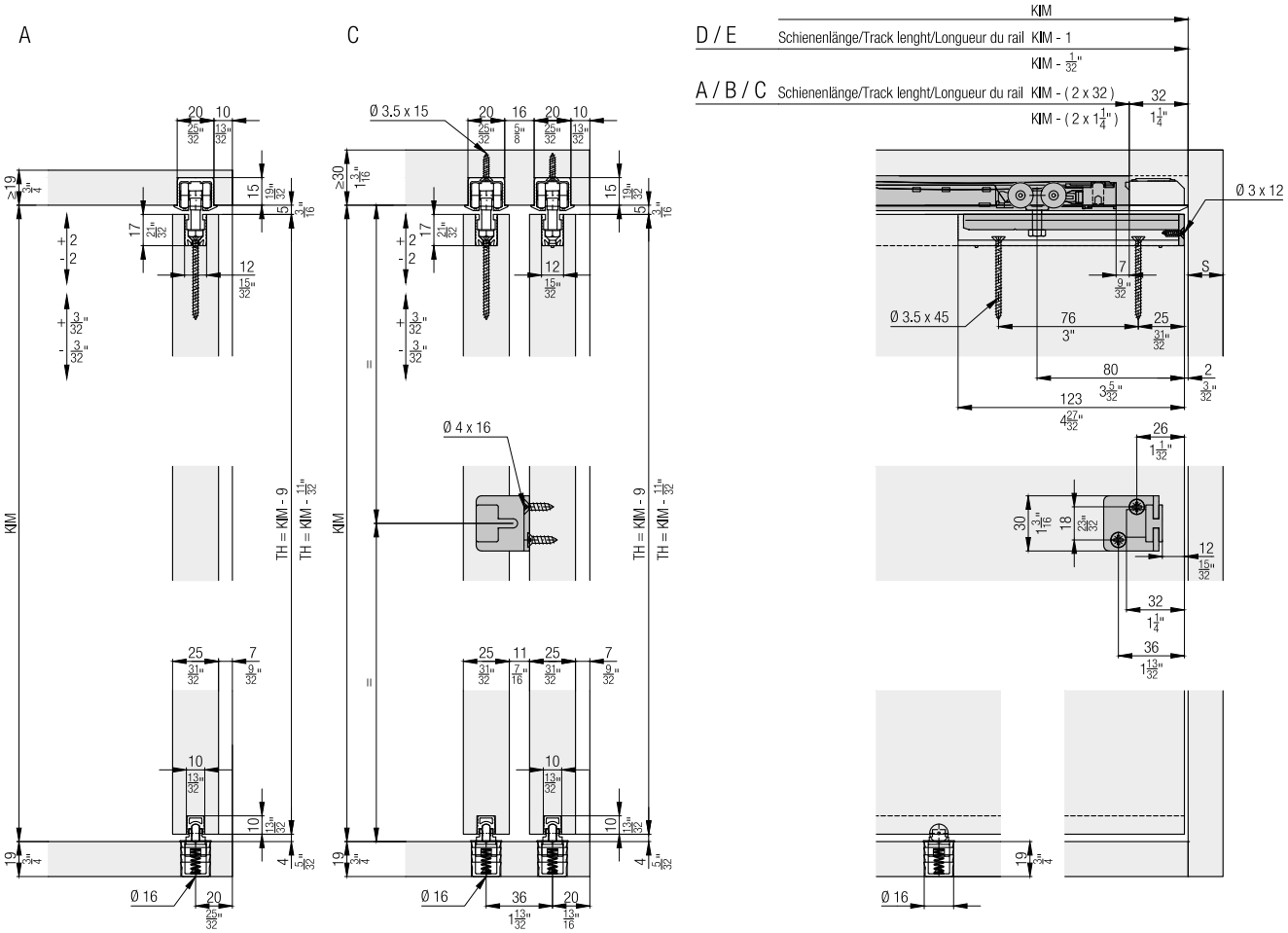
Flexibility Wide range of applications for sliding door cabinets in any dimension



Technical specifications

Max.	36 kg (79 lbs.)
Max.	2400 mm (7'10 7/16'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	19–40 mm (3/4'' to 1 9/16'')

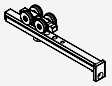
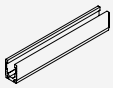
Installation examples



Set for 1 wooden door up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with height adjustment
Always order 2 sets with 2 doors.

	No.
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS, for 1 door	053.3358.071

Set consisting of:

		053.3358.071	No.
	Running gear	2	053.3343.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8 "x 15/32"), steel, zinc-plated, black	2	600.0000.703
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	057.3148.071
	Housing, aluminum	2	053.3073.007
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 3.5x45 mm (5/32"x1 25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	4	600.0000.706
	Bottom guide, plastic, gray	1	055.3081.071

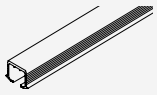
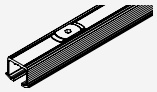
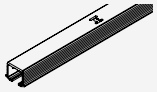
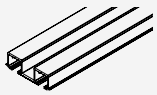
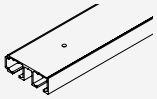
Door follower
Order 1 set with 2 doors.

	No.
Door follower, steel, zinc-plated, with 2 doors	055.3124.071

Set consisting of:

		055.3124.071	No.
	Follower Hawa Combino/ Hawa Clipo, plastic	1	055.3123.071
	Adapter to follower steel, zinc-plated	1	055.0213.101
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.253

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3324.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3324.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3324.600
	B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3327.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3327.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3327.600
	C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3325.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3325.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3325.600
	D: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 25 mm (31/32")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3328.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3328.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3328.600
	E: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4")	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3339.250
	E: Double running track, for srew fixing, aluminum, anodized, for door thickness of 19 mm (3/4")	3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3339.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3339.600

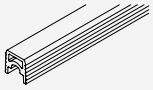
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Track end piece set for single running tracks

	No.
Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3354.071
Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3355.051

Set consisting of:		053.3354.071	053.3355.051	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic	2		053.0334.001
	Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2		600.0000.704
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic		2	053.3351.071

Guide tracks

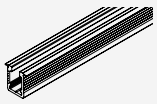
		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, for glue fixing, plastic, gray	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	055.3171.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	055.3171.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	055.3171.600

Soft close

	No.
Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	057.3173.071
Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	057.3173.072
Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)	057.3173.073

Set consisting of:		057.3173.071	057.3173.072	057.3173.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	2			057.3170.071
	Release piece soft close	2	2	2	057.0194.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	2	600.0000.764
	Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)		2		057.3170.072
	Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)			2	057.3170.073

Guide tracks 4-point guidance

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single guide track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3296.600

Components 4-point guidance

		No.
	Bottom guide Hawa Clipo IS/Hawa Regal C 16, plastic, anthracite	040.3124.071
	Stopper guide track, plastic, grey	053.5094.071

Door centering

	No.
Door centering, plastic, anthracite, for 2 doors	053.3207.071

Set consisting of:

		053.3207.071	No.
	Housing door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.5014.001
	Pin door centering, plastic, anthracite	2	053.0171.001
	Rubber buffer, plastic, grey	1	025.0107.001

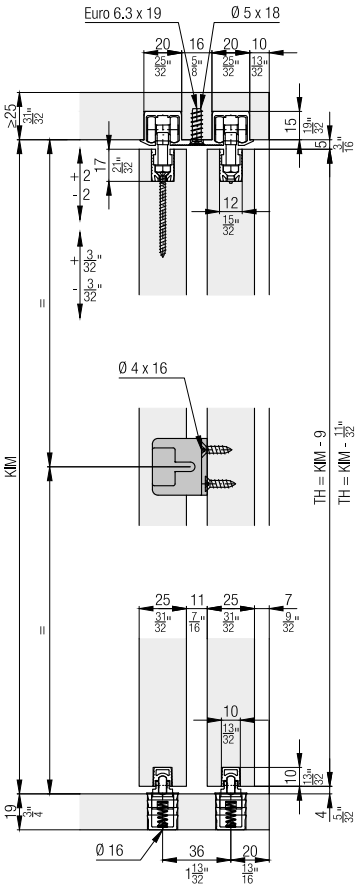
Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

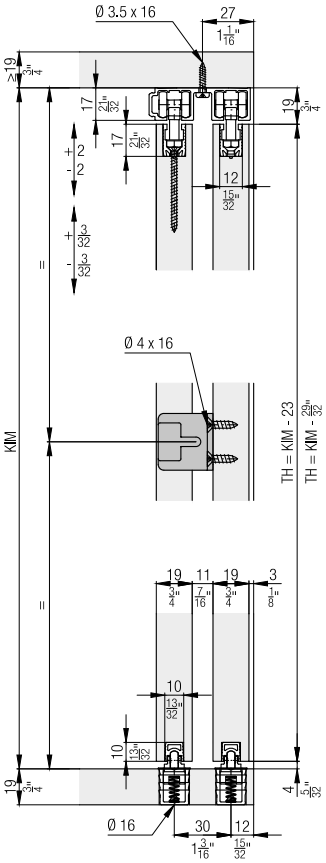
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Further installation examples

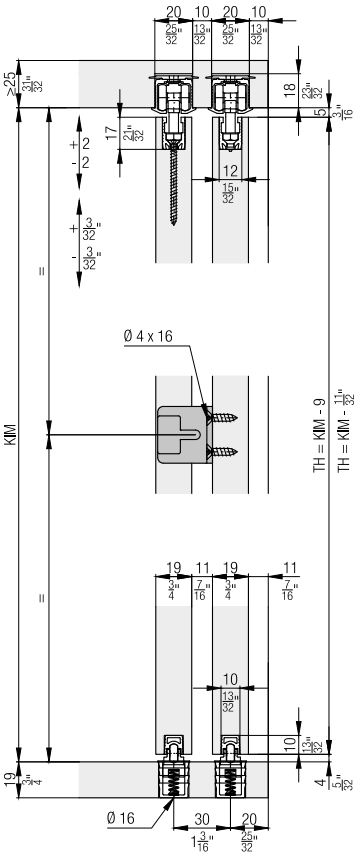
D



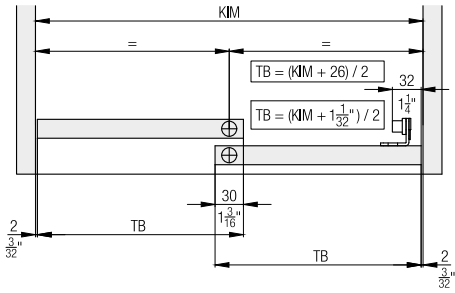
E

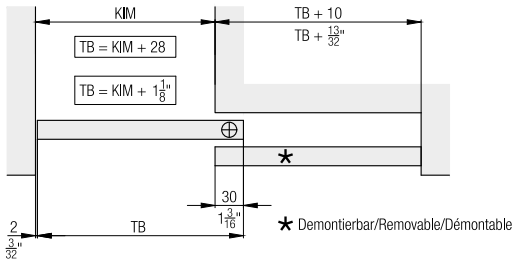


B

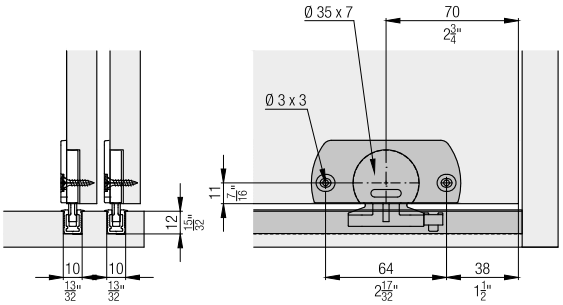


Calculations

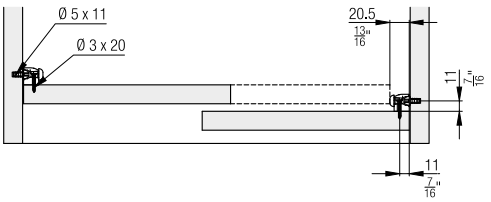




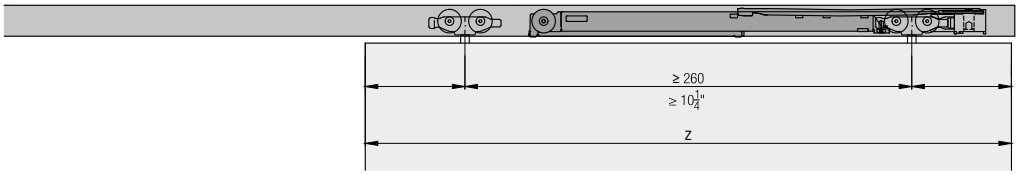
4 point guidance



Door centering

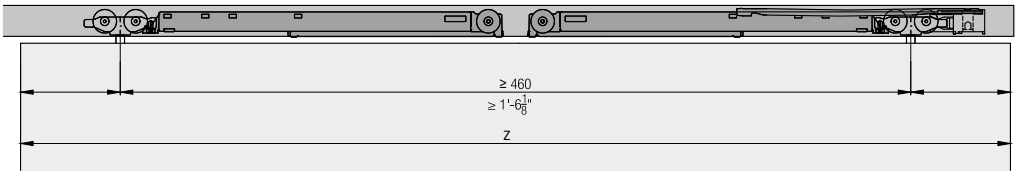


Soft close



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Porta 40 GE	1' 2 13/16"	1' 10 11/16"
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	420	620
Hawa Porta 40 GE	376	576
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	400	600



Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Hawa Concepta III for wooden pivot/slide-in doors

Flowing transitions make rooms more flexible than ever before

Hawa Concepta III supports the trend towards open living spaces, and creates transitions from kitchen to living room or from workplace to living area in a more fluid way than ever before.
Doors of any size can be pivoted, slid in sideways and parked in an extremely small space, almost in the blink of an eye.
They can then be brought out again with a gentle tap and closed flush with the surface, so that all that remains visible of the kitchen is an aesthetic front. This works so easily and intuitively that it is even possible to dispense with handles.
We weren't just thinking about the users during the development of the Hawa Concepta III: The system impresses with its simplicity, even during installation and adjustment. This is all based on technology that is just as invisible as a kitchen that is currently not in use.

Area of application

Cabinet constructions for multi-functional use of rooms which contain kitchens, home offices, washer/dryer combinations and storage space, which are freely accessible and disappear behind the cabinet front with pivot / slide-in hardware if required.

System advantages

Flexibility
Variable door dimensions: **half-height to floor-to-ceiling solutions** possible, including **walk-on solutions**

Productivity
Easy installation thanks to high degree of pre-assembly
Intuitive adjustment with easily accessible adjustment points

Comfort
Ergonomic movement support for even, smooth movement
Opening and closing with very little effort – one hand is enough

Aesthetics
Uniform, **flush front design** with even gap pattern
Allows constructions **with and without a handle** – the **technology** remains **invisible**

Technical specifications

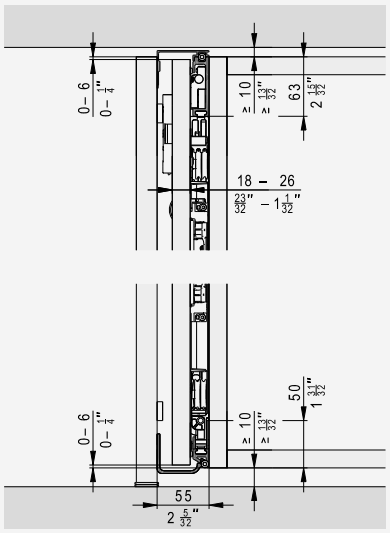
max.	25 / 35 kg
	1200 – 2700 mm
	440 – 750 mm
	18 – 26 mm

Good to know (accessories)

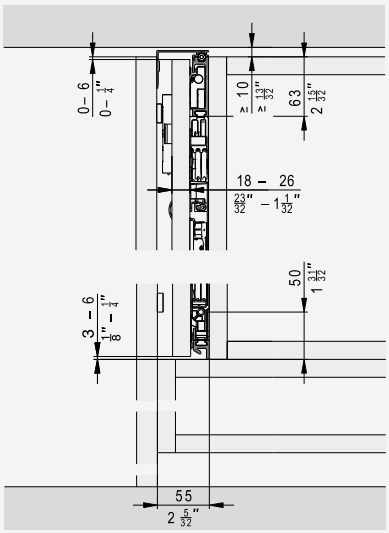
– Connector makes overlaid furniture structures possible
– Straightening fitting for doors

Installation examples

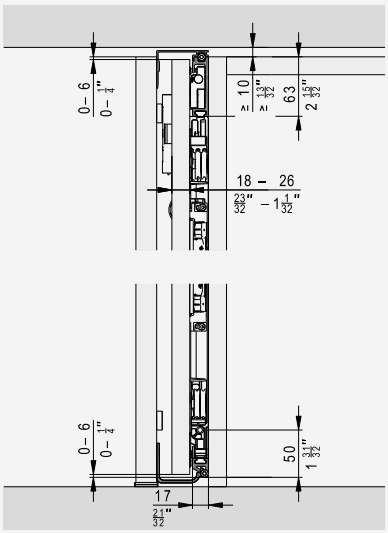
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push



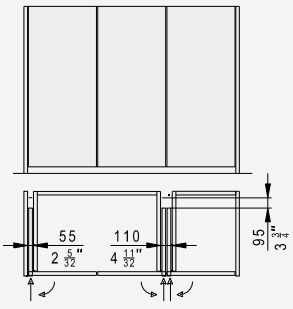
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull



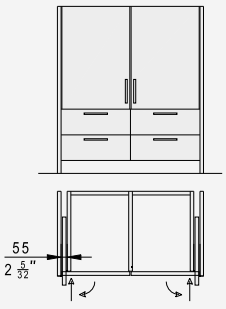
Hawa Concepta 25/35 Push



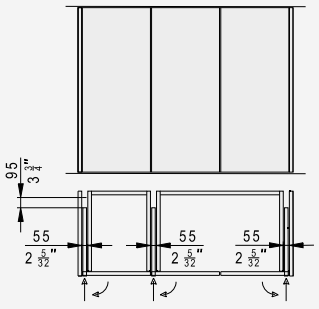
Door striking against the top and bottom cabinet sections



Composed cabinet overlay doors



Overlay door without base



Fitting for pivoting and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 25 kg (55 lbs.). Uniform, flush front design with even gap pattern. Push-to-open function for handle-less cabinet designs.

Product highlights

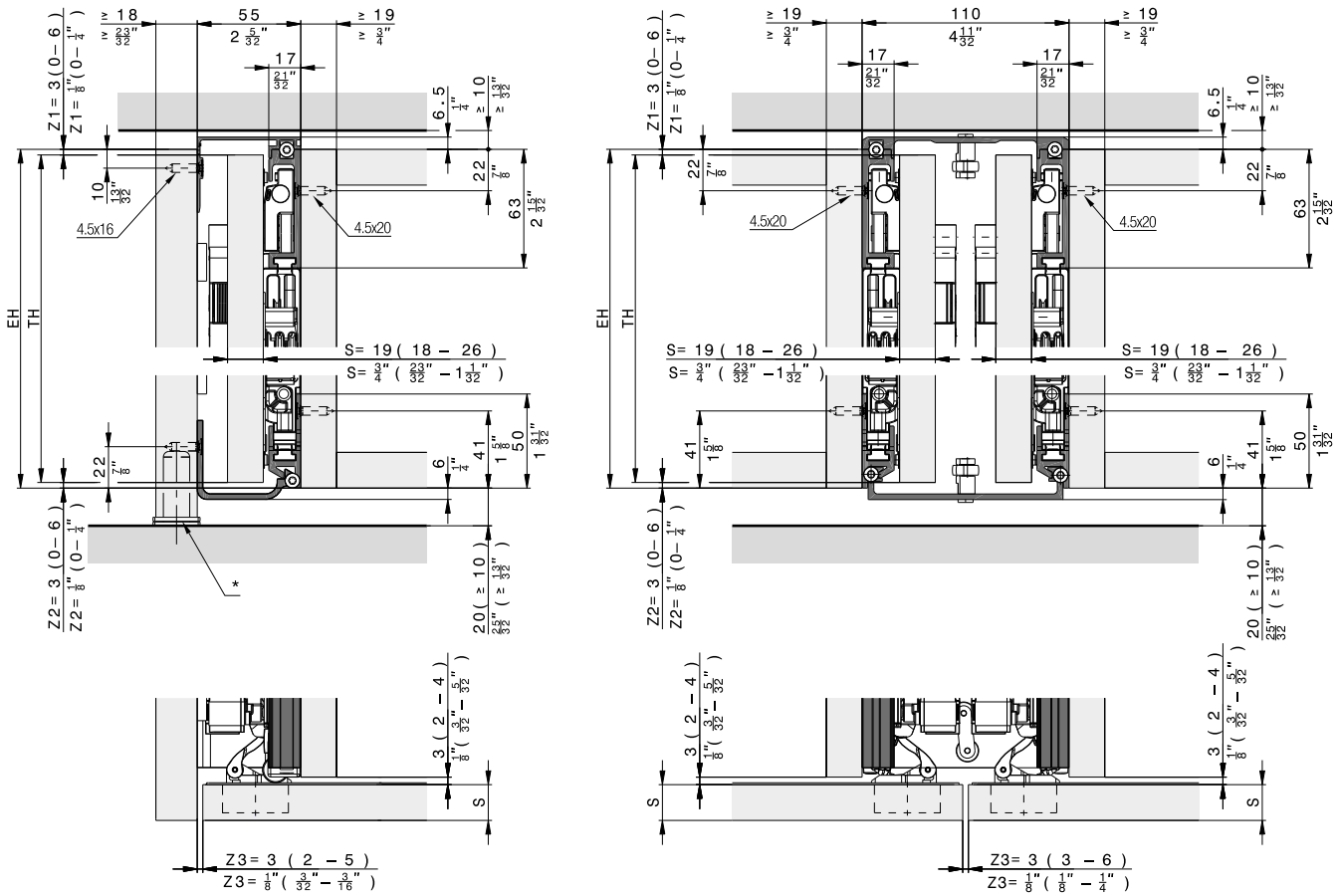
Productivity	Easy installation thanks to high degree of pre-assembly with intuitive adjustment
Comfort	Ergonomic movement support for even, smooth movement
Aesthetics	Cabinet designs without handle – the technology remains invisible

Technical specifications

	6–25 kg (13 to 55 lbs.)
	1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')
	440–750 mm (1' 5 5/16'' to 2' 5 17/32'')
	18–26 mm (23/32'' to 1 1/32'')

Installation examples

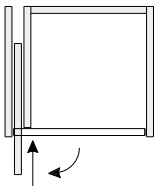
Door striking against the top and bottom cabinet sections

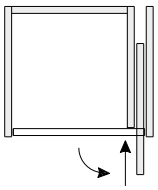


* Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Components required for one cabinet





Hawa Concepta III 25 Push, left

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 25, basic set left, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30994
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Push slide-in set, left	30998
Upright profile L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32''), for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	30778

Hawa Concepta III 25 Push, right

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 25, basic set right, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30995
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Push slide-in set, right	30999
Upright profile L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32''), for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	30778

Weight and door size ratio calculations

The maximum weight must be adapted depending on the door size ratio.

DE Türbreite / FR Largeur de porte / EN Door width / IT Larghezza anta / ES Ancho de puerta

DE Türhöhe / FR Hauteur de porte / EN Door hight / IT Altezza anta / ES Altura de puerta

	440	500	550	600	650	700	750
2200	25	25	25	25	25	25	24
2150	25	25	25	25	25	25	23
2100	25	25	25	25	25	24	23
2050	25	25	25	25	25	24	22
2000	25	25	25	25	25	23	21
1950	25	25	25	25	24	22	21
1900	25	25	25	25	23	21	20
1850	25	25	25	24	22	21	19
1800	25	25	25	23	21	20	19
1750	25	25	25	22	21	19	18
1700	25	25	24	22	20	19	17
1650	25	25	23	21	19	18	17
1600	25	24	22	20	18	17	16
1550	25	23	21	19	18	16	15
1500	24	22	20	18	17	16	15
1450	23	21	19	17	16	15	14
1400	22	20	18	17	15	14	13
1350	21	19	17	16	15	14	13
1300	20	18	16	15	14	13	12
1250	19	17	15	14	13	12	11
1200	18	16	15	13	12	11	11

DE Maximale Gewichte in kg / FR Poids maximale en kg / EN Maximum weights in kg / IT Pesi massimo in kg / ES Pesos máximos en kg

DE Türgewicht in kg / FR Poids de porte en kg / EN Door weight in kg / IT Peso anta in kg / ES Peso de puerta en kg

	1' 5 5/16"	1' 7 11/16"	1' 9 21/32"	1' 11 5/8"	2' 1 19/32"	2' 3 9/16"	2' 5 17/32"
7' 2 5/8"	55	55	55	55	55	55	53
7' 0 21/32"	55	55	55	55	55	55	51
6' 10 11/16"	55	55	55	55	55	53	51
6' 8 23/32"	55	55	55	55	55	53	49
6' 6 3/4"	55	55	55	55	55	51	46
6' 4 25/32"	55	55	55	55	53	49	46
6' 2 13/16"	55	55	55	55	51	46	44
6' 0 27/32"	55	55	55	53	49	46	42
5' 10 7/8"	55	55	55	51	46	44	42
5' 8 29/32"	55	55	55	49	46	42	40
5' 6 15/16"	55	55	53	49	44	42	37
5' 4 31/32"	55	55	51	46	42	40	37
5' 3"	55	53	49	44	40	37	35
5' 1 1/32"	55	51	46	42	40	35	33
4' 11 1/16"	53	49	44	40	37	35	33
4' 9 3/32"	51	46	42	37	35	33	31
4' 7 1/8"	49	44	40	37	33	31	29
4' 5 5/32"	46	42	37	35	33	31	29
4' 3 3/16"	44	40	35	33	31	29	26
4' 1 7/32"	42	37	33	31	29	26	24
3' 11 1/4"	40	35	33	29	26	24	24

DE Maximale Gewichte in lbs. / FR Poids maximale en lbs. / EN Maximum weights in lbs. / IT Pesi massimo in lbs. / ES Pesos máximos en lbs.

DE Türgewicht in lbs. / FR Poids de porte en lbs. / EN Door weight in lbs. / IT Peso anta in lbs. / ES Peso de puerta en lbs.

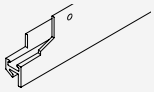
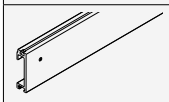
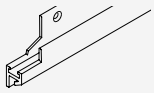
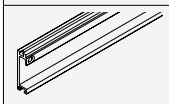
Hawa Configurator

www.hawa.com/configurator →

List of individual parts, which are included in the sets

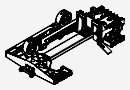
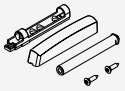
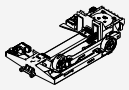
Set for 1 pivot /slide-in door up to 25 kg (55 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 25, basic set left, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30994
Hawa Concepta III 25, basic set right, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30995

Set consisting of:		30994	30995	No.
	Slot nuts for hinge attachment, plastic, black	3	3	30686
	Mounting plate for hinge with height adjustment, steel, nickel-plated	1	1	30738
	Concealed hinge, with soft closing mechanism and closing spring, steel, nickel plated	3	3	31070
	Set for concealed hinges, 8 screws 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), 3 door stop buffers	1	1	30811
	Profile for magnetic guide, with double-sided adhesive tape, steel, black, L=730 mm (2’ 4 3/4")	2	2	30983
	Euro screw, 6x13 mm (1/4"x1/2"), steel, black, set of 6 pieces	1	1	30986
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2’ 9")	1		30805
	Top running track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2’ 9")	1		31059
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated , set of 16 pieces	1	1	30810
	Set of adjusting tools	1	1	31047
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2’ 9")		1	30806
	Top running track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2’ 9")		1	31060

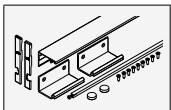
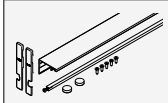
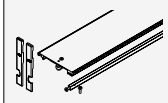
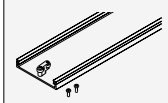
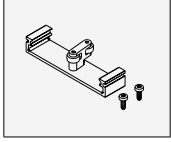
Suitable slide-in set

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Push slide-in set, left	30998
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Push slide-in set, right	30999

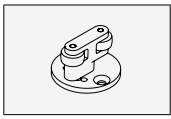
Set consisting of:		30998	30999	No.
	Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push slide-in unit, left	1		31038
	End stop bracket for push ejector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31043
	Push ejector, plastic, black	1	1	31010
	Push-to-open with adapter plate, plastic, black	1	1	30838
	Hawa Concepta III Push set of cover caps, for left-hand stop, plastic, black	1		30818
	Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push slide-in unit, right		1	31039
	Hawa Concepta III Push set of cover caps, for right-hand stop, plastic, black		1	30827

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

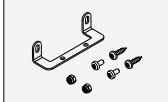
Cabinet connecting parts

		mm (inch)	No.
	Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	560 (1' 10 1/16'')	31005
	Connector top 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	560 (1' 10 1/16'')	31430
	Connector top 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	31006
	Connector bottom 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	31246
	Connector bottom 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors (for installation in front of fixed plinth)	26 (1 1/32'')	31007

Guides

		No.
	Guide for two inset pivot sliding doors, aluminum	25680

Accessories

		No.
	Support for Halemeier automatic shut-off device Matching push button item 36 979 01 for Halemeier automatic shut-off device (Safety Box)	31020

Straightening fitting

→ Details under accessories frome page 323

Aluminum, untreated

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.079
	Straightening fitting for doors 1215–1775 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.073

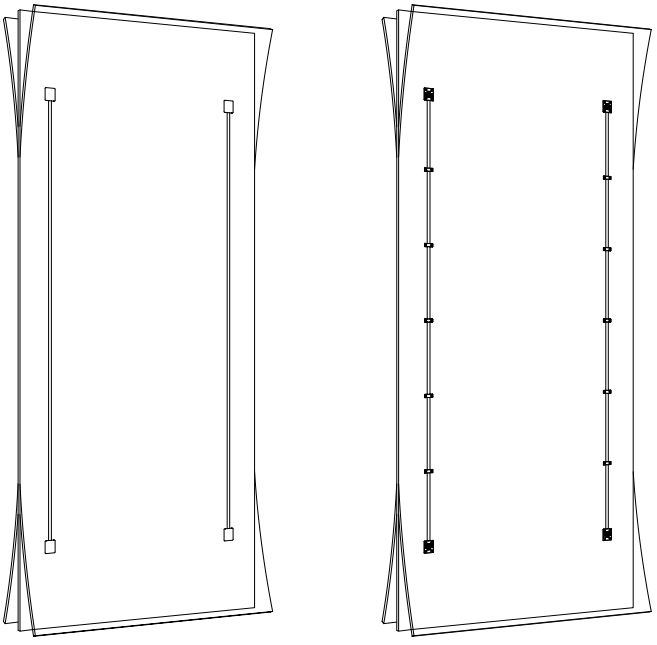
Aluminum, anodized

		Nr.
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 17/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, anodized, can be shortened for doors 1215–1715 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 7 17/32'')	056.3192.080

Aluminum, black anodized

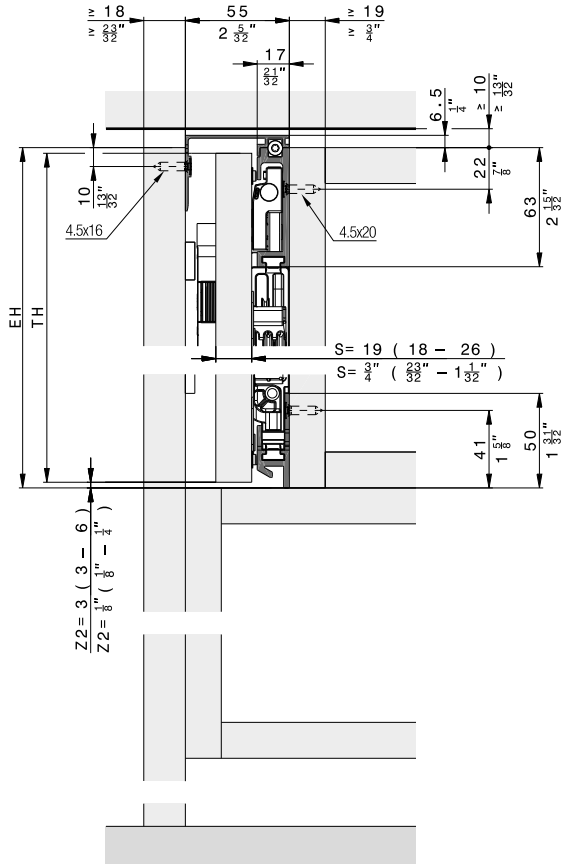
		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 15/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.081
	Straightening fitting for doors 1215–1775 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.076

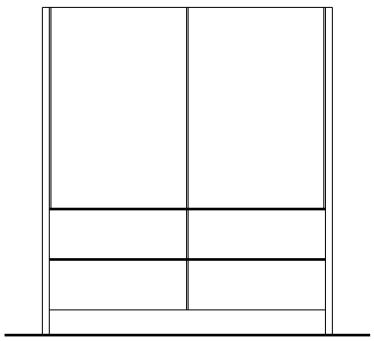
Straightening fitting

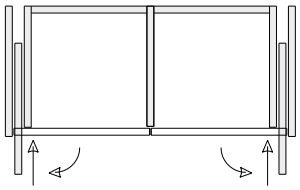


Further installation examples

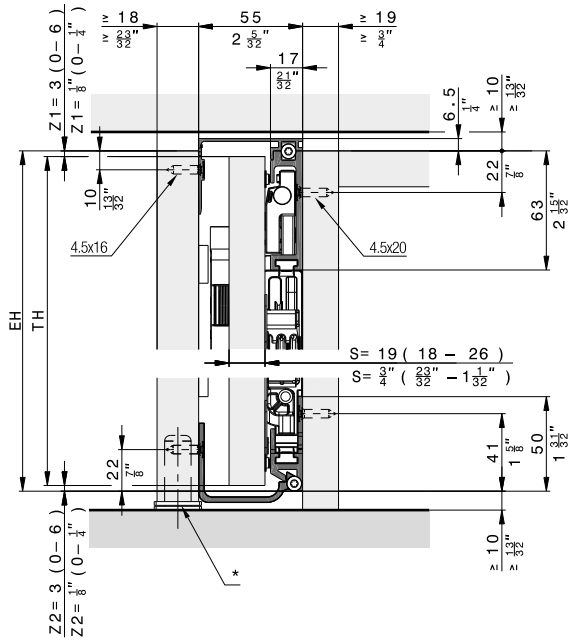
Composed cabinet

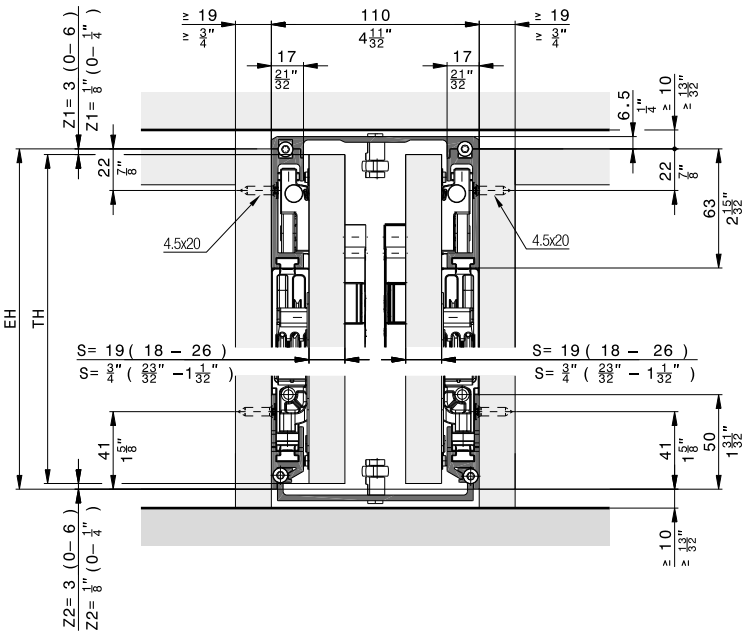






Cabinet without base panel

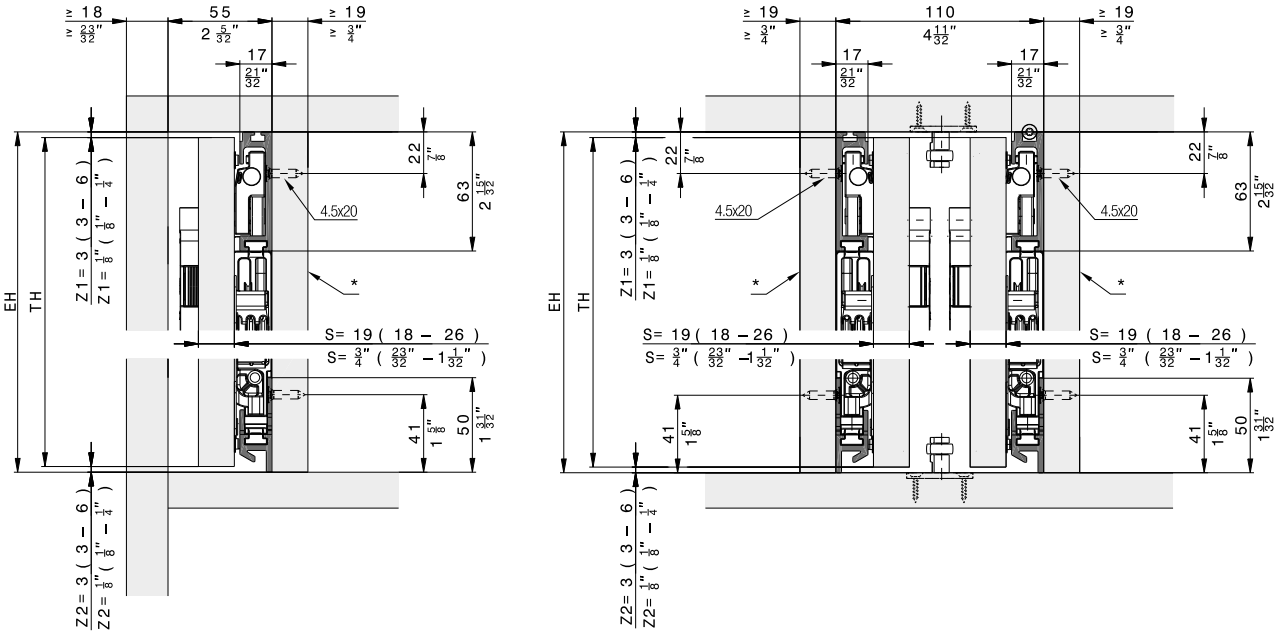




* Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

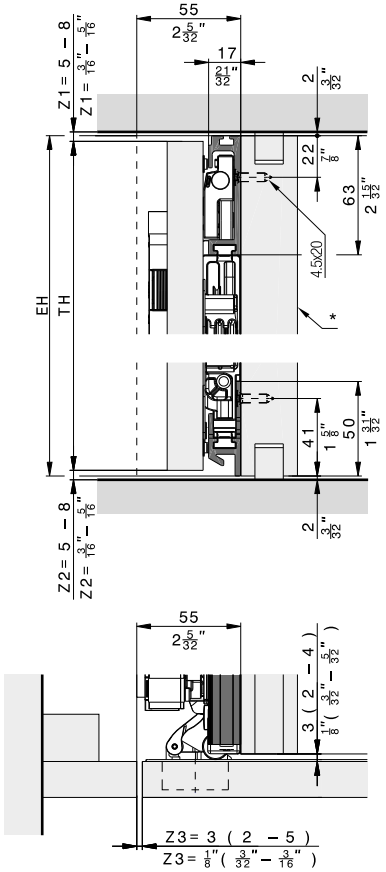
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Inlaid doors



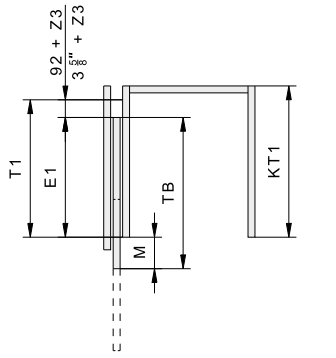
* removable

Floor-to-ceiling doors



* removable

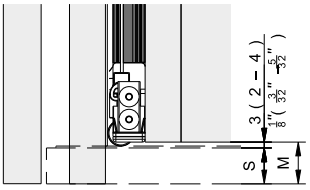
Hardware depth calculation



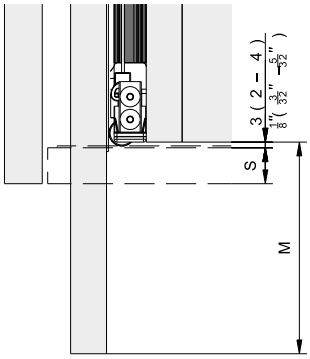
	mm	Inch
T1	≥ 414	≥ 1' 4 5/16"

	mm	Inch
T1	TB + 92 + Z3 - M	TB + 3 5/8" + Z3 - M
E1	TB - M	TB - M
M	≥S+3 ≤TB-320	≥S + 1/8" ≤TB - 1 19/32"

Door flush with outer face



Protruding door



Instructions

- Installation →
- Adjustment →
- Connector →

Videos

- Installation →
- Adjustment →
- Connector →

Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution

Configure with just a few clicks at www.hawa.com/configurator

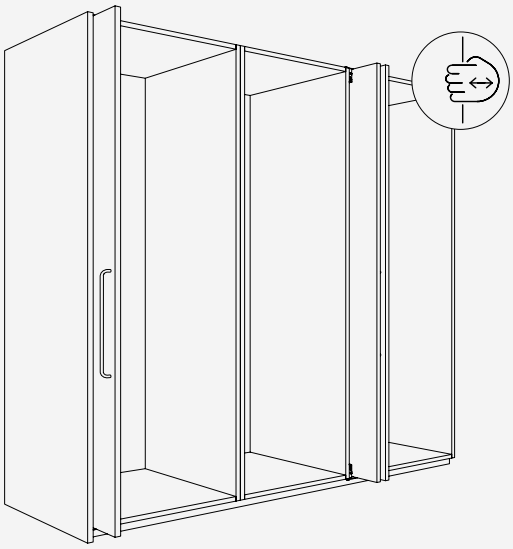
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Hardware for pivoting and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 25 kg (55 lbs.). Uniform, flush front design with even gap pattern. Pull version with handle and integrated soft closing mechanism.

Product highlights

Productivity	Easy installation thanks to high degree of pre-assembly with intuitive adjustment
Comfort	Ergonomic movement support for even, smooth movement
Aesthetics	Allows constructions with and without handle – the technology remains invisible

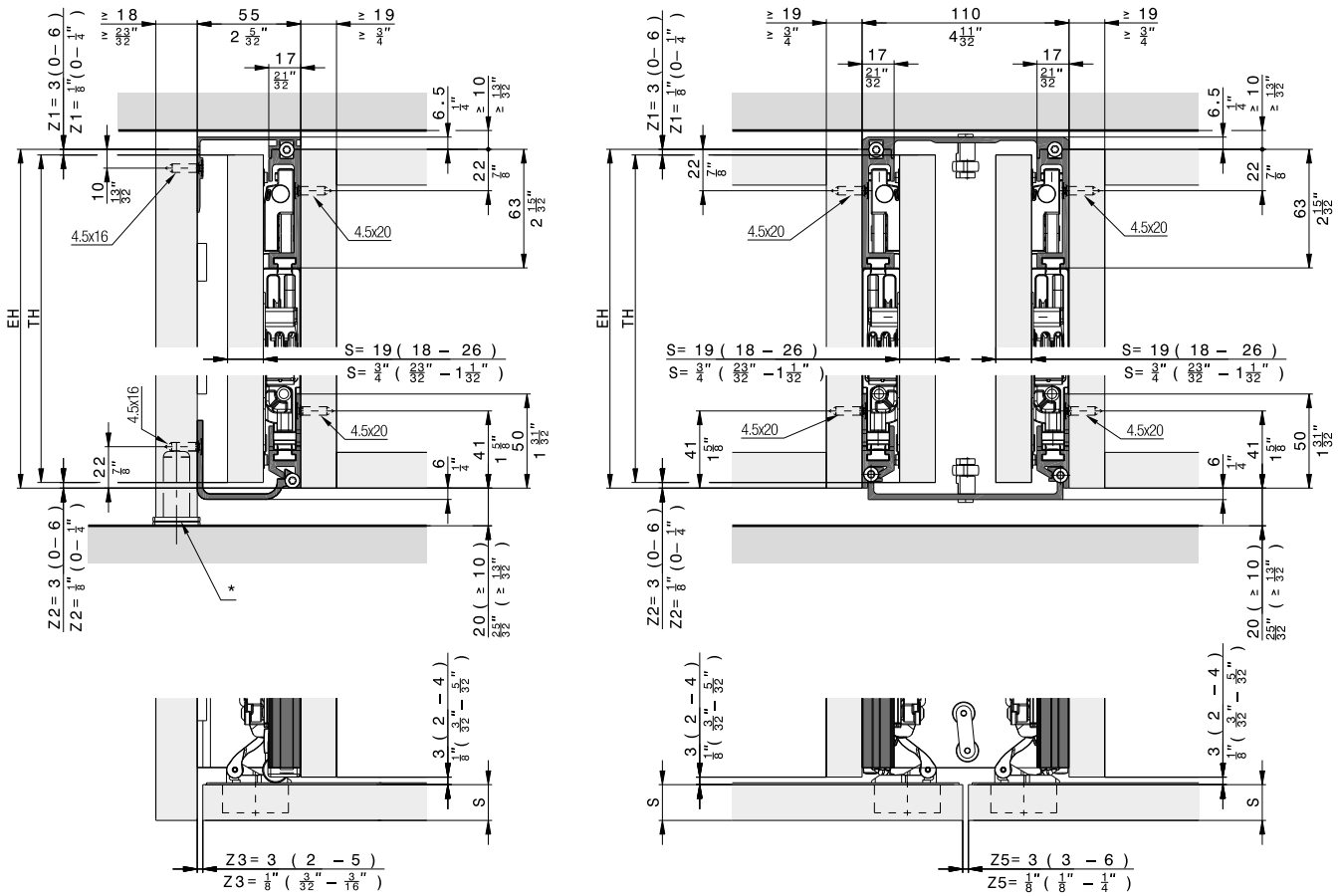


Technical specifications

	6–25 kg (13 to 55 lbs.)
	1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')
	440–750 mm (1' 5 5/16'' to 2' 5 17/32'')
	18–26 mm (23/32'' to 1 1/32'')

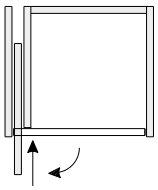
Installation examples

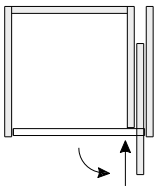
Door striking against the top and bottom cabinet sections



* Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

Components required for one cabinet





Hawa Concepta III 25 Pull, left

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 25, basic set left, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30994
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Pull slide-in set, left	31000
Upright profile L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32''), for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	30778

Hawa Concepta III 25 Pull, right

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 25, basic set right, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30995
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Pull slide-in set, right	31001
Upright profile L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32''), for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	30778

Weight and door size ratio calculations

The maximum weight must be adapted depending on the door size ratio.

DE Türbreite / FR Largeur de porte / EN Door width / IT Larghezza anta / ES Ancho de puerta

DE Türhöhe / FR Hauteur de porte / EN Door hight / IT Altezza anta / ES Altura de puerta	440	500	550	600	650	700	750
2200	25	25	25	25	25	25	24
2150	25	25	25	25	25	25	23
2100	25	25	25	25	25	24	23
2050	25	25	25	25	25	24	22
2000	25	25	25	25	25	23	21
1950	25	25	25	25	24	22	21
1900	25	25	25	25	23	21	20
1850	25	25	25	24	22	21	19
1800	25	25	25	23	21	20	19
1750	25	25	25	22	21	19	18
1700	25	25	24	22	20	19	17
1650	25	25	23	21	19	18	17
1600	25	24	22	20	18	17	16
1550	25	23	21	19	18	16	15
1500	24	22	20	18	17	16	15
1450	23	21	19	17	16	15	14
1400	22	20	18	17	15	14	13
1350	21	19	17	16	15	14	13
1300	20	18	16	15	14	13	12
1250	19	17	15	14	13	12	11
1200	18	16	15	13	12	11	11

DE Maximale Gewichte in kg / FR Poids maximale en kg / EN Maximum weights in kg / IT Pesi massimo in kg / ES Pesos máximos en kg

DE Türgewicht in kg / FR Poids de porte en kg / EN Door weight in kg / IT Peso anta in kg / ES Peso de puerta en kg

	1' 5 5/16"	1' 7 11/16"	1' 9 21/32"	1' 11 5/8"	2' 1 19/32"	2' 3 9/16"	2' 5 17/32"
7' 2 5/8"	55	55	55	55	55	55	53
7' 0 21/32"	55	55	55	55	55	55	51
6' 10 11/16"	55	55	55	55	55	53	51
6' 8 23/32"	55	55	55	55	55	53	49
6' 6 3/4"	55	55	55	55	55	51	46
6' 4 25/32"	55	55	55	55	53	49	46
6' 2 13/16"	55	55	55	55	51	46	44
6' 0 27/32"	55	55	55	53	49	46	42
5' 10 7/8"	55	55	55	51	46	44	42
5' 8 29/32"	55	55	55	49	46	42	40
5' 6 15/16"	55	55	53	49	44	42	37
5' 4 31/32"	55	55	51	46	42	40	37
5' 3"	55	53	49	44	40	37	35
5' 1 1/32"	55	51	46	42	40	35	33
4' 11 1/16"	53	49	44	40	37	35	33
4' 9 3/32"	51	46	42	37	35	33	31
4' 7 1/8"	49	44	40	37	33	31	29
4' 5 5/32"	46	42	37	35	33	31	29
4' 3 3/16"	44	40	35	33	31	29	26
4' 1 7/32"	42	37	33	31	29	26	24
3' 11 1/4"	40	35	33	29	26	24	24

DE Maximale Gewichte in lbs. / FR Poids maximale en lbs. / EN Maximum weights in lbs. / IT Pesi massimo in lbs. / ES Pesos máximos en lbs.

DE Türgewicht in lbs. / FR Poids de porte en lbs. / EN Door weight in lbs. / IT Peso anta in lbs. / ES Peso de puerta en lbs.

Hawa Configurator

www.hawa.com/configurator →

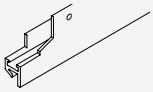
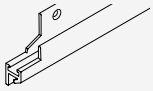
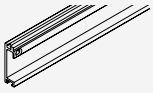
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

List of individual parts, which are included in the sets

Set for 1 pivot /slide-in door up to 25 kg (55 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 25, basic set left, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30994
Hawa Concepta III 25, basic set right, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30995

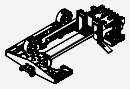
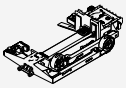
Set consisting of:

		30994	30995	No.
	Slot nuts for hinge attachment, plastic, black	3	3	30686
	Mounting plate for hinge with height adjustment, steel, nickel-plated	1	1	30738
	Concealed hinge, with soft closing mechanism and closing spring, steel, nickel plated	3	3	31070
	Set for concealed hinges, 8 screws 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), 3 door stop buffers	1	1	30811
	Profile for magnetic guide, with double-sided adhesive tape, steel, black, L=730 mm (2’ 4 3/4")	2	2	30983
	Euro screw, 6x13 mm (1/4"x1/2"), steel, black, set of 6 pieces	1	1	30986
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2’ 9")	1		30805
	Top running track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2’ 9")	1		31059
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated , set of 16 pieces	1	1	30810
	Set of adjusting tools	1	1	31047
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2’ 9")		1	30806
	Top running track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2’ 9")		1	31060

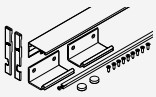
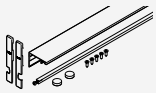
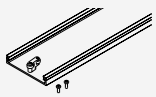
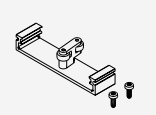
Suitable slide-in set

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Pull slide-in set, left	31000
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Pull slide-in set, right	31001

Set consisting of:

		31000	31001	No.
	Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull slide-in unit, left	1		31040
	End stop bracket Pull, steel zinc-plated	1	1	31414
	Soft closing mechanism	1	1	31221
	Hawa Concepta III Pull set of cover caps, for left-hand stop, plastic, black	1		30964
	Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull slide-in unit, right		1	31041
	Hawa Concepta III Pull set of cover caps, for right-hand stop, plastic, black		1	30965

Cabinet connecting parts

		mm (inch)	No.
	Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	560 (1' 10 1/16'')	31005
	Connector top 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	560 (1' 10 1/16'')	31430
	Connector top 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	31006
	Connector bottom 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	31246
	Connector bottom 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors (for installation in front of fixed plinth)	26 (1 1/32'')	31007

Guides

		No.
	Guide for two inset pivot sliding doors, aluminum	25680

Accessories

		No.
	Support for Halemeier automatic shut-off device Matching push button item 36 979 01 for Halemeier automatic shut-off device (Safety Box)	31020

Straightening fitting

→ Details under accessories frome page 323

Aluminum, untreated

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.079
	Straightening fitting for doors 1215–1775 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.073

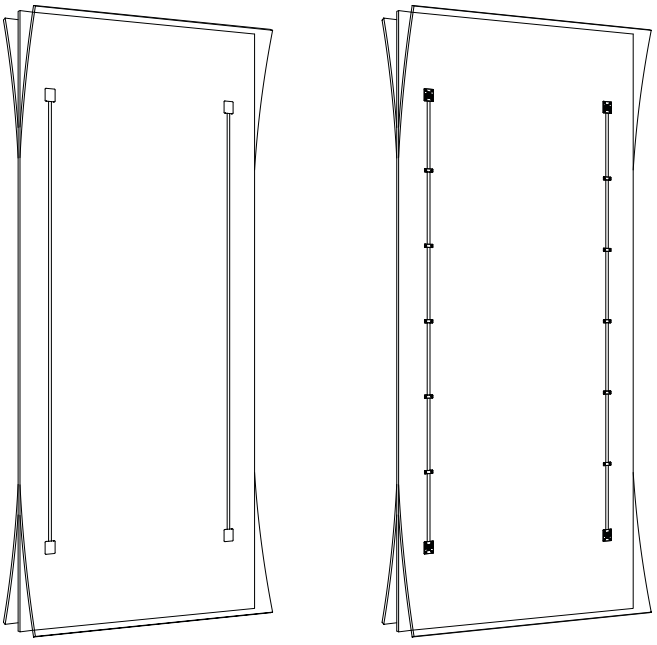
Aluminum, anodized

		Nr.
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 17/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, anodized, can be shortened for doors 1215–1715 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 7 17/32'')	056.3192.080

Aluminum, black anodized

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 15/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.081
	Straightening fitting for doors 1215–1775 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.076

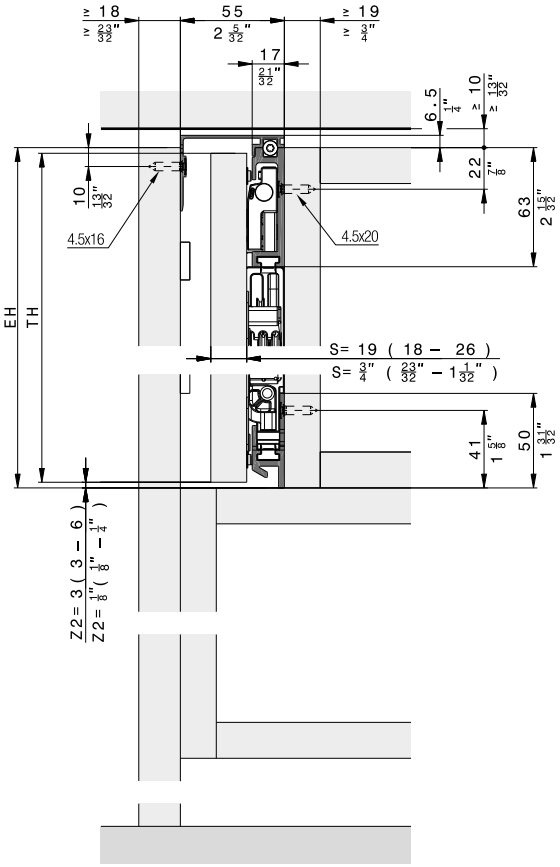
Straightening fitting

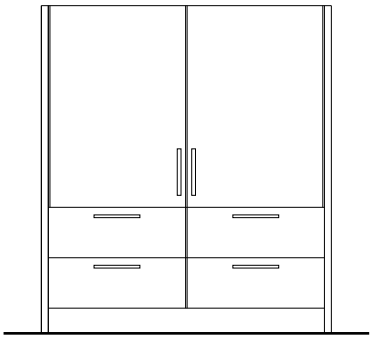


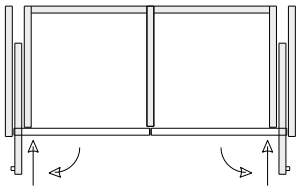
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Further installation examples

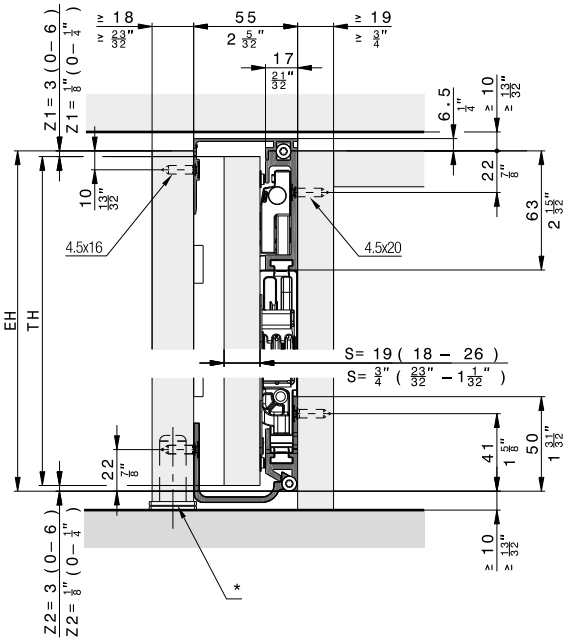
Composed cabinet

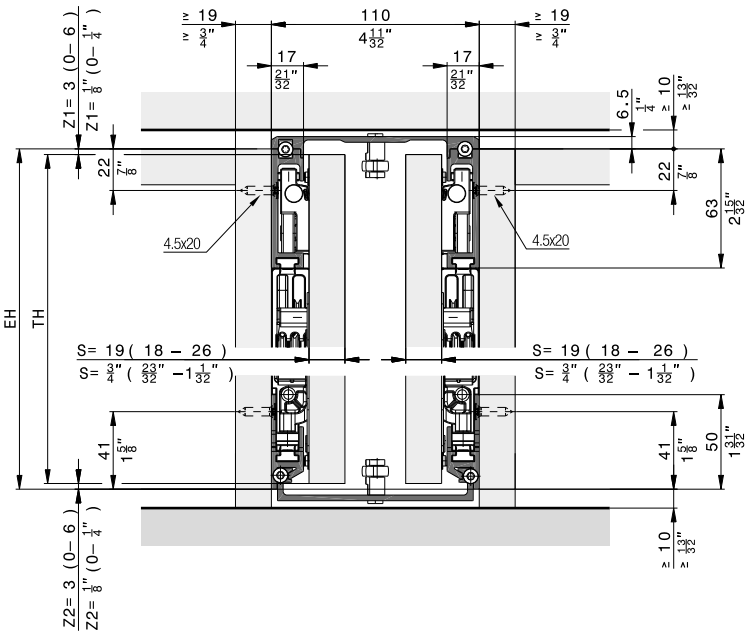






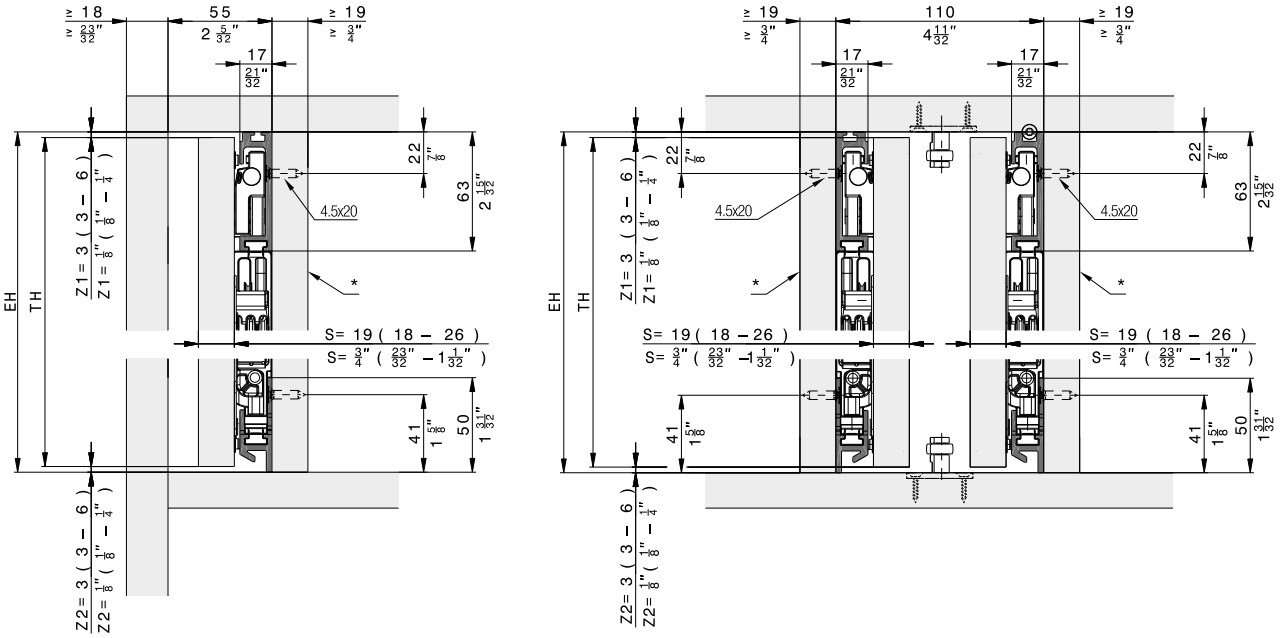
Cabinet without base panel





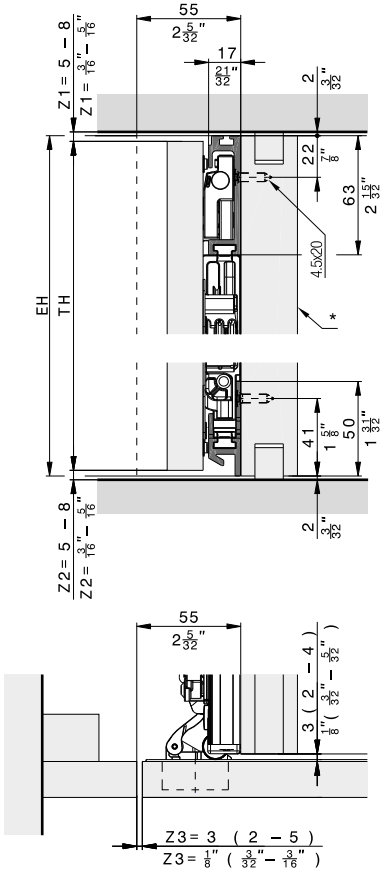
* Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

Inlaid doors



* removable

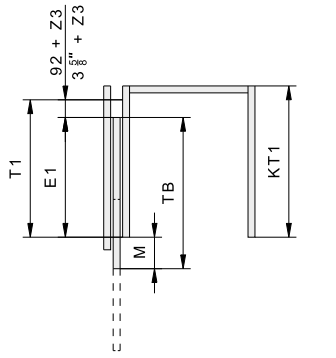
Floor-to-ceiling doors



* removable

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

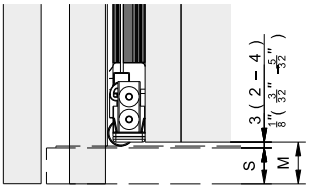
Hardware depth calculation



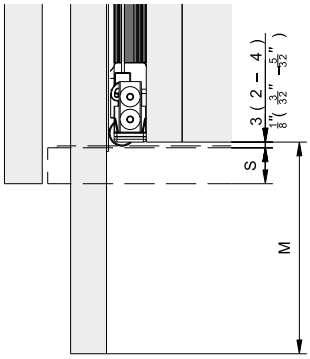
	mm	Inch
T1	≥ 414	≥ 1' 4 5/16"

	mm	Inch
T1	TB + 92 + Z3 - M	TB + 3 5/8" + Z3 - M
E1	TB - M	TB - M
M	≥S+3 ≤TB-320	≥S + 1/8" ≤TB - 1 19/32"

Door flush with outer face



Protruding door



Instructions

- Installation →
- Adjustment →
- Connector →

Videos

- Installation →
- Adjustment →
- Connector →

Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution

Configure with just a few clicks at www.hawa.com/configurator

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for pivoting and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 35 kg (77 lbs.). Uniform, flush front design with even gap pattern. Push-to-open function for handle-less cabinet designs.

Product highlights

Productivity Easy installation thanks to high degree of pre-assembly with intuitive adjustment

Comfort Ergonomic movement support for even, smooth movement

Aesthetics Cabinet designs without handle – the technology remains invisible

Technical specifications

10–35 kg (22 to 77 lbs.)

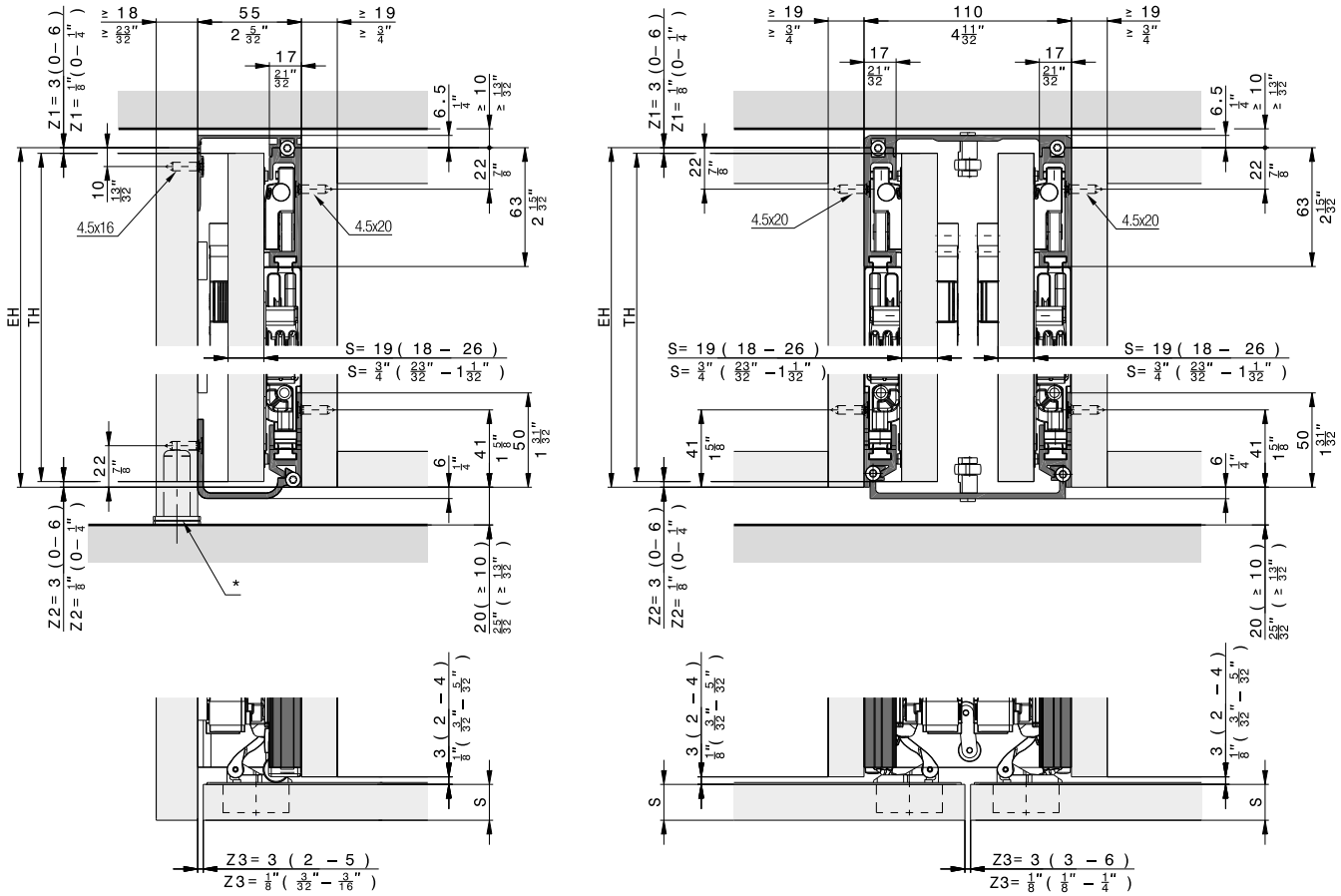
1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')

440–750 mm (1' 5 5/16'' to 2' 5 17/32'')

18–26 mm (23/32'' to 1 1/32'')

Installation examples

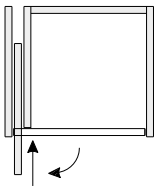
Door striking against the top and bottom cabinet sections

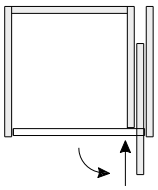


* Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Components required for one cabinet





Hawa Concepta III 35 Push, left

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 35, basic set left, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30996
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Push slide-in set, left	30998
Upright profile L= 2474 mm (8' 1 13/32''), for door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	30771

Hawa Concepta III 35 Push, right

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 35, basic set right, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30997
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Push slide-in set, right	30999
Upright profile L= 2474 mm (8' 1 13/32''), for door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	30771

Weight and door size ratio calculations

The maximum weight must be adapted depending on the door size ratio.

DE Türbreite / FR Largeur de porte / EN Door width / IT Larghezza anta / ES Ancho de puerta

DE Türhöhe / FR Hauteur de porte / EN Door hight / IT Altezza anta / ES Altura de puerta

	440	500	550	600	650	700	750
2700	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2650	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2600	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2550	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2500	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2450	35	35	35	35	35	35	34
2400	35	35	35	35	35	35	33
2350	35	35	35	35	35	34	32
2300	35	35	35	35	35	34	31
2250	35	35	35	35	35	33	31
2200	35	35	35	35	34	32	30
2150	35	35	35	35	33	31	29
2100	35	35	35	35	32	30	28
2050	35	35	35	34	31	29	27
2000	35	35	35	33	30	28	26
1950	35	35	35	32	29	27	26
1900	35	35	34	31	29	27	25

DE Maximale Gewichte in kg / FR Poids maximale en kg / EN Maximum weights in kg / IT Pesi massimo in kg / ES Pesos máximos en kg

DE Türgewicht in kg / FR Poids de porte en kg / EN Door weight in kg / IT Peso anta in kg / ES Peso de puerta en kg

	1' 5 5/16"	1' 7 11/16"	1' 9 21/32"	1' 11 5/8"	2' 1 19/32"	2' 3 9/16"	2' 5 17/32"
8' 10 5/16"	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
8' 8 11/32"	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
8' 6 3/8"	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
8' 4 13/32"	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
8' 2 7/16"	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
8' 0 15/32"	77	77	77	77	77	77	75
7' 10 1/2"	77	77	77	77	77	77	73
7' 8 17/32"	77	77	77	77	77	75	71
7' 6 9/16"	77	77	77	77	77	75	68
7' 4 19/32"	77	77	77	77	77	73	68
7' 2 5/8"	77	77	77	77	75	71	66
7' 0 21/32"	77	77	77	77	73	68	64
6' 10 11/16"	77	77	77	77	71	66	62
6' 8 23/32"	77	77	77	75	68	64	60
6' 6 3/4"	77	77	77	73	66	62	57
6' 4 25/32"	77	77	77	71	64	60	57
6' 2 13/16"	77	77	75	68	64	60	55

DE Maximale Gewichte in lbs. / FR Poids maximale en lbs. / EN Maximum weights in lbs. / IT Pesi massimo in lbs. / ES Pesos máximos en lbs.

DE Türgewicht in lbs. / FR Poids de porte en lbs. / EN Door weight in lbs. / IT Peso anta in lbs. / ES Peso de puerta en lbs.

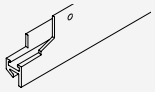
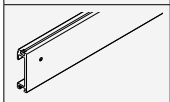
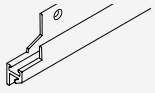
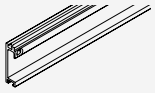
Hawa Configurator

www.hawa.com/configurator →

List of individual parts, which are included in the sets

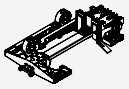
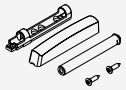
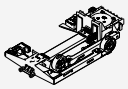
Set for 1 pivot /slide-in door up to 35 kg (77 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 35, basic set left, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30996
Hawa Concepta III 35, basic set right, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30997

Set consisting of:		30996	30997	No.
	Slot nuts for hinge attachment, plastic, black	4	4	30686
	Mounting plate for hinge with height adjustment, steel, nickel-plated	1	1	30738
	Concealed hinge, with soft closing mechanism and closing spring, steel, nickel plated	4	4	31070
	Set for concealed hinges, 8 screws 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), 3 door stop buffers	1	1	30811
	Profile for magnetic guide, with double-sided adhesive tape, steel, black, L=730 mm (2' 4 3/4")	2	2	30983
	Euro screw, 6x13 mm (1/4"x1/2"), steel, black, set of 6 pieces	1	1	30986
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2' 9")	1		30805
	Top running track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2' 9")	1		31059
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated , set of 16 pieces	1	1	30810
	Set of adjusting tools	1	1	31047
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2' 9")		1	30806
	Top running track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2' 9")		1	31060

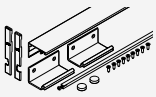
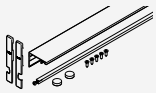
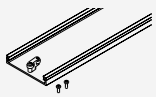
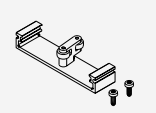
Suitable slide-in set

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Push slide-in set, left	30998
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Push slide-in set, right	30999

Set consisting of:		30998	30999	No.
	Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push slide-in unit, left	1		31038
	End stop bracket for push ejector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31043
	Push ejector, plastic, black	1	1	31010
	Push-to-open with adapter plate, plastic, black	1	1	30838
	Hawa Concepta III Push set of cover caps, for left-hand stop, plastic, black	1		30818
	Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push slide-in unit, right		1	31039
	Hawa Concepta III Push set of cover caps, for right-hand stop, plastic, black		1	30827

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Cabinet connecting parts

		mm (inch)	No.
	Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	560 (1' 10 1/16'')	31005
	Connector top 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	560 (1' 10 1/16'')	31430
	Connector top 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	31006
	Connector bottom 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	31246
	Connector bottom 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors (for installation in front of fixed plinth)	26 (1 1/32'')	31007

Guides

		No.
	Guide for two inset pivot sliding doors, aluminum	25680

Accessories

		No.
	Support for Halemeier automatic shut-off device Matching push button item 36 979 01 for Halemeier automatic shut-off device (Safety Box)	31020

Straightening fitting

→ Details under accessories frome page 323

Aluminum, untreated

		Nr.
	Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8''), aluminum	056.3192.072
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.079

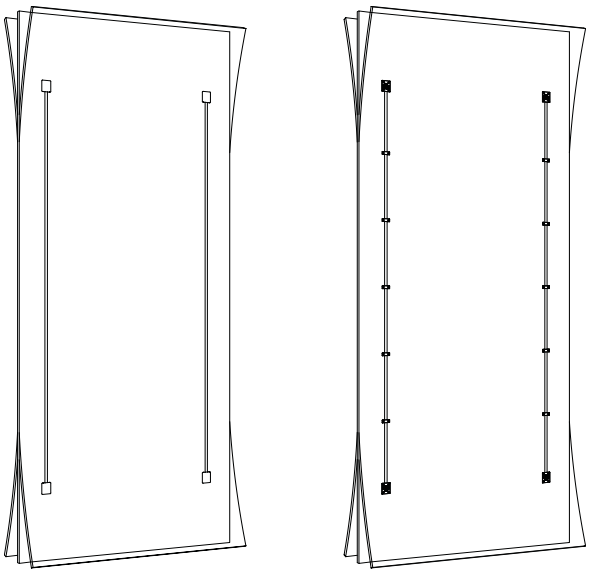
Aluminum, anodized

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 2240–2850 mm (7' 4 3/16'' to 9' 4 7/32''), aluminum, anodized	056.3192.071
	Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8 ''), aluminum, anodized	056.3192.082
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 17/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, anodized, can be shortened for doors 1215–1715 mm (3'11 27/32''to 5' 7 17/32'')	056.3192.080

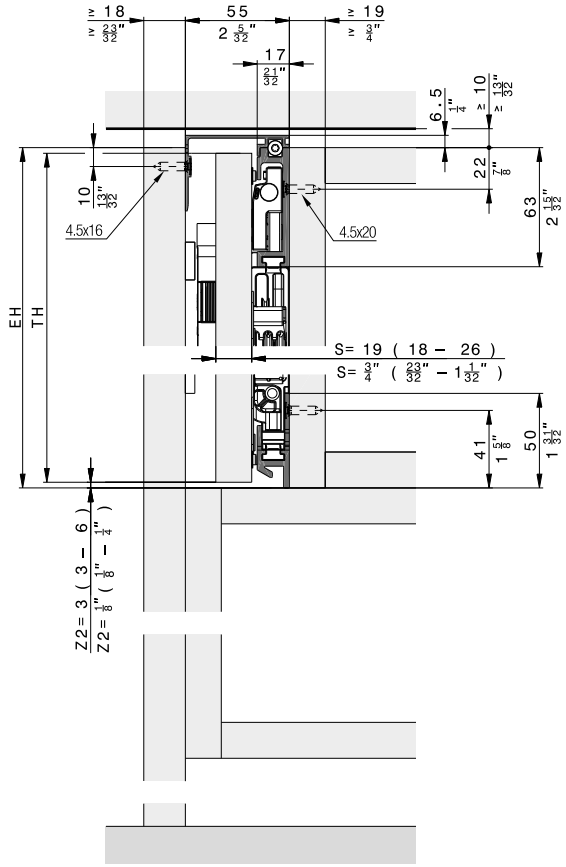
Aluminum, black anodized

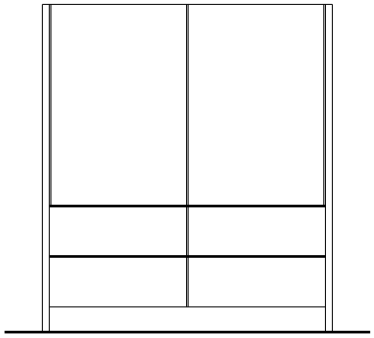
		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 2240–2850 mm (7' 4 3/16'' to 9' 4 7/32''), aluminum, black anodized, incl. cover caps	056.3192.074
	Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.075
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 15/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.081

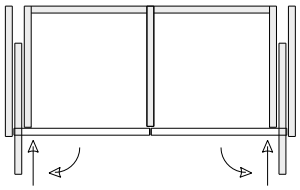
Straightening fitting



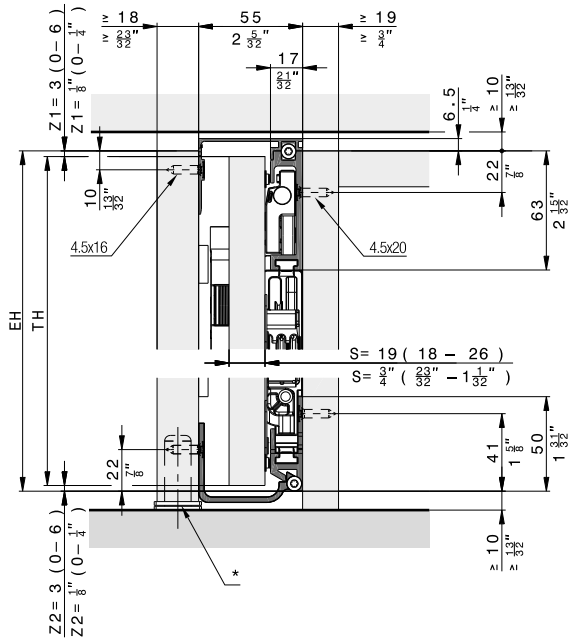
Further installation examples
Composed cabinet

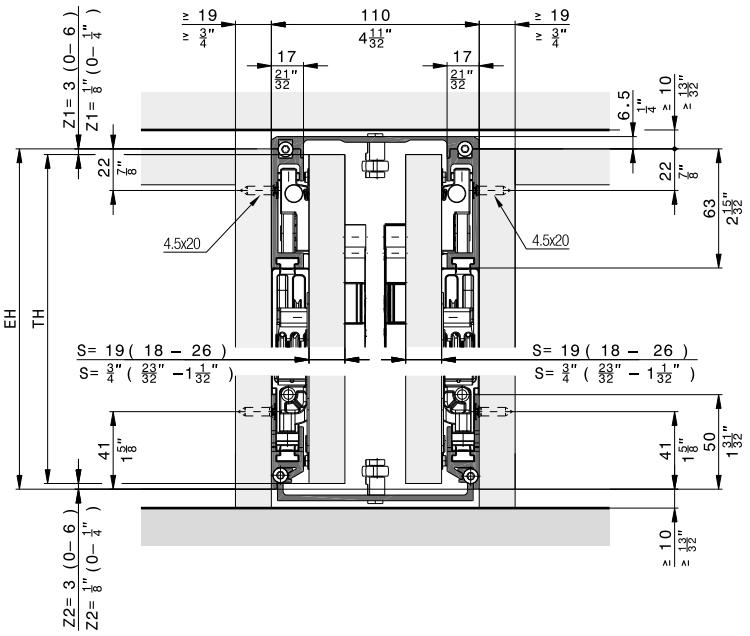






Cabinet without base panel

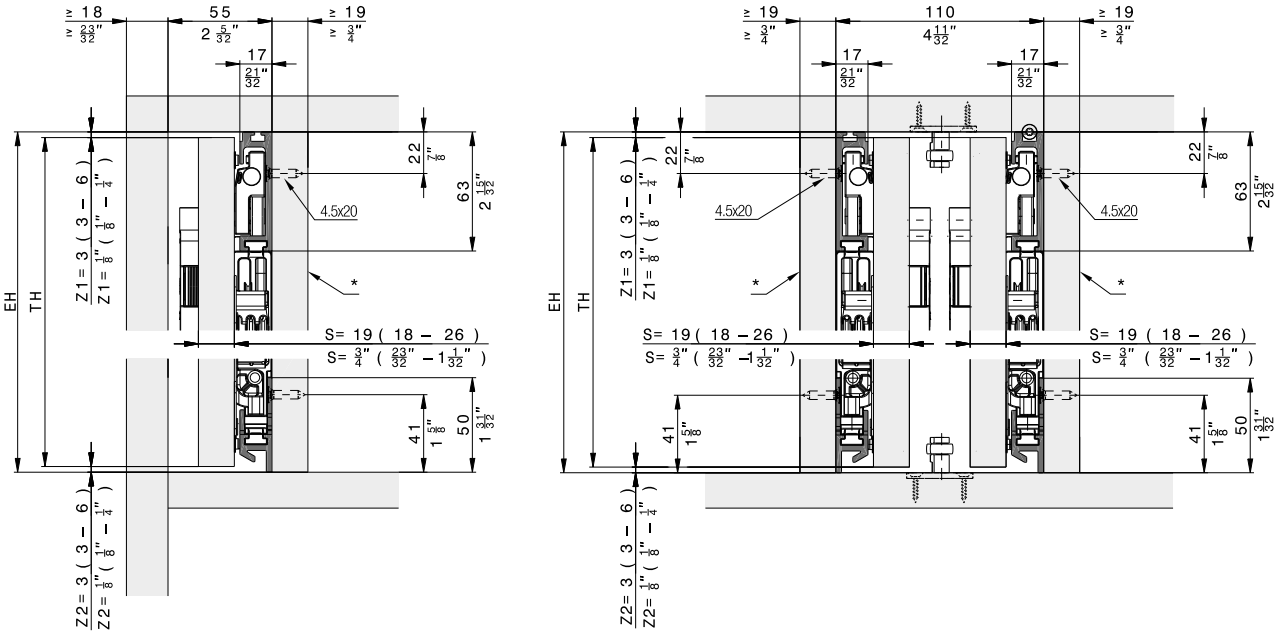




* Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

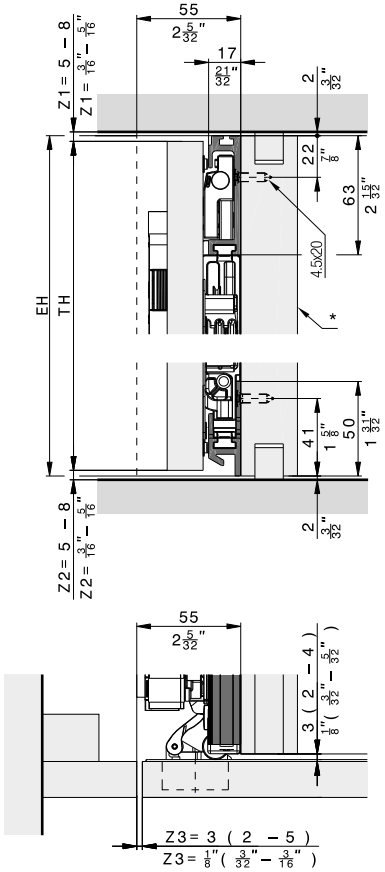
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Inlaid doors



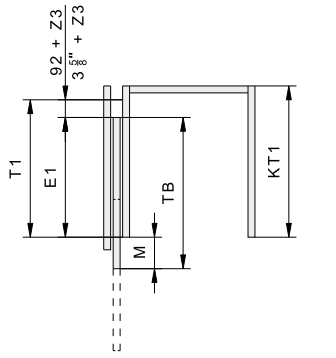
* removable

Floor-to-ceiling doors



* removable

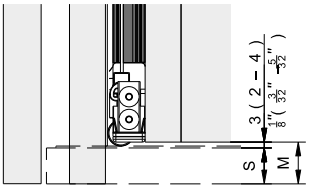
Hardware depth calculation



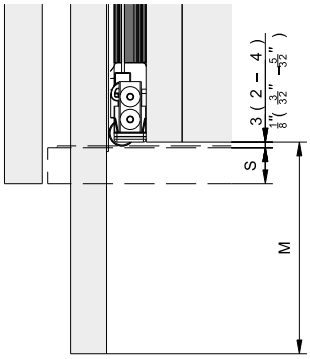
	mm	Inch
T1	≥ 414	≥ 1' 4 5/16"

	mm	Inch
T1	TB + 92 + Z3 - M	TB + 3 5/8" + Z3 - M
E1	TB - M	TB - M
M	≥S+3 ≤TB-320	≥S + 1/8" ≤TB - 1 19/32"

Door flush with outer face



Protruding door



Instructions

- Installation →
- Adjustment →
- Connector →

Videos

- Installation →
- Adjustment →
- Connector →

Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution

Configure with just a few clicks at www.hawa.com/configurator

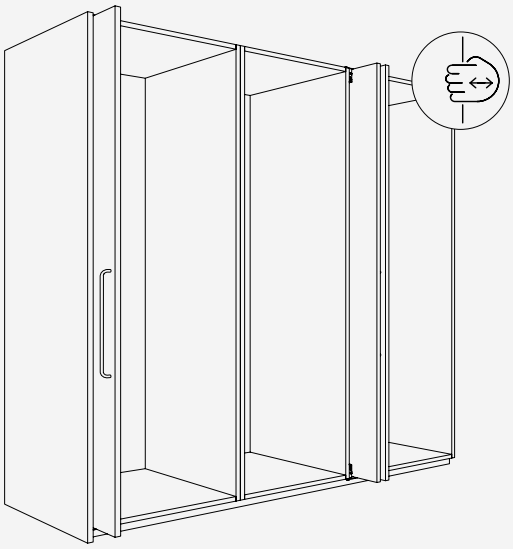
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Hardware for pivoting and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 35 kg (77 lbs.). Uniform, flush front design with even gap pattern. Pull version with handle and integrated soft closing mechanism.

Product highlights

Productivity	Easy installation thanks to high degree of pre-assembly with intuitive adjustment
Comfort	Ergonomic movement support for even, smooth movement
Aesthetics	Allows constructions with and without handle – the technology remains invisible

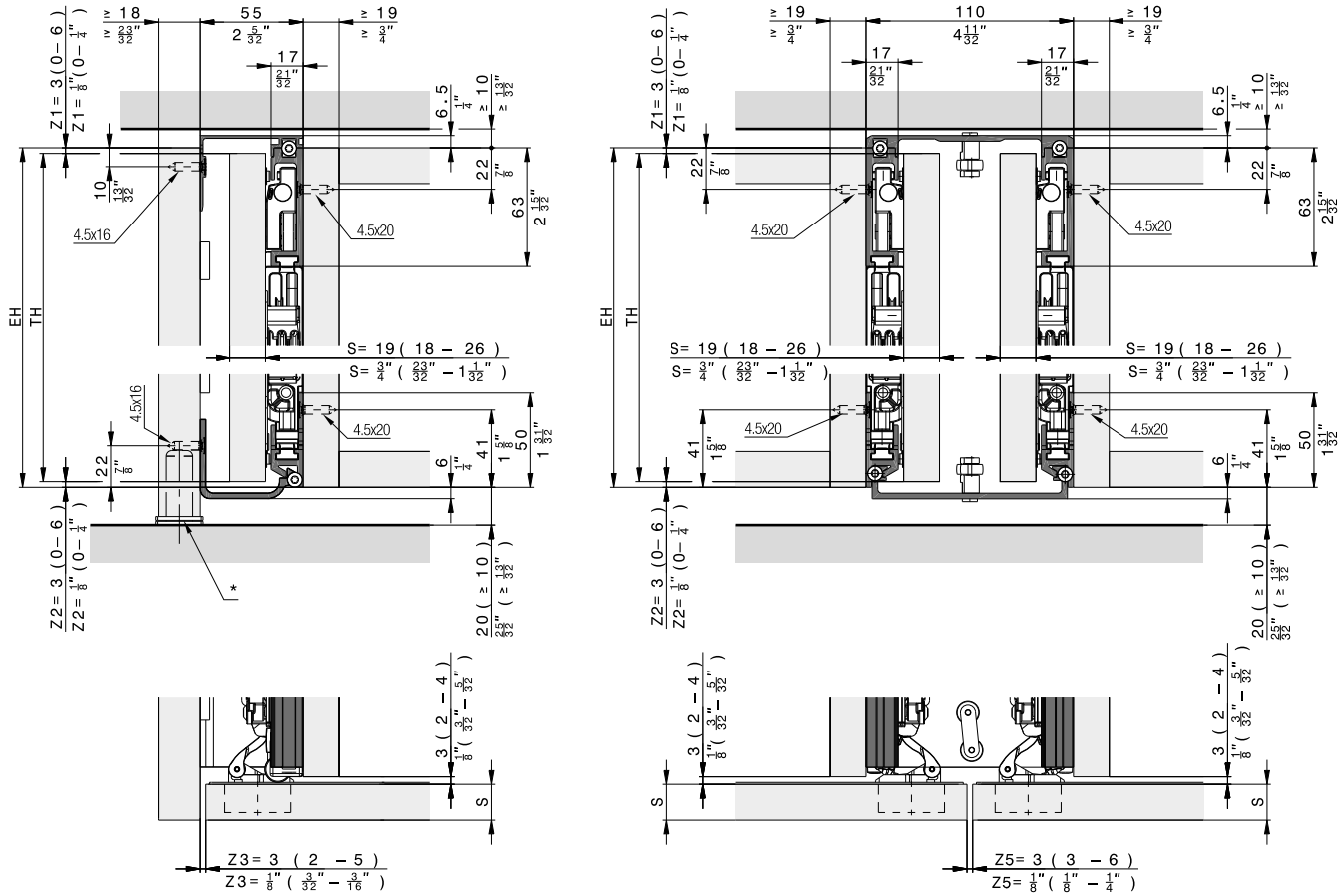


Technical specifications

	10–35 kg (22 to 77 lbs.)
	1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')
	440–750 mm (1' 5 5/16'' to 2' 5 17/32'')
	18–26 mm (23/32'' to 1 1/32'')

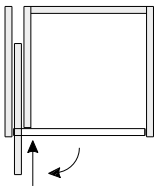
Installation examples

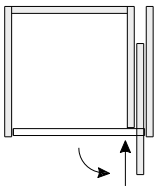
Door striking against the top and bottom cabinet sections



* Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

Components required for one cabinet





Hawa Concepta III 35 Pull, left

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 35, basic set left, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30996
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Pull slide-in set, left	31000
Upright profile L= 2474 mm (8' 1 13/32''), for door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	30771

Hawa Concepta III 35 Pull, right

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 35, basic set right, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30997
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Pull slide-in set, right	31001
Upright profile L= 2474 mm (8' 1 13/32''), for door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	30771

Weight and door size ratio calculations

The maximum weight must be adapted depending on the door size ratio.

DE Türbreite / FR Largeur de porte / EN Door width / IT Larghezza anta / ES Ancho de puerta

DE Türhöhe / FR Hauteur de porte / EN Door hight / IT Altezza anta / ES Altura de puerta

	440	500	550	600	650	700	750
2700	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2650	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2600	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2550	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2500	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2450	35	35	35	35	35	35	34
2400	35	35	35	35	35	35	33
2350	35	35	35	35	35	34	32
2300	35	35	35	35	35	34	31
2250	35	35	35	35	35	33	31
2200	35	35	35	35	34	32	30
2150	35	35	35	35	33	31	29
2100	35	35	35	35	32	30	28
2050	35	35	35	34	31	29	27
2000	35	35	35	33	30	28	26
1950	35	35	35	32	29	27	26
1900	35	35	34	31	29	27	25

DE Maximale Gewichte in kg / FR Poids maximale en kg / EN Maximum weights in kg / IT Pesi massimo in kg / ES Pesos máximos en kg

DE Türgewicht in kg / FR Poids de porte en kg / EN Door weight in kg / IT Peso anta in kg / ES Peso de puerta en kg

	1' 5 5/16"	1' 7 11/16"	1' 9 21/32"	1' 11 5/8"	2' 1 19/32"	2' 3 9/16"	2' 5 17/32"
8' 10 5/16"	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
8' 8 11/32"	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
8' 6 3/8"	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
8' 4 13/32"	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
8' 2 7/16"	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
8' 0 15/32"	77	77	77	77	77	77	75
7' 10 1/2"	77	77	77	77	77	77	73
7' 8 17/32"	77	77	77	77	77	75	71
7' 6 9/16"	77	77	77	77	77	75	68
7' 4 19/32"	77	77	77	77	77	73	68
7' 2 5/8"	77	77	77	77	75	71	66
7' 0 21/32"	77	77	77	77	73	68	64
6' 10 11/16"	77	77	77	77	71	66	62
6' 8 23/32"	77	77	77	75	68	64	60
6' 6 3/4"	77	77	77	73	66	62	57
6' 4 25/32"	77	77	77	71	64	60	57
6' 2 13/16"	77	77	75	68	64	60	55

DE Maximale Gewichte in lbs. / FR Poids maximale en lbs. / EN Maximum weights in lbs. / IT Pesi massimo in lbs. / ES Pesos máximos en lbs.

DE Türgewicht in lbs. / FR Poids de porte en lbs. / EN Door weight in lbs. / IT Peso anta in lbs. / ES Peso de puerta en lbs.

Hawa Configurator

www.hawa.com/configurator →

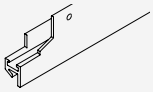
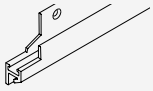
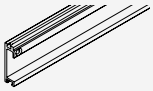
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

List of individual parts, which are included in the sets

Set for 1 pivot /slide-in door up to 35 kg (77 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 35, basic set left, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30996
Hawa Concepta III 35, basic set right, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30997

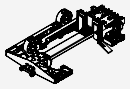
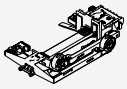
Set consisting of:

		30996	30997	No.
	Slot nuts for hinge attachment, plastic, black	4	4	30686
	Mounting plate for hinge with height adjustment, steel, nickel-plated	1	1	30738
	Concealed hinge, with soft closing mechanism and closing spring, steel, nickel plated	4	4	31070
	Set for concealed hinges, 8 screws 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), 3 door stop buffers	1	1	30811
	Profile for magnetic guide, with double-sided adhesive tape, steel, black, L=730 mm (2’ 4 3/4")	2	2	30983
	Euro screw, 6x13 mm (1/4"x1/2"), steel, black, set of 6 pieces	1	1	30986
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2’ 9")	1		30805
	Top running track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2’ 9")	1		31059
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x20 mm (5/32"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated , set of 16 pieces	1	1	30810
	Set of adjusting tools	1	1	31047
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2’ 9")		1	30806
	Top running track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 838 mm (2’ 9")		1	31060

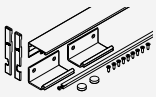
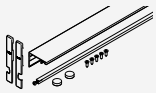
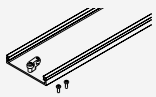
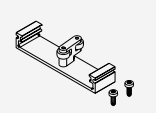
Suitable slide-in set

	No.
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Pull slide-in set, left	31000
Hawa Concepta III 25/35, Pull slide-in set, right	31001

Set consisting of:

		31000	31001	No.
	Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull slide-in unit, left	1		31040
	End stop bracket Pull, steel zinc-plated	1	1	31414
	Soft closing mechanism	1	1	31221
	Hawa Concepta III Pull set of cover caps, for left-hand stop, plastic, black	1		30964
	Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull slide-in unit, right		1	31041
	Hawa Concepta III Pull set of cover caps, for right-hand stop, plastic, black		1	30965

Cabinet connecting parts

		mm (inch)	No.
	Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	560 (1' 10 1/16'')	31005
	Connector top 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	560 (1' 10 1/16'')	31430
	Connector top 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	31006
	Connector bottom 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors	500 (1' 7 11/16'')	31246
	Connector bottom 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors (for installation in front of fixed plinth)	26 (1 1/32'')	31007

Guides

		No.
	Guide for two inset pivot sliding doors, aluminum	25680

Accessories

		No.
	Support for Halemeier automatic shut-off device Matching push button item 36 979 01 for Halemeier automatic shut-off device (Safety Box)	31020

Straightening fitting

→ Details under accessories frome page 323

Aluminum, untreated

		Nr.
	Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8''), aluminum	056.3192.072
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.079

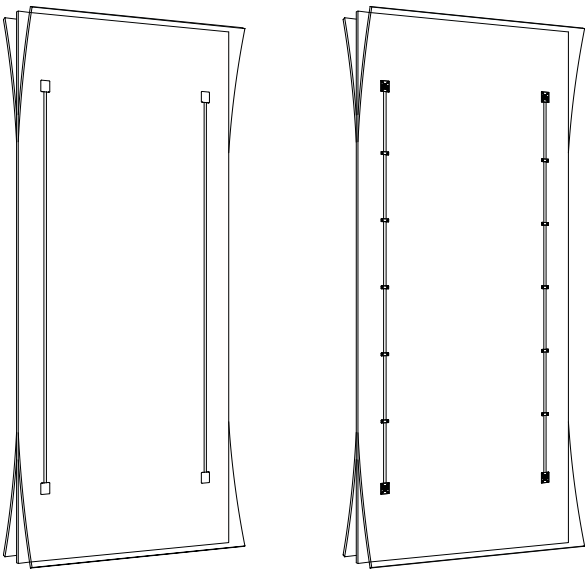
Aluminum, anodized

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 2240–2850 mm (7' 4 3/16'' to 9' 4 7/32''), aluminum, anodized	056.3192.071
	Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8 ''), aluminum, anodized	056.3192.082
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 17/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, anodized, can be shortened for doors 1215–1715 mm (3'11 27/32''to 5' 7 17/32'')	056.3192.080

Aluminum, black anodized

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 2240–2850 mm (7' 4 3/16'' to 9' 4 7/32''), aluminum, black anodized, incl. cover caps	056.3192.074
	Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.075
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 15/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.081

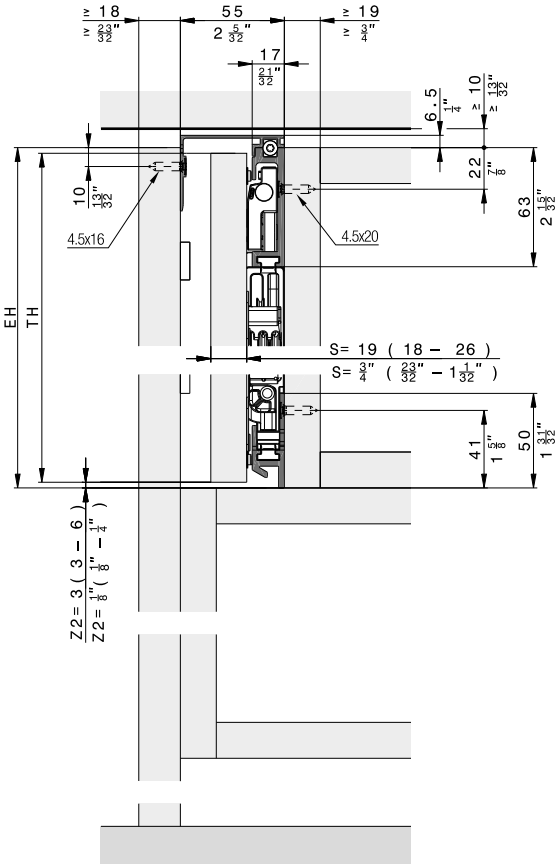
Straightening fitting

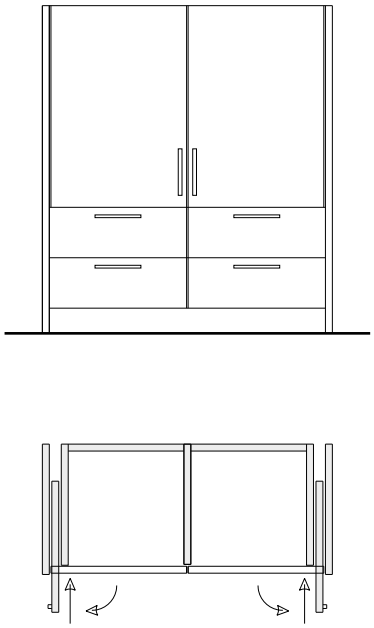


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

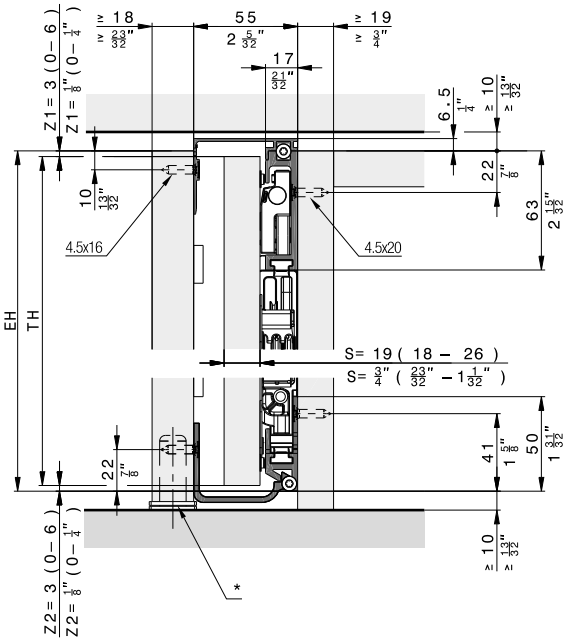
Further installation examples

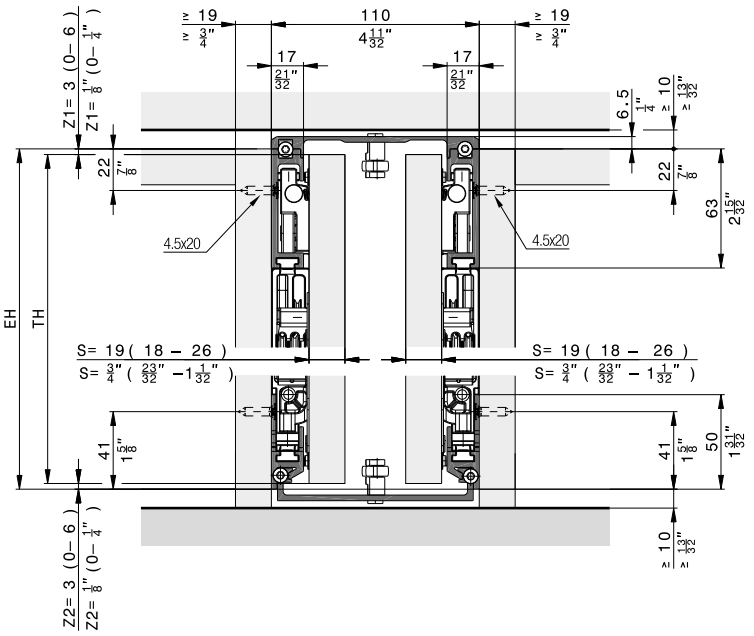
Composed cabinet





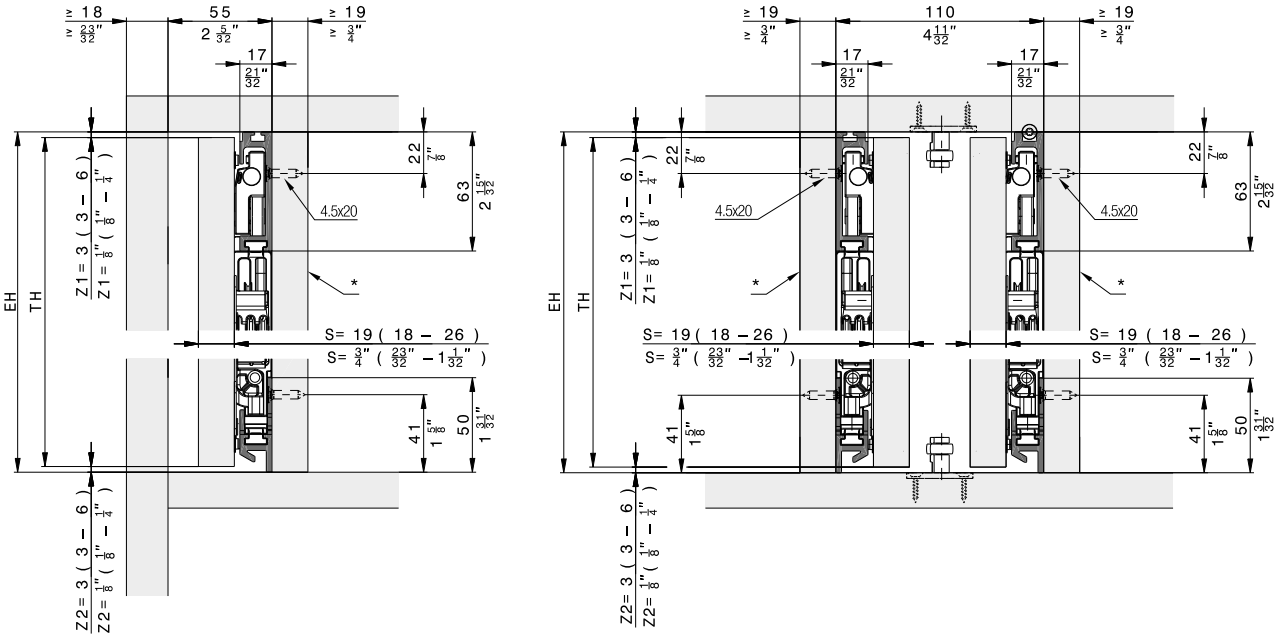
Cabinet without base panel





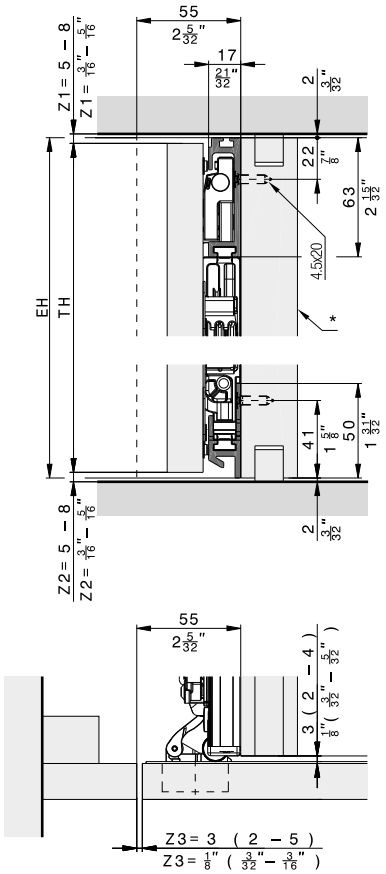
* Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

Inlaid doors



* removable

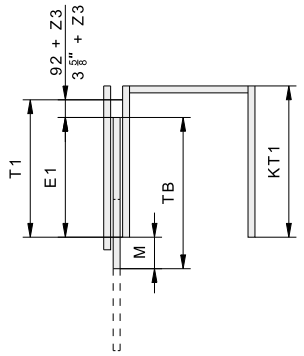
Floor-to-ceiling doors



* removable

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

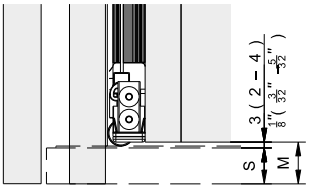
Hardware depth calculation



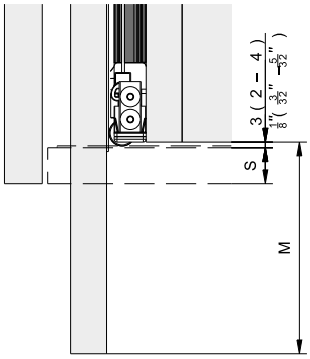
	mm	Inch
T1	≥ 414	≥ 1' 4 5/16"

	mm	Inch
T1	TB + 92 + Z3 - M	TB + 3 5/8" + Z3 - M
E1	TB - M	TB - M
M	≥S+3 ≤TB-320	≥S + 1/8" ≤TB - 1 19/32"

Door flush with outer face



Protruding door



Instructions

- Installation →
- Adjustment →
- Connector →

Videos

- Installation →
- Adjustment →
- Connector →

Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution

Configure with just a few clicks at www.hawa.com/configurator

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Hawa Folding Concepta III for wooden folding/slide-in doors

Folded doors give you even more design freedom

Pivoting doors, sliding them in at the side and parking them in the smallest of spaces: This is how the Hawa Concepta III family makes entire cabinet and kitchen units disappear and emerge again. And the Hawa Folding Concepta III even extends this movement sequence by another dimension by folding the doors beforehand. This leaves room for structures with a particularly large area, since 2 pairs of doors make it possible to have cabinet fronts measuring up to 3000 mm wide and 2700 mm high. Operation is just as intuitive as it is with every Hawa Concepta III system: A tap is sufficient to open the door and initiate the movement sequence – everything else takes place almost automatically. The Hawa Folding Concepta III is also based on the typical qualities of the hardware family: Versions with and without handles, height and width variations, a high degree of pre-assembly – allowing you to work, live and enjoy life.

Area of application

Variable, multi-functional use of rooms, such as for home offices which disappear behind doors, cabinet fronts which conceal a kitchen, or utility rooms or store rooms which are designed as walk-in cabinets.

System advantages

Flexibility
Variable door dimensions: **Floor-to-ceiling solutions** are possible, **also as walk-in solutions**
Can be combined with Hawa Concepta III, for three-door solutions without a separating wall

Productivity
Easy installation thanks to high degree of pre-assembly
Intuitive adjustment with easily accessible adjustment points

Comfort
No obstruction by protruding doors
Opening and closing with **minimal force – one hand is enough**

Aesthetics
Allows constructions **with and without handle** – the **technology** remains **invisible**
Uniform, **flush front design** with even gap pattern

Technical specifications

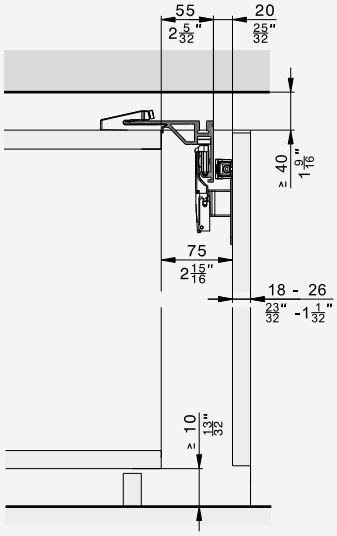
max.	20/25 kg
	1200 – 2700 mm
	440 – 750 mm
	18 – 26 mm

Good to know (accessories)

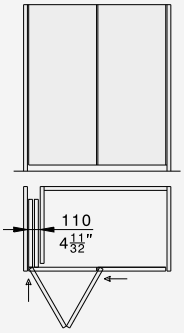
– Straightening fitting for doors
– Reinforcement profile for stability
– Base profile set

Installation examples

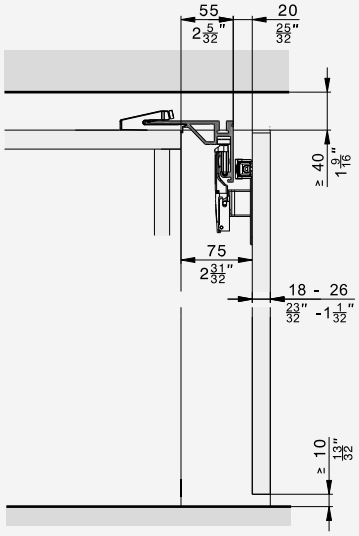
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Push



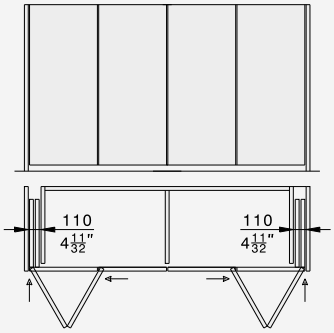
Overlay door without base profile



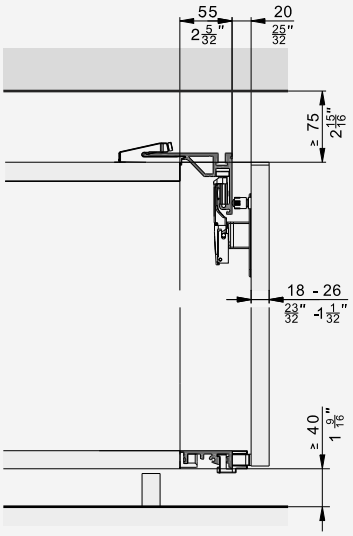
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Push



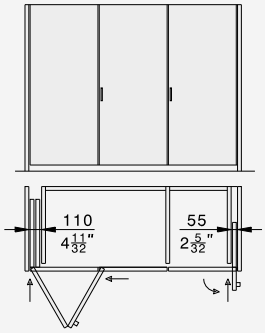
Floor-to-ceiling doors without base panels



Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull



Overlay door with base profile in conjunction with Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull



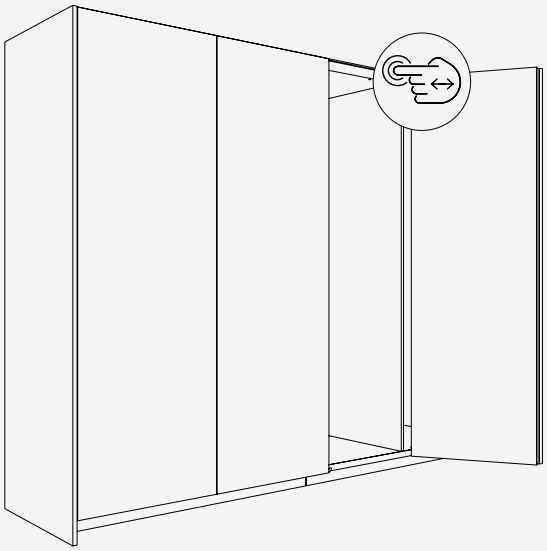
Hardware for pivoting, folding and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 20 kg (44 lbs.). Uniform, flush front design with even gap pattern. Push-to-open function for handle-less cabinet designs.

Product highlights

Flexibility Variable door dimensions, also for floor-to-ceiling, walk-in closets – can be combined with Hawa Concepta III

Productivity Easy installation thanks to high degree of pre-assembly and intuitive adjustment

Aesthetics Cabinet designs without handle – the technology remains invisible



Technical specifications

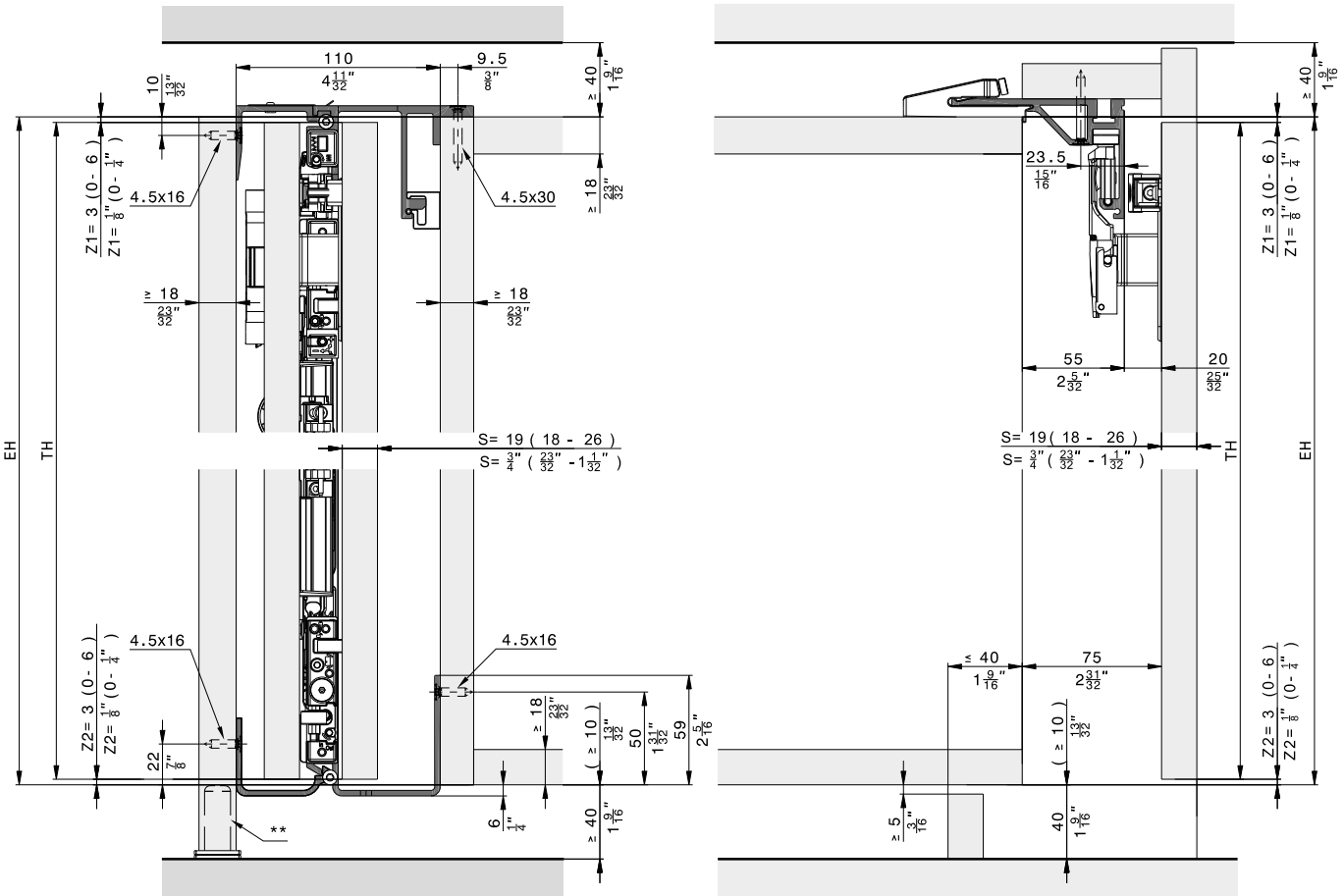
6–20 kg (13 to 44 lbs.)

1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')

440–750 mm (1' 5 5/16'' to 2' 5 17/32'')

18–26 mm (23/32'' to 1 1/32'')

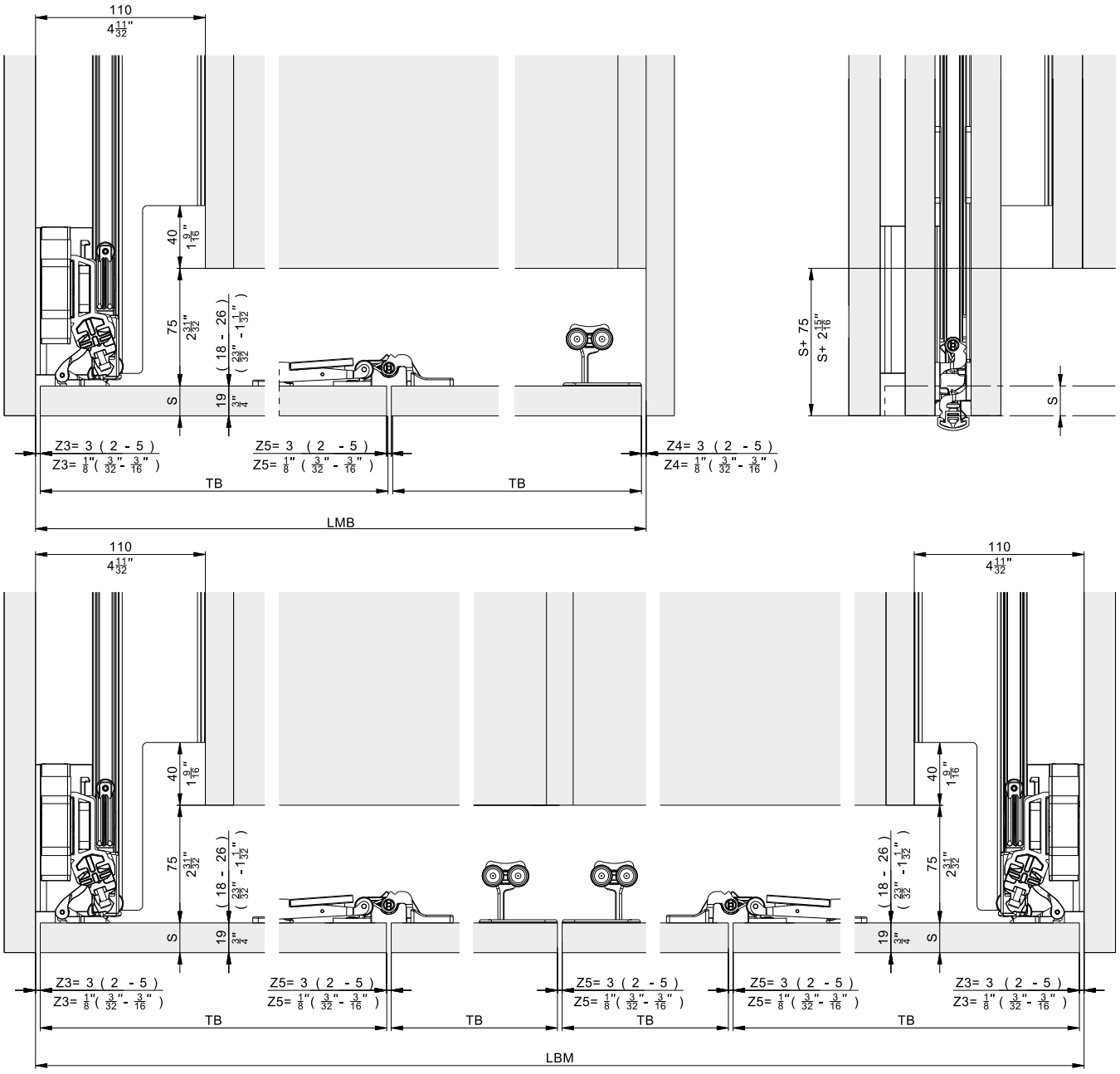
Installation examples
Overlay door without base profile



** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

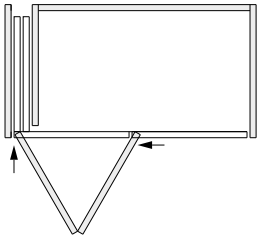
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Overlay door without base profile, 2 and 4 doors



Required components

for 2-door cabinets



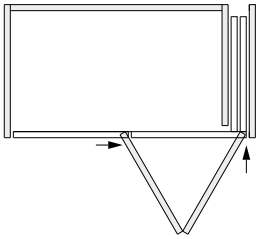
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, left

Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31504
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, left	31508
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31514
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	31519

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31504
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, left	31508
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31521
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, black anodized	31526



Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, right

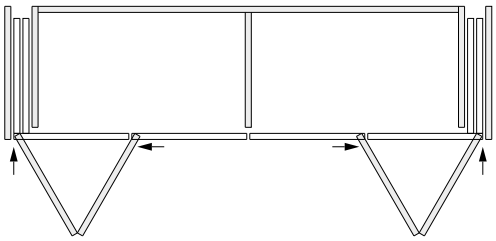
Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31504
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, right	31509
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31515
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	31519

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31504
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, right	31509
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31522
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, black anodized	31526

for 4-door cabinets



Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, left/right

Aluminum, anodized

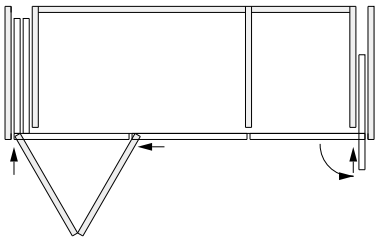
	Pcs.	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	2	31504
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, left	1	31508
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, right	1	31509
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	1	31518
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	2	31519

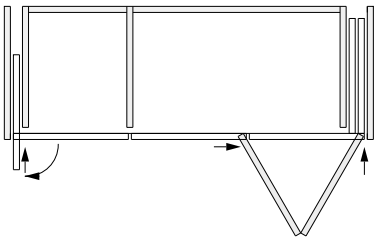
Aluminum, black anodized

	Pcs.	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	2	31504
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, left	1	31508
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, right	1	31509
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, black anodized	1	31525
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, black anodized	2	31526

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

for 3-door cabinets





Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, left with Hawa Concepta III 25 Push, right

Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31504
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, left	31508
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31516
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	31519
Hawa Concepta III 25 Push/Pull, basic set right, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30995
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push, slide-in set, right	30999
Upright profile, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized, L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32'')	30778
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31504
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, left	31508
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31523
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, black anodized	31526
Hawa Concepta III 25 Push/Pull, basic set right, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30995
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push, slide-in set, right	30999
Upright profile, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized, L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32'')	30778
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, right with Hawa Concepta III 25 Push, left

Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31504
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, right	31509
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31517
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	31519
Hawa Concepta III 25 Push/Pull, basic set left, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30994
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push, slide-in set, left	30998
Upright profile, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized, L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32'')	30778
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31504
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, right	31509
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31524
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, black anodized	31526
Hawa Concepta III 25 Push/Pull, basic set left, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30994
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push, slide-in set, left	30998
Upright profile, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized, L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32'')	30778
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

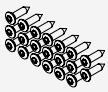
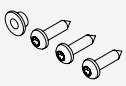
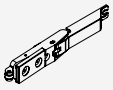
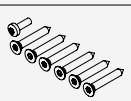
Hawa Configurator

www.hawa.com/configurator →

List of individual parts, which are included in the sets

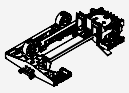
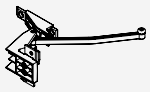
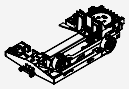
Set for 1 folding/slide-in door up to 20 kg (44 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31504

Set consisting of:		31504	No.
	Slot nuts for hinge attachment, plastic, black	3	30686
	Mounting plate for hinge with height adjustment, steel, nickel-plated	1	30738
	Concealed hinge, without soft closing mechanism and closing spring, steel, nickel plated	3	31435
	Center concealed hinge, spring loaded, steel, matt nickel-plated	3	30794
	Screw for concealed hinges and center concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), set of 20 pieces	1	31532
	Folding running gear, nickel-plated	1	31313
	Folding running gear hinge	1	31314
	Screw set for Push-to-open and folding door soft closing mechanism	1	31531
	Folding door soft closing mechanism	1	31064
	Push-to-open for folding door	1	31332
	Counterplate for Push-to-open folding door, plastic, black	1	31036
	Set of adjusting tools	1	31047
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated, set of 28 pieces	1	31529
	Screw set for double running track and Connector attachment at the bottom	1	31530

Suitable slide-in set

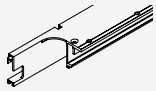
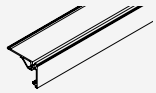
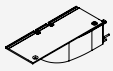
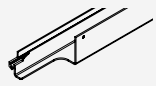
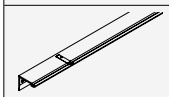
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, left	31508
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, slide-in set, right	31509

Set consisting of:		31508	31509	No.
	Slide-in unit Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, left	1		31448
	End stop bracket for Push ejector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31072
	Push ejector, plastic, black	1	1	31010
	Slide-in securing mechanism, plastic, black	1	1	30966
	Adhesive plate for Push-to-open folding door, with double-sided adhesive tape, silver-gray and black	1	1	52118
	Slide-in unit Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push, right		1	31450

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

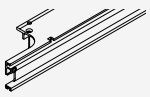
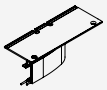
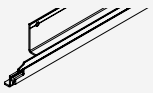
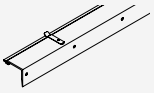
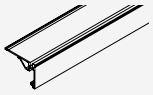
Suitable 2-door and 4-door track sets, aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31514
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31515
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	31518

Set consisting of:		31514	31515	31518	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		1	31339
	Running track front, aluminum, anodized, L= 1272 mm (4’ 2 3/32")	1	1		31210
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, anodized	1		1	31365
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		1	31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		1	31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	2	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	6	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	2	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	2	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 4 pieces	1	1	2	23645

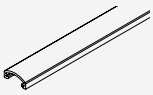
Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 16 pieces	1	1	2	31585
	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, anodized		1	1	31366
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	1	31337
	Connector, top right L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	1	31371
	Running track front, aluminum, anodized, L= 2539 mm (8’ 3 31/32")			1	31343

Upright set, aluminum, anodized

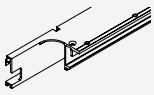
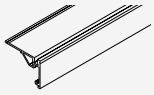
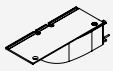
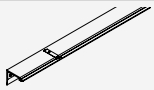
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	31519

Set consisting of:		31519	No.
	Upright profile, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3’ 11 1/4" to 7’ 2 5/8"), aluminum, anodized, L= 1974 mm (6’ 5 23/32")	1	30778
	Cover panel for door joint, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3’ 11 1/4" to 7’ 2 5/8"), aluminum, anodized, L= 2200 mm (7’ 2 5/8")	1	31230
	Retaining clip for cover panel 2200 mm (7’ 2 5/8"), plastic, black, set of 6 pieces	1	31502

Suitable 3-door track sets, aluminum, anodized

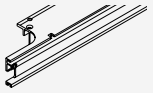
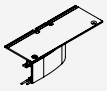
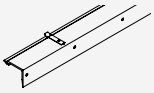
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31516
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31517

Set consisting of:

		31516	31517	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31339
	Running track front, aluminum, anodized, L= 1954 mm (6’ 4 15/16")	1	1	31341
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, anodized	1		31365
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 6 pieces	1	1	24870
	Stop set 3 doors Push/Pull	1	1	31538
	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 24 pieces	1	1	31587

Continued table on next column

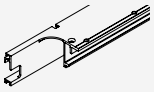
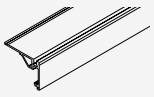
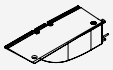
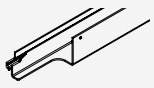
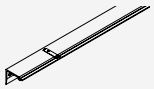
Table continued from previous column

	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, anodized		1	31366
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31337
	Connector, top right L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	31371

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

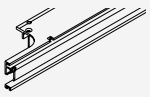
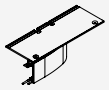
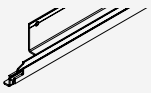
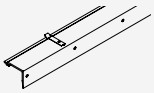
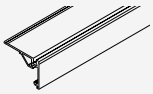
Suitable 2-door and 4-door track sets, aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31521
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31522
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, black anodized	31525

Set consisting of:		31521	31522	31525	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2' 8 9/32")	1		1	31339
	Running track front, aluminum, black anodized, L= 1272 mm (4' 2 3/32")	1	1		31211
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, black anodized	1		1	31367
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2' 8 9/32")	1		1	31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2' 7 1/32")	1		1	31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	2	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	6	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	2	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	2	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 4 pieces	1	1	2	23645

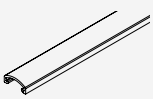
Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 16 pieces	1	1	2	31585
	Cover-up pen for cut edge, black	1	1	1	52117
	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2' 8 9/32")		1	1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, black anodized		1	1	31368
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2' 8 9/32")		1	1	31337
	Connector, top right L= 788 mm (2' 7 1/32")		1	1	31371
	Running track front, aluminum, black anodized, L= 2539 mm (8' 3 31/32")			1	31344

Upright set, aluminum, black anodized

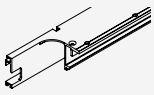
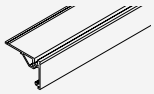
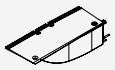
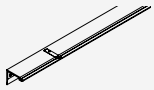
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, black anodized	31526

Set consisting of:		31526	No.
	Upright profile, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4" to 7' 2 5/8"), aluminum, anodized, L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32")	1	30778
	Cover panel for door joint, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4" to 7' 2 5/8"), aluminum, black anodized, L= 2200 mm (7' 2 5/8")	1	31231
	Retaining clip for cover panel 2200 mm (7' 2 5/8"), plastic, black, set of 6 pieces	1	31502

Suitable 3-door track sets, aluminum, black anodized

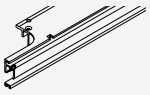
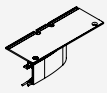
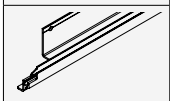
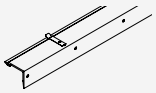
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31523
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31524

Set consisting of:

		31523	31524	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31339
	Running track front, aluminum, black anodized, L= 1954 mm (6’ 4 15/16")	1	1	31342
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, black anodized	1		31367
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 6 pieces	1	1	24870
	Stop set 3 doors Push/Pull	1	1	31538
	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 24 pieces	1	1	31587

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

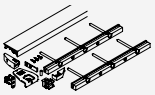
	Cover-up pen for cut edge, black	1	1	52117
	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, black anodized		1	31368
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31337
	Connector, top right, L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	31371

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

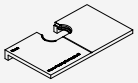
Reinforcement profiles

		No.
	Reinforcement profile for running track front, 2765 mm (9' 27/32''), 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	52109
	Reinforcement profile for running track front, 2085 mm (6' 10 3/32''), 3 doors, aluminum, anodized	52110

Base profiles

		No.
	Base profile set, 2 doors, aluminum, anodized	52089
	Base profile set, 3 doors, aluminum, anodized	52090
	Base profile set, 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	52091
	Base profile set, 2 doors, aluminum, black anodized	52092
	Base profile set, 3 doors, aluminum, black anodized	52093
	Base profile set, 4 doors, aluminum, black anodized	52094

Accessories

		No.
	Routing jig for folding hinge	52121
	Magnetic centering part, with including drilling jig, aluminum, anodized	24006

Straightening fitting

→ Details under accessories frome page 323

Aluminum, untreated

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.079
	Straightening fitting for doors 1215–1775 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.073

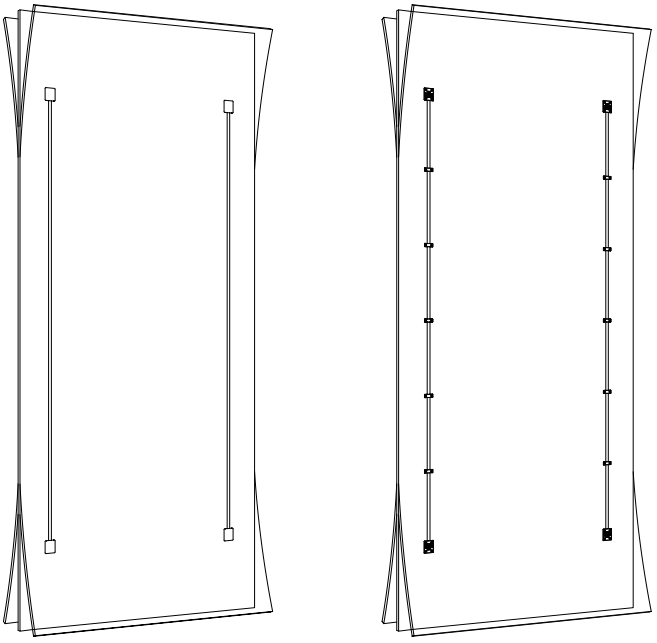
Aluminum, anodized

		Nr.
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 17/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, anodized, can be shortened for doors 1215–1715 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 7 17/32'')	056.3192.080

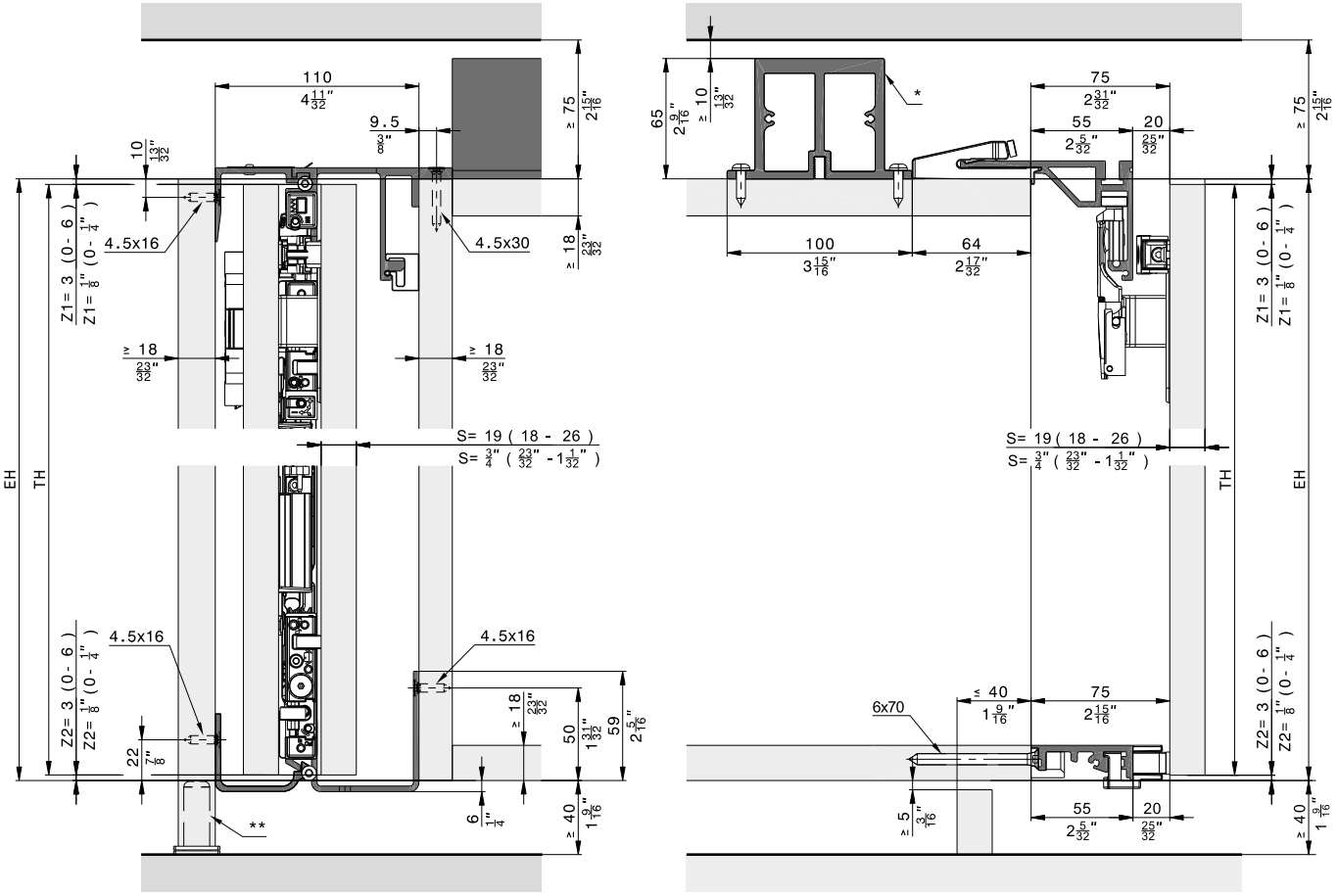
Aluminum, black anodized

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 15/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.081
	Straightening fitting for doors 1215–1775 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.076

Straightening fitting



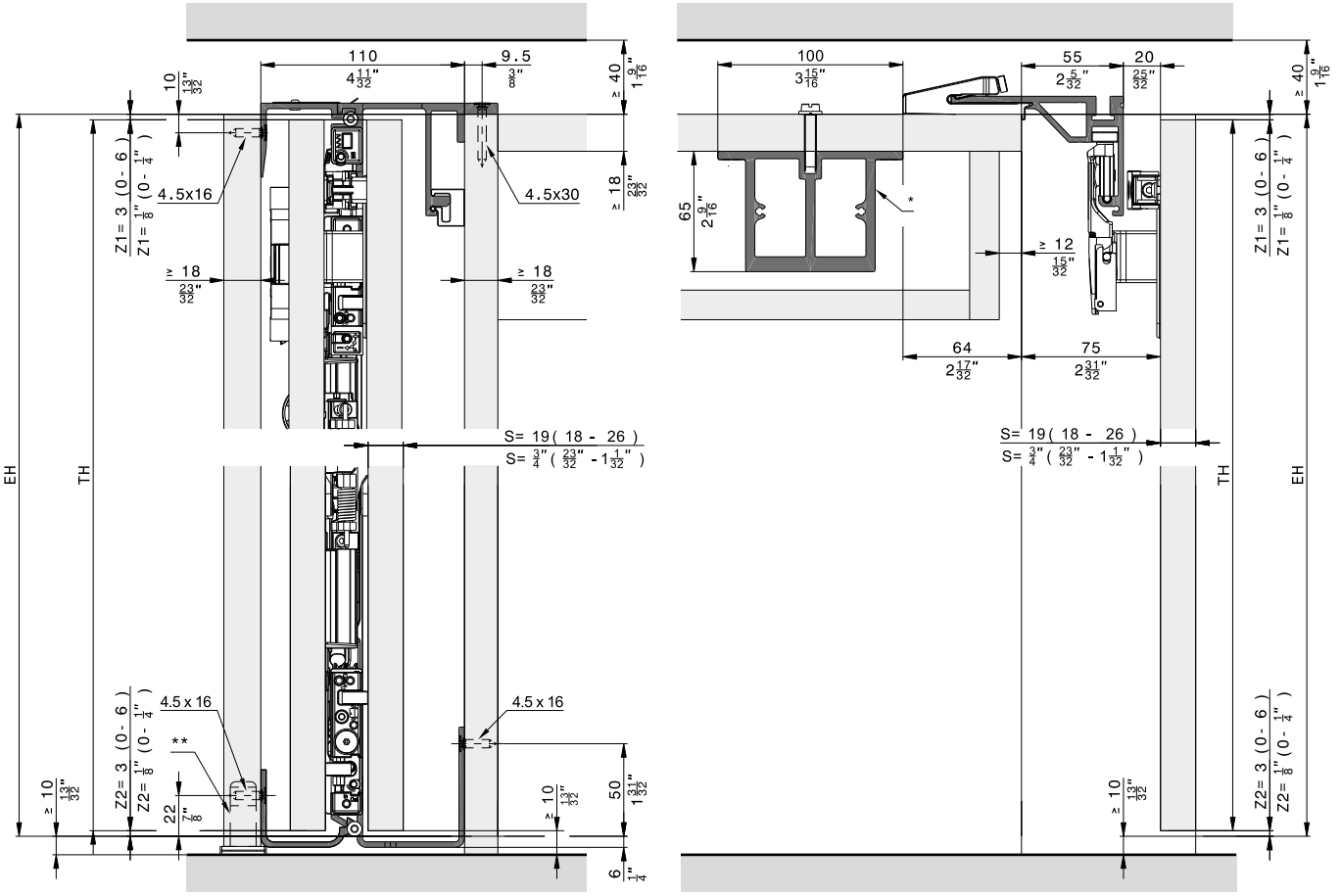
Further installation examples
Overlay door with base profile, 2 and 4 doors



* Reinforcement profile for 3-door and 4-door systems without separating walls
** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

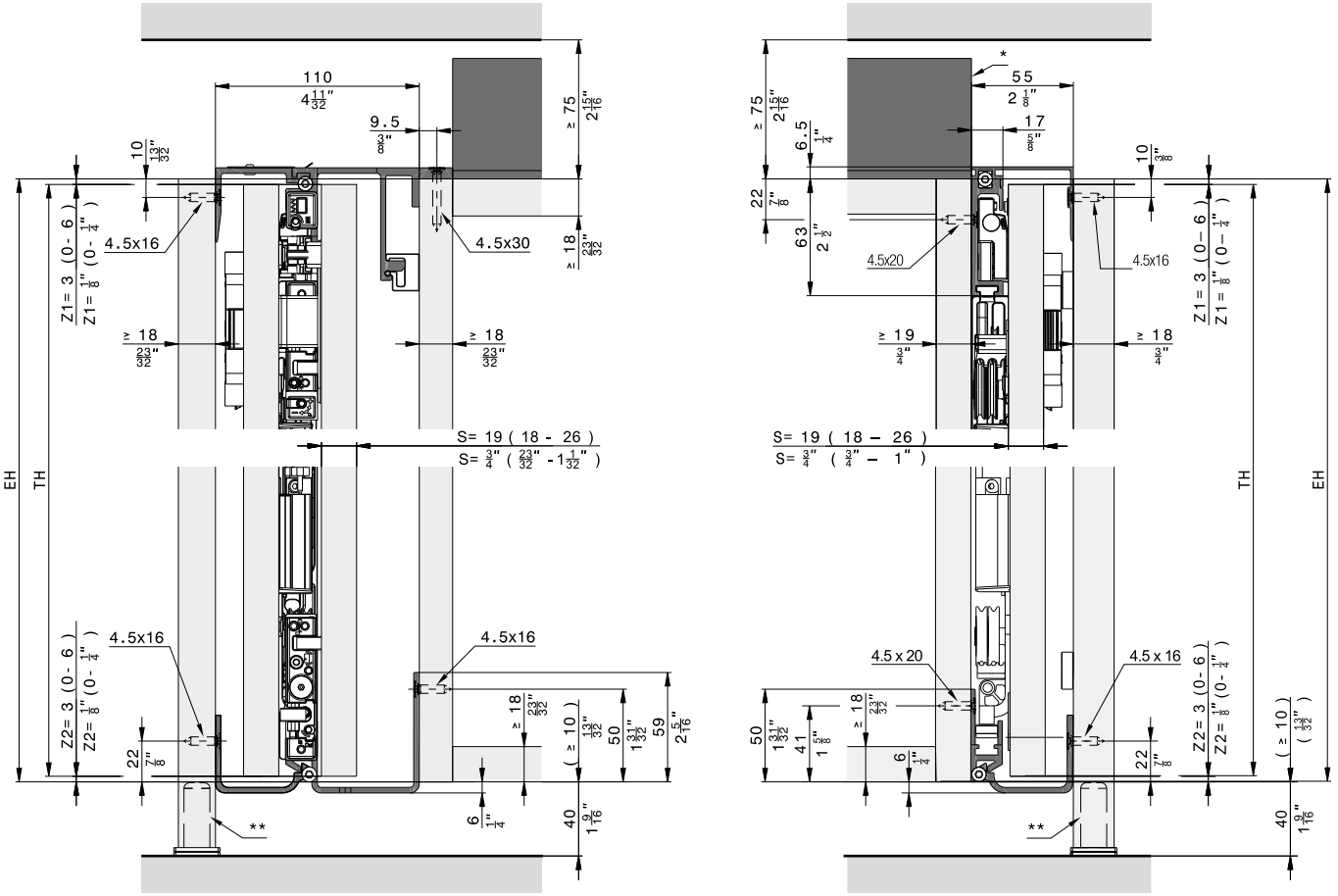
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Floor-to-ceiling doors without base panels, 2 doors and 4 doors

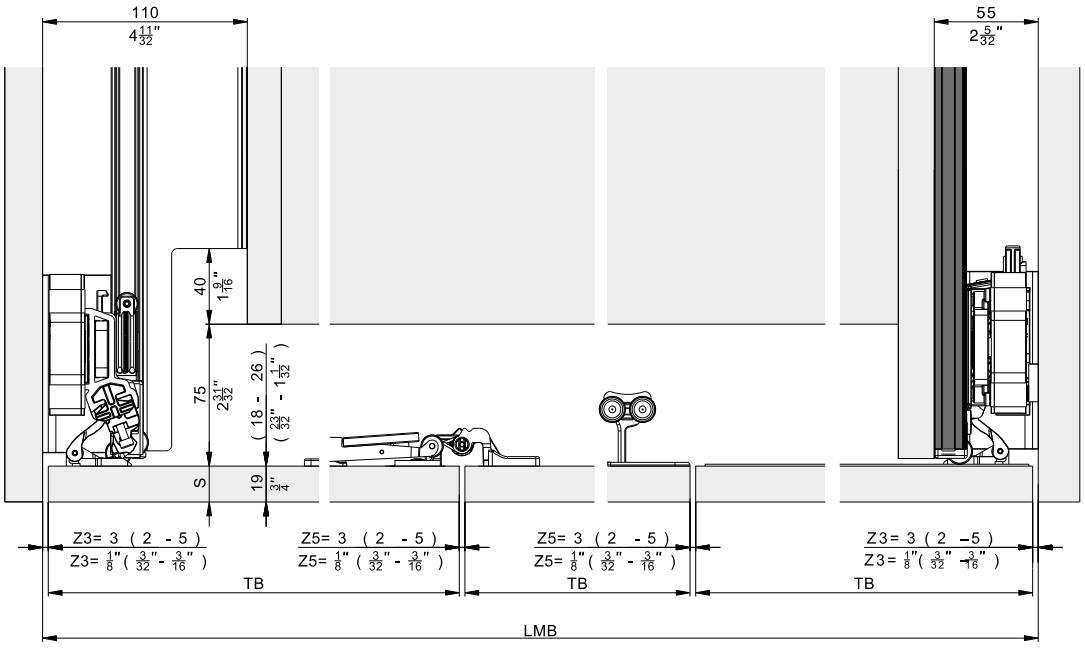


* Reinforcement profile for 3-door and 4-door systems without separating walls
** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

Overlay door without base profile, 3 doors



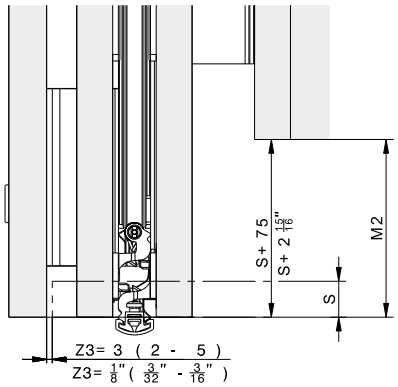
* Reinforcement profile for 3-door and 4-door systems without separating walls
** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot



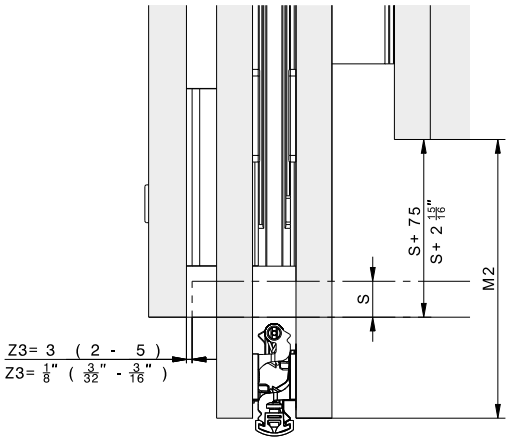
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Hardware depth calculation

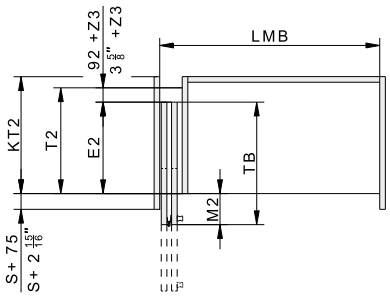
Flush door

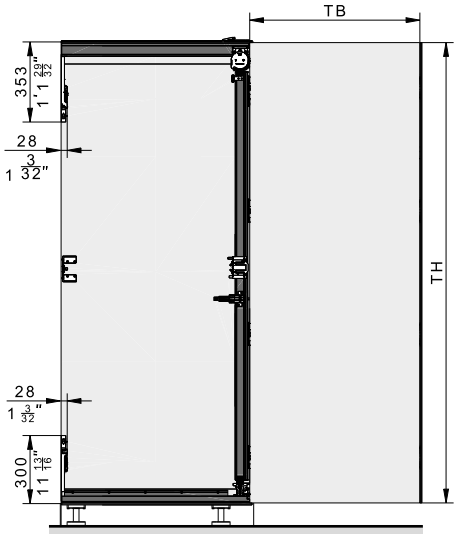


Protruding door



	mm	Inch
T2	TB + 92 + Z3 - M2	TB + 3 5/8" + Z3 - M2
KT2	≥ T2	≥ T2
E2	TB - M2	TB - M2
M2 min.	≥ S + 75	≥ S + 2 15/16"
M2 max.	≤ TB - 250	≤ TB - 9 27/32"





S = Door thickness
Z = Gap size
E2 = Slide-in depth
T2 = Hardware depth
TB = Door width
TH = Door height
KT2 = Cabinet depth
LMB = Inside clearance
M2 = Door projection over cabinet

Installation →
Adjustment →
Installation →
Adjustment →

Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Configure with just a few clicks at www.hawa.com/configurator

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

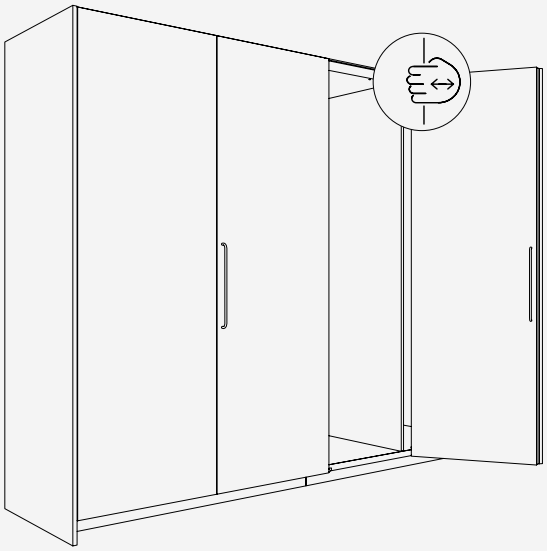
Hardware for pivoting, folding and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 20 kg (44 lbs.). Uniform, flush front design with even gap pattern. Invisible technology. Pull version with handle.

Product highlights

Flexibility Variable door dimensions, also for floor-to-ceiling, walk-in closets – can be combined with Hawa Concepta III

Productivity Easy installation thanks to high degree of pre-assembly and intuitive adjustment

Comfort Opening and closing with very little effort – one hand is enough



Technical specifications

6–20 kg (13 to 44 lbs.)

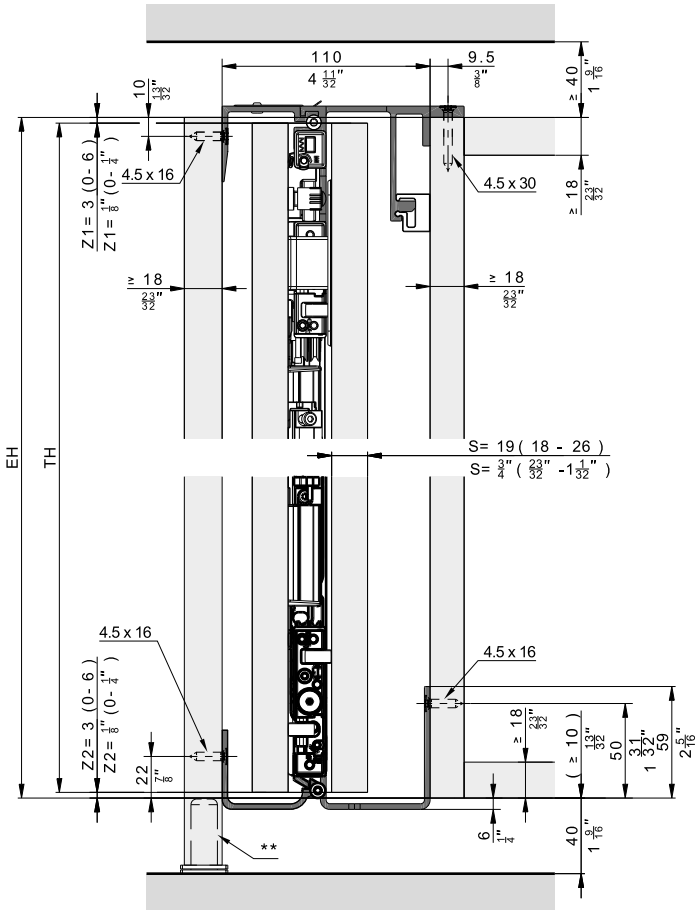
1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')

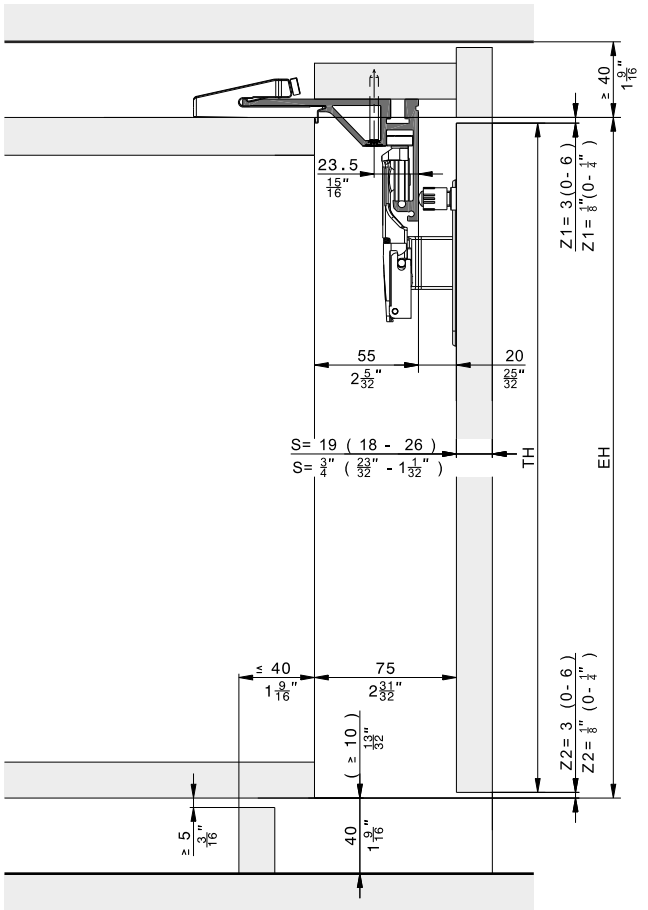
440–750 mm (1' 5 5/16'' to 2' 5 17/32'')

18–26 mm (23/32'' to 1 1/32'')

Installation examples

Overlay door without base profile

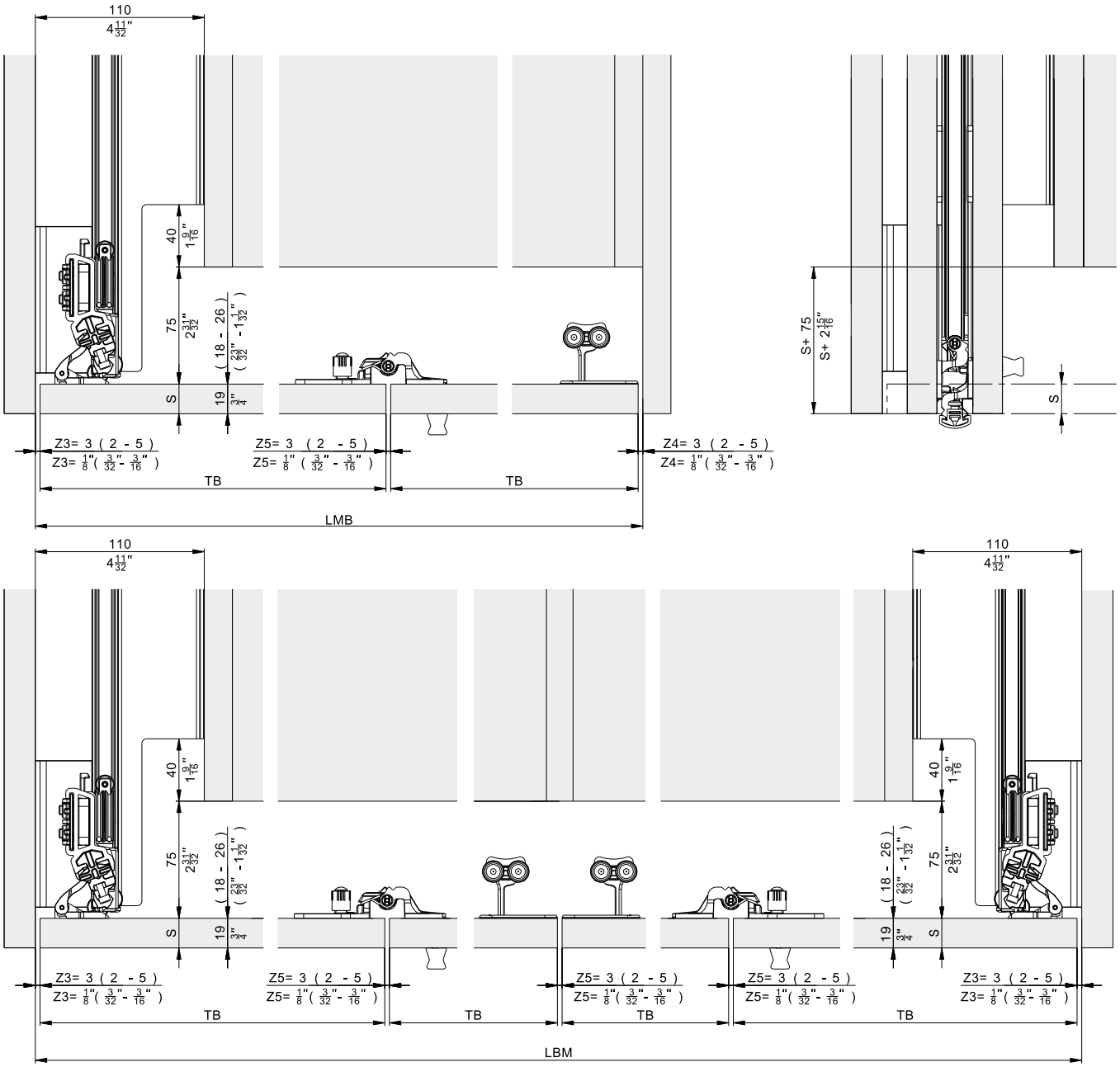




** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

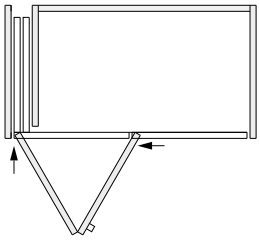
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Overlay door without base profile, 2 and 4 doors



Required components

for 2-door cabinets



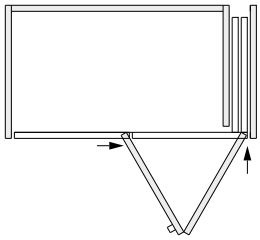
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, left

Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31506
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31514
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	31519

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31506
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31521
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, black anodized	31526



Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, right

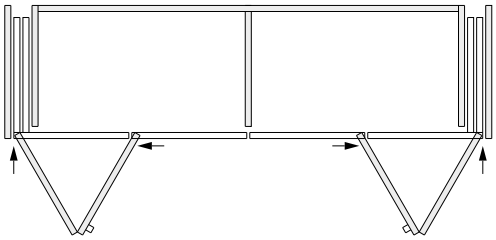
Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31506
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	31513
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31515
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	31519

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31506
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	31513
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31522
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, black anodized	31526

for 4-door cabinets



Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, left/right

Aluminum, anodized

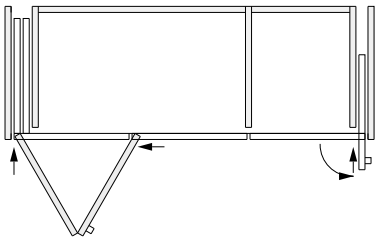
	Pcs.	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	2	31506
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	1	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	1	31513
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	1	31518
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	2	31519

Aluminum, black anodized

	Pcs.	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	2	31506
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	1	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	1	31513
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, black anodized	1	31525
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, black anodized	2	31526

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

for 3-door cabinets



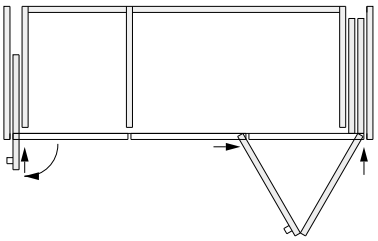
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, left with Hawa Concepta III 25 Pull, right

Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31506
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31516
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	31519
Hawa Concepta III 25 Push/Pull, basic set right, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30995
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull, slide-in set, right	31001
Upright profile, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized, L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32'')	30778
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31506
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31523
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, black anodized	31526
Hawa Concepta III 25 Push/Pull, basic set right, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30995
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull, slide-in set, right	31001
Upright profile, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized, L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32'')	30778
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005



Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, right with Hawa Concepta III 25 Pull, left

Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31506
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	31513
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31517
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	31519
Hawa Concepta III 25 Push/Pull, basic set left, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30994
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull, slide-in set, left	31000
Upright profile, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized, L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32'')	30778
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31506
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	31513
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31524
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, black anodized	31526
Hawa Concepta III 25 Push/Pull, basic set left, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	30994
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull, slide-in set, left	31000
Upright profile, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized, L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32'')	30778
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

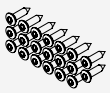
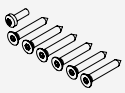
Hawa Configurator

www.hawa.com/configurator →

List of individual parts, which are included in the sets

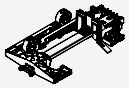
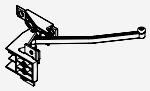
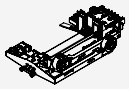
Set for 1 folding/slide-in door up to 20 kg (44 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull, basic set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8'')	31506

Set consisting of:		31506	No.
	Slot nuts for hinge attachment, plastic, black	3	30686
	Mounting plate for hinge with height adjustment, steel, nickel-plated	1	30738
	Concealed hinge, with soft closing mechanism and closing spring, steel, nickel plated	3	31070
	Center concealed hinge, not spring loaded, steel, matt nickel-plated	3	31362
	Screw for concealed hinges and center concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), set of 20 pieces	1	31532
	Folding running gear, nickel-plated	1	31313
	Folding running gear hinge	1	31314
	Soft closing mechanism	1	31222
	Stop buffer adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	31550
	Set of adjusting tools	1	31047
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated, set of 28 pieces	1	31529
	Screw set for double running track and Connector attachment at the bottom	1	31530

Suitable slide-in set

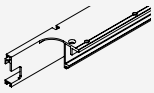
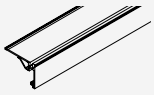
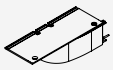
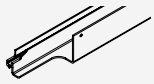
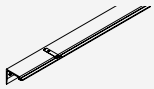
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	31513

Set consisting of:		31512	31513	No.
	Slide-in unit Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, left	1		31004
	Pull end stop bracket, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31541
	Slide-in securing mechanism, plastic, black	1	1	30966
	Slide-in unit Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, right		1	31046

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

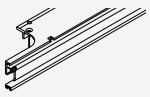
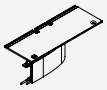
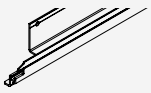
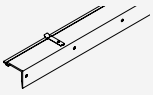
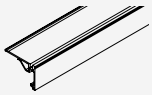
Suitable 2-door and 4-door track sets, aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31514
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31515
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	31518

Set consisting of:		31514	31515	31518	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		1	31339
	Running track front, aluminum, anodized, L= 1272 mm (4’ 2 3/32")	1	1		31210
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, anodized	1		1	31365
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		1	31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		1	31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	2	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	6	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	2	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	2	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 4 pieces	1	1	2	23645

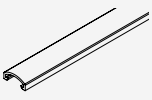
Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 16 pieces	1	1	2	31585
	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, anodized		1	1	31366
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	1	31337
	Connector, top right, L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	1	31371
	Running track front, aluminum, anodized, L= 2539 mm (8’ 3 31/32")			1	31343

Upright set, aluminum, anodized

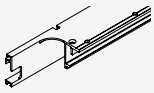
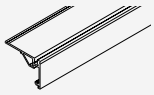
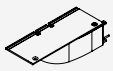
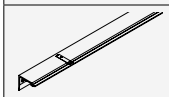
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, anodized	31519

Set consisting of:		31519	No.
	Upright profile, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3’ 11 1/4" to 7’ 2 5/8"), aluminum, anodized, L= 1974 mm (6’ 5 23/32")	1	30778
	Cover panel for door joint, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3’ 11 1/4" to 7’ 2 5/8"), aluminum, anodized, L= 2200 mm (7’ 2 5/8")	1	31230
	Retaining clip for cover panel 2200 mm (7’ 2 5/8"), plastic, black, set of 6 pieces	1	31502

Suitable 3-door track sets, aluminum, anodized

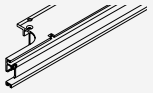
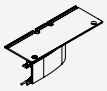
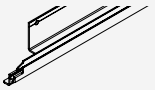
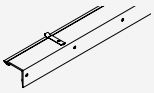
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31516
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31517

Set consisting of:

		31516	31517	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31339
	Running track front, aluminum, anodized, L= 1954 mm (6’ 4 15/16")	1	1	31341
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, anodized	1		31365
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 6 pieces	1	1	24870
	Stop set 3 doors Push/Pull	1	1	31538
	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 24 pieces	1	1	31587

Continued table on next column

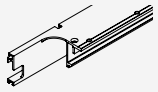
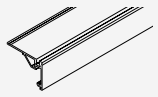
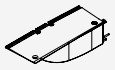
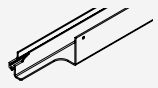
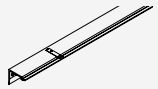
Table continued from previous column

	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, anodized		1	31366
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31337
	Connector, top right L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	31371

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

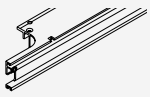
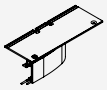
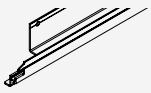
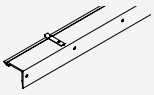
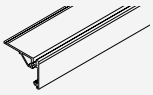
Suitable 2-door and 4-door track sets, aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31521
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31522
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, black anodized	31525

Set consisting of:		31521	31522	31525	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2' 8 9/32")	1		1	31339
	Running track front, aluminum, black anodized, L= 1272 mm (4' 2 3/32")	1	1		31211
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, black anodized	1		1	31367
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2' 8 9/32")	1		1	31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2' 7 1/32")	1		1	31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16")	1	1	2	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	6	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	2	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	2	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 4 pieces	1	1	2	23645

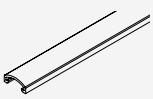
Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 16 pieces	1	1	2	31585
	Cover-up pen for cut edge, black	1	1	1	52117
	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2' 8 9/32")		1	1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, black anodized		1	1	31368
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2' 8 9/32")		1	1	31337
	Connector, top right L= 788 mm (2' 7 1/32")		1	1	31371
	Running track front, aluminum, black anodized, L= 2539 mm (8' 3 31/32")			1	31344

Upright set, aluminum, black anodized

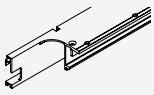
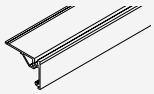
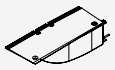
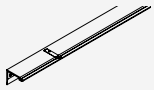
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20, upright set, door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4'' to 7' 2 5/8''), aluminum, black anodized	31526

Set consisting of:		31526	No.
	Upright profile, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4" to 7' 2 5/8"), aluminum, anodized, L= 1974 mm (6' 5 23/32")	1	30778
	Cover panel for door joint, for door height 1200–2200 mm (3' 11 1/4" to 7' 2 5/8"), aluminum, black anodized, L= 2200 mm (7' 2 5/8")	1	31231
	Retaining clip for cover panel 2200 mm (7' 2 5/8"), plastic, black, set of 6 pieces	1	31502

Suitable 3-door track sets, aluminum, black anodized

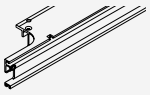
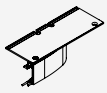
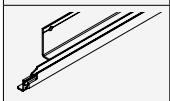
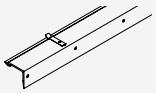
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31523
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31524

Set consisting of:

		31523	31524	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31339
	Running track front, aluminum, black anodized, L= 1954 mm (6’ 4 15/16")	1	1	31342
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, black anodized	1		31367
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 6 pieces	1	1	24870
	Stop set 3 doors Push/Pull	1	1	31538
	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 24 pieces	1	1	31587

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

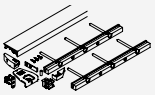
	Cover-up pen for cut edge, black	1	1	52117
	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, black anodized		1	31368
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31337
	Connector, top right, L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	31371

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

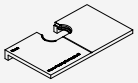
Reinforcement profiles

		No.
	Reinforcement profile for running track front, 2765 mm (9' 27/32''), 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	52109
	Reinforcement profile for running track front, 2085 mm (6' 10 3/32''), 3 doors, aluminum, anodized	52110

Base profiles

		No.
	Base profile set, 2 doors, aluminum, anodized	52089
	Base profile set, 3 doors, aluminum, anodized	52090
	Base profile set, 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	52091
	Base profile set, 2 doors, aluminum, black anodized	52092
	Base profile set, 3 doors, aluminum, black anodized	52093
	Base profile set, 4 doors, aluminum, black anodized	52094

Accessories

		No.
	Routing jig for folding hinge	52121
	Magnetic centering part, with including drilling jig, aluminum, anodized	24006

Straightening fitting

→ Details under accessories frome page 323

Aluminum, untreated

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.079
	Straightening fitting for doors 1215–1775 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.073

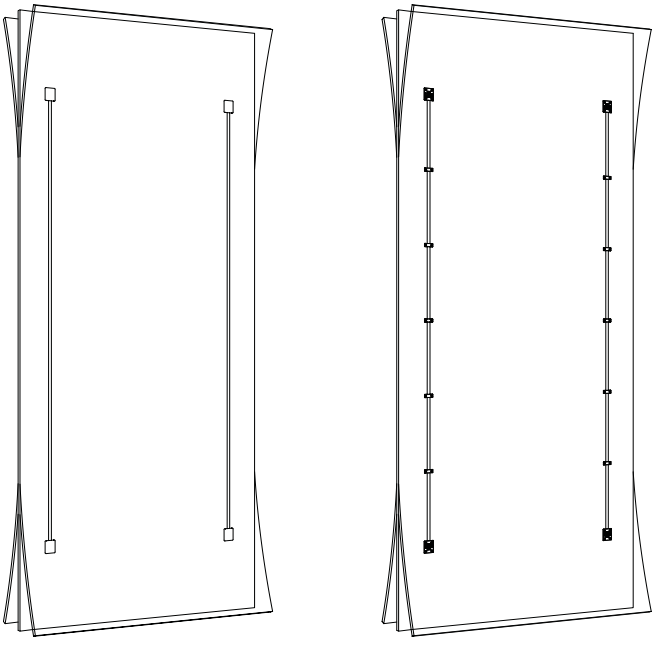
Aluminum, anodized

		Nr.
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 17/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, anodized, can be shortened for doors 1215–1715 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 7 17/32'')	056.3192.080

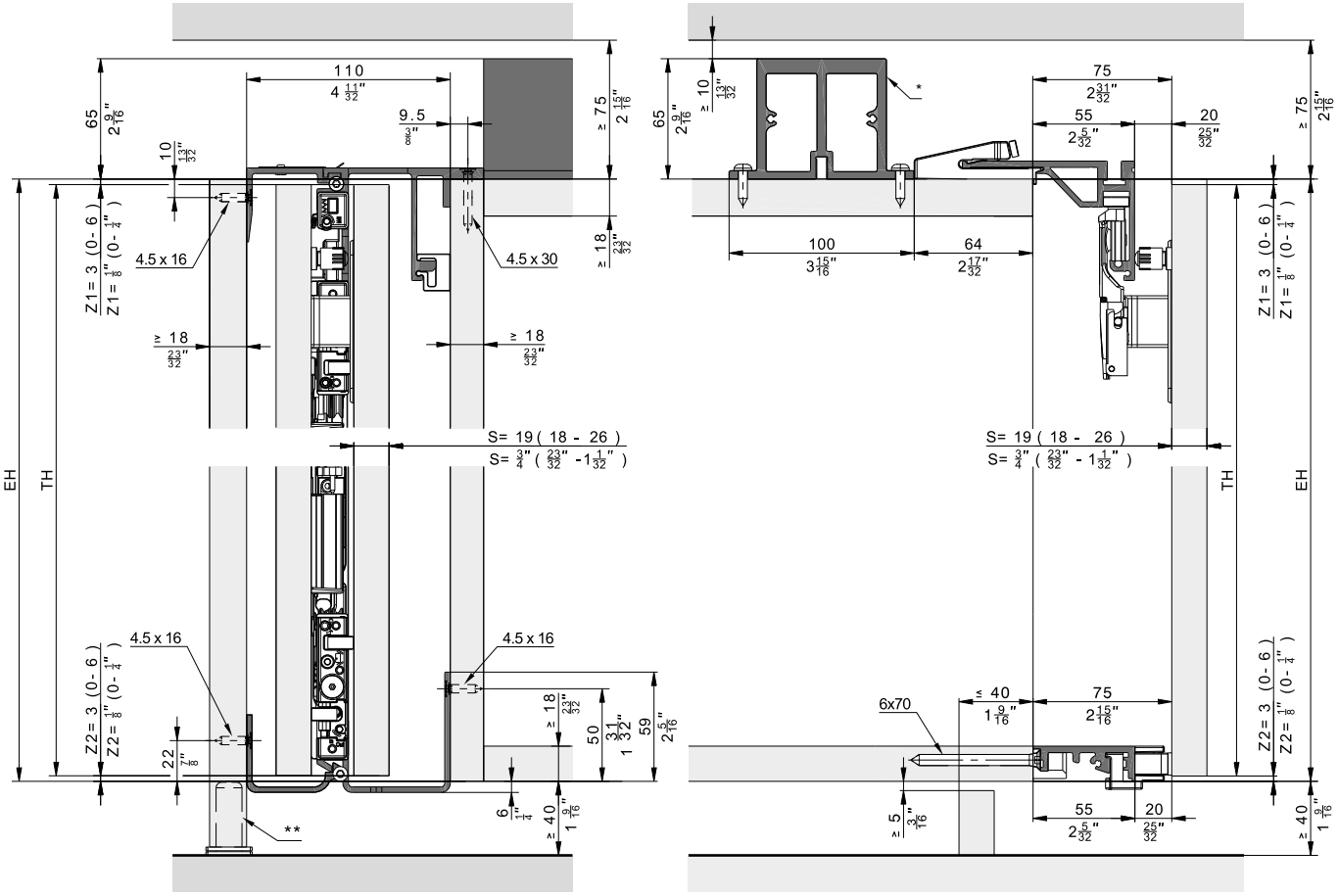
Aluminum, black anodized

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 15/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.081
	Straightening fitting for doors 1215–1775 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.076

Straightening fitting



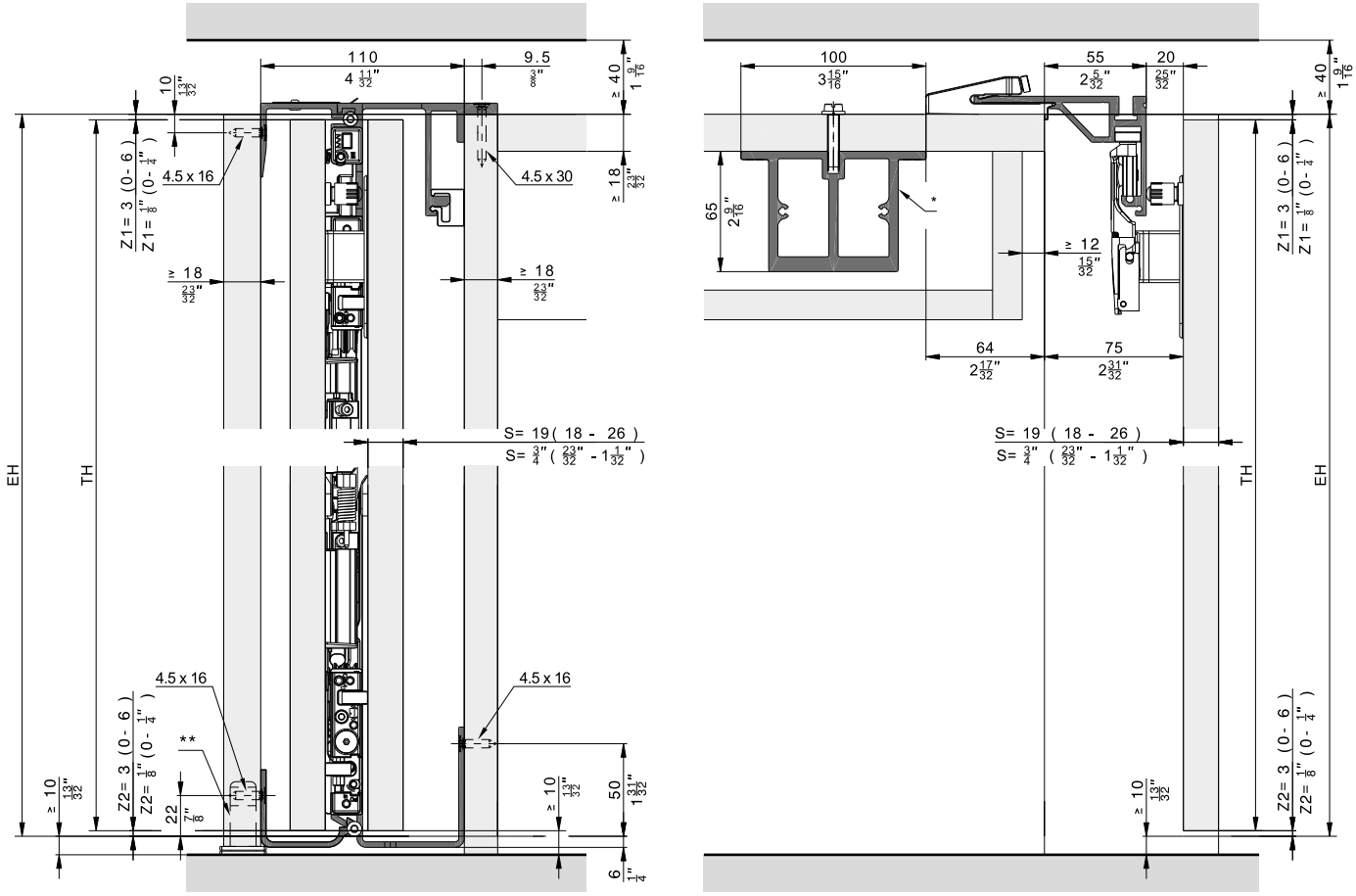
Further installation examples
Overlay door with base profile, 2 and 4 doors



* Reinforcement profile for 3-door and 4-door systems without separating walls
** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

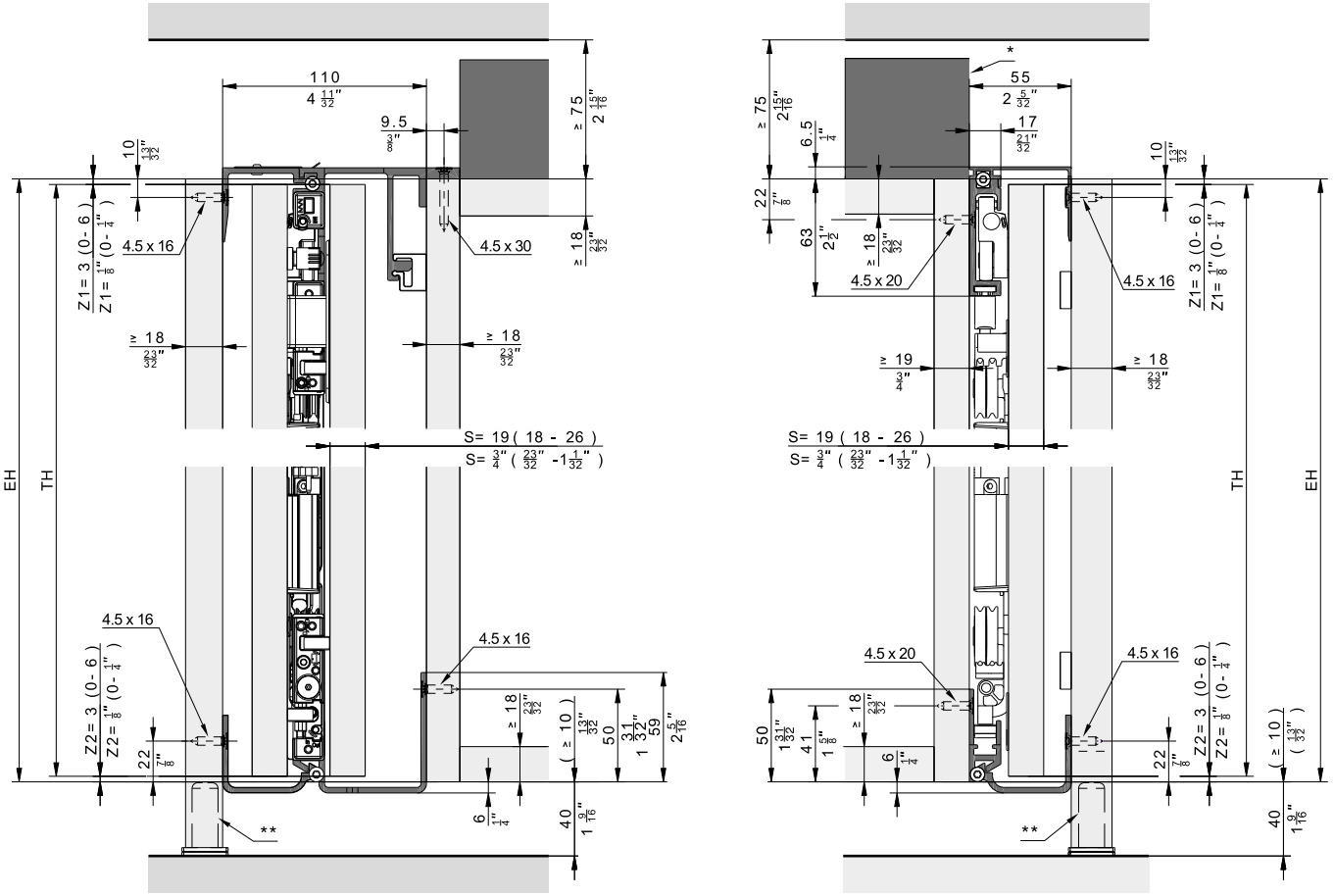
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Floor-to-ceiling doors without base panels, 2 doors and 4 doors



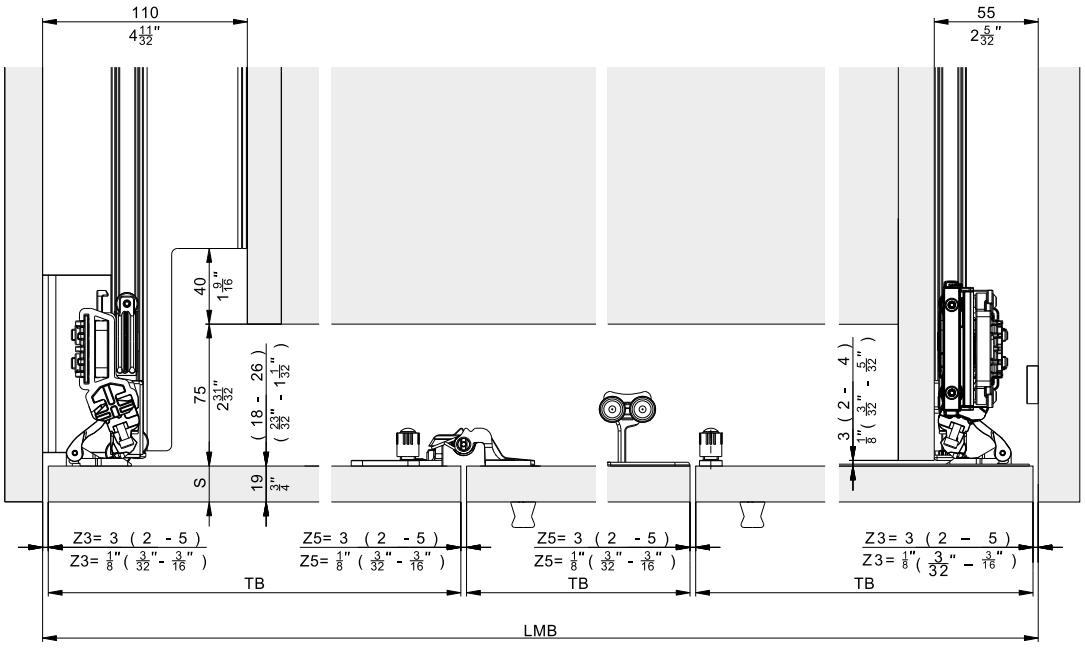
* Reinforcement profile for 3-door and 4-door systems without separating walls
** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

Overlay door without base profile, 3 doors



* Reinforcement profile for 3-door and 4-door systems without separating walls

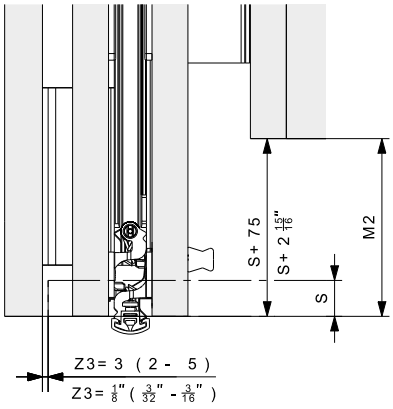
** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot



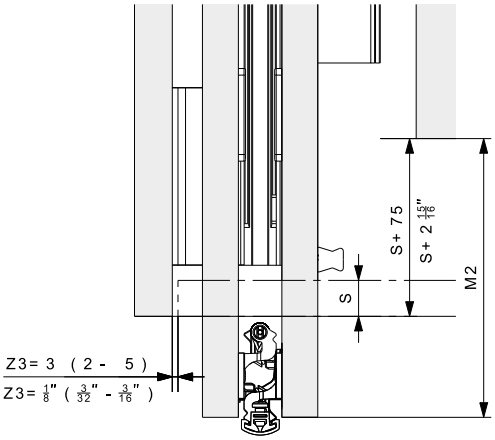
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Hardware depth calculation

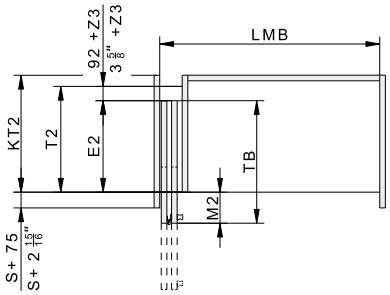
Flush door

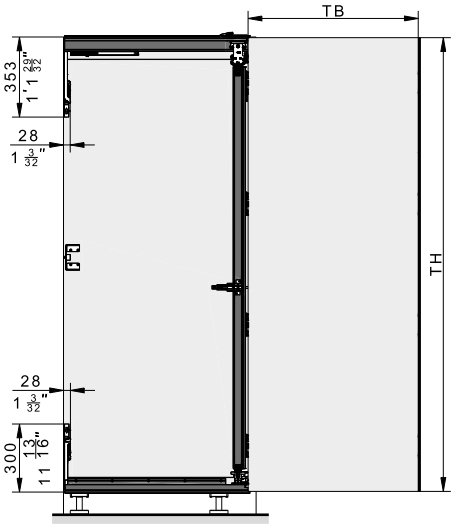


Protruding door



	mm	Inch
T2	TB + 92 + Z3 - M2	TB + 3 5/8" + Z3 - M2
KT2	≥ T2	≥ T2
E2	TB - M2	TB - M2
M2 min.	≥ S + 75	≥ S + 2 15/16"
M2 max.	≤ TB - 250	≤ TB - 9 27/32"





S = Door thickness
Z = Gap size
E2 = Slide-in depth
T2 = Hardware depth
TB = Door width
TH = Door height
KT2 = Cabinet depth
LMB = Inside clearance
M2 = Door projection over cabinet

Installation →
Adjustment →
Installation →
Adjustment →

Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Configure with just a few clicks at www.hawa.com/configurator

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

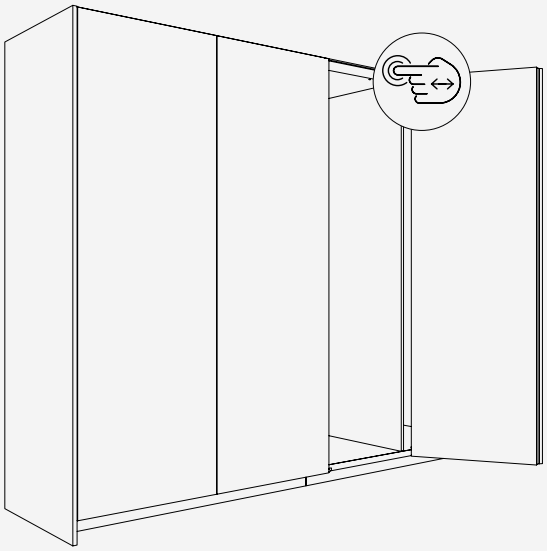
Hardware for pivoting, folding and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 25 kg (55 lbs.). Uniform, flush front design with even gap pattern. Push-to-open function for handle-less cabinet designs.

Product highlights

Flexibility Variable door dimensions, also for floor-to-ceiling, walk-in closets – can be combined with Hawa Concepta III

Productivity Easy installation thanks to high degree of pre-assembly and intuitive adjustment

Aesthetics Cabinet designs without handle – the technology remains invisible



Technical specifications

10–25 kg (22 to 55 lbs.)

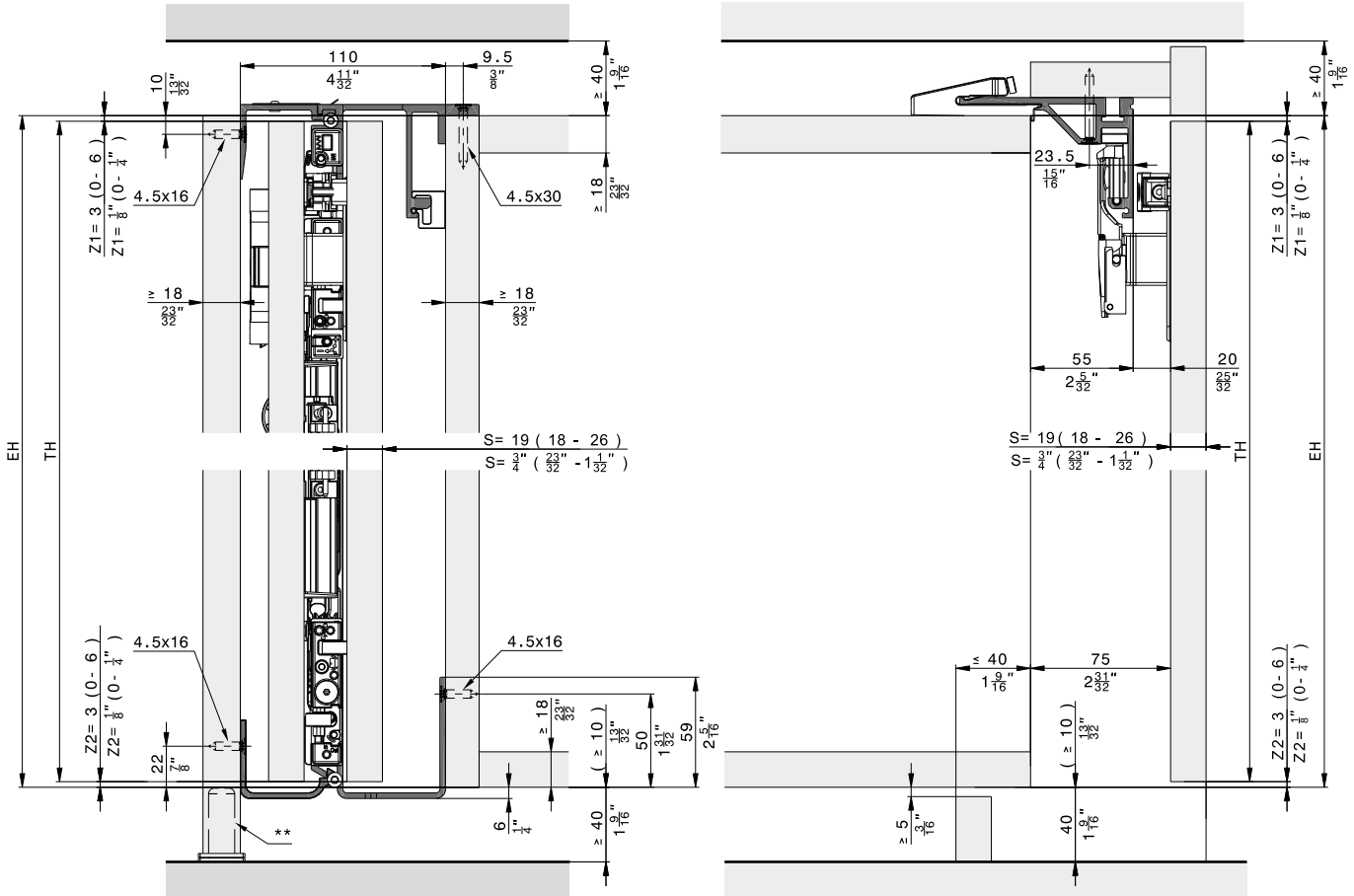
1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')

440–750 mm (1' 5 5/16'' to 2' 5 17/32'')

18–26 mm (23/32'' to 1 1/32'')

Installation examples

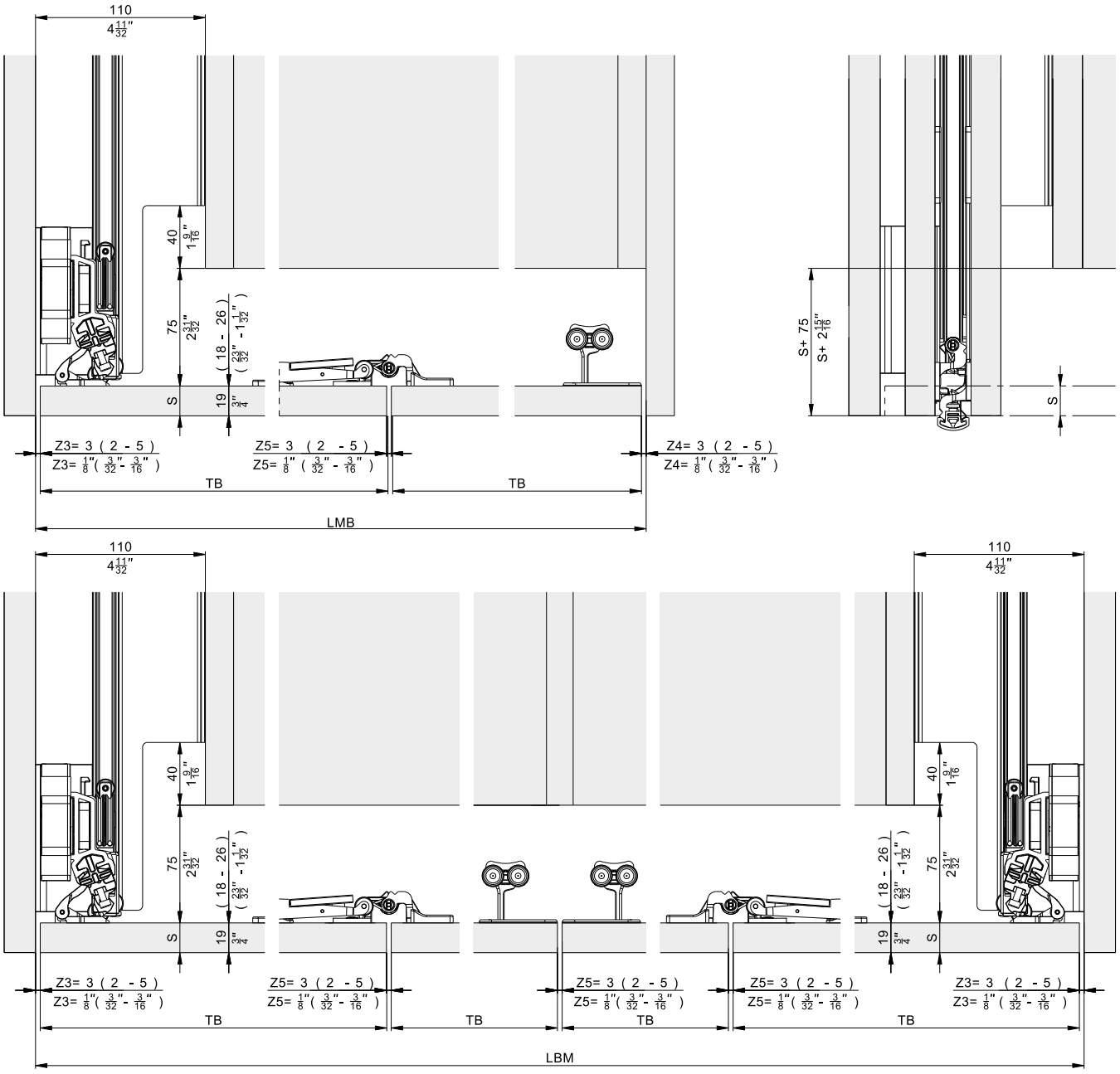
Overlay door without base profile



** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

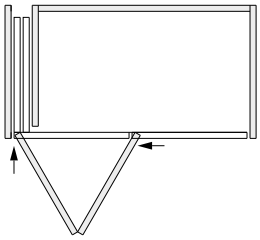
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Overlay door without base profile, 2 and 4 doors



Required components

for 2-door cabinets



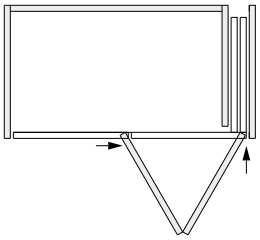
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, left

Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31505
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, left	31510
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31514
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	31520

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31505
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, left	31510
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31521
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, black anodized	31527



Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, right

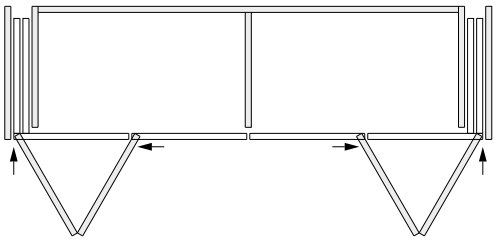
Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31505
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, right	31511
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31515
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	31520

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31505
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, right	31511
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31522
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, black anodized	31527

for 4-door cabinets



Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, left/right

Aluminum, anodized

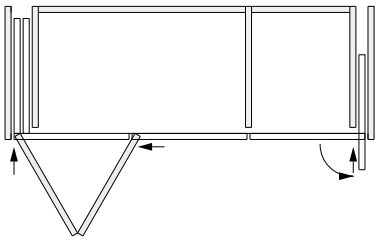
	Pcs.	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	2	31505
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, left	1	31510
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, right	1	31511
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	1	31518
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	2	31520

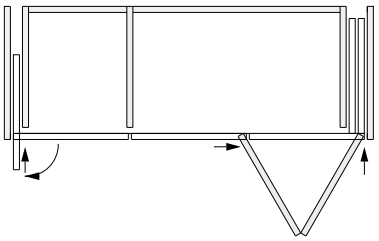
Aluminum, black anodized

	Pcs.	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	2	31505
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, left	1	31510
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, right	1	31511
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, black anodized	1	31525
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, black anodized	2	31527

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

for 3-door cabinets





Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, left with Hawa Concepta III 35 Push, right

Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31505
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, left	31510
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31516
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	31520
Hawa Concepta III 35 Push/Pull, basic set right, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30997
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push, slide-in set, right	30999
Upright profile, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized, L= 2474 mm (8' 1 13/32'')	30771
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31505
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, left	31510
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31523
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, black anodized	31527
Hawa Concepta III 35 Push/Pull, basic set right, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30997
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push, slide-in set, right	30999
Upright profile, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized, L= 2474 mm (8' 1 13/32'')	30771
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, right with Hawa Concepta III 35 Push, left

Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31505
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, right	31511
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31517
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	31520
Hawa Concepta III 35 Push/Pull, basic set left, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30996
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push, slide-in set, left	30998
Upright profile, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized, L= 2474 mm (8' 1 13/32'')	30771
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31505
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, right	31511
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31524
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, black anodized	31527
Hawa Concepta III 35 Push/Pull, basic set left, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30996
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Push, slide-in set, left	30998
Upright profile, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized, L= 2474 mm (8' 1 13/32'')	30771
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

Hawa Configurator

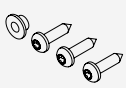
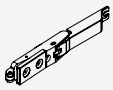
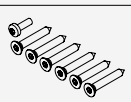
www.hawa.com/configurator →

List of individual parts, which are included in the sets

Set for 1 folding/slide-in door up to 25 kg (55 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6'2 13/16'' to 8'10 5/16'')	31505

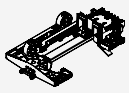
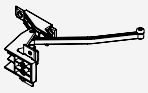
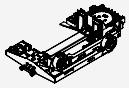
Set consisting of:

		31505	No.
	Slot nuts for hinge attachment, plastic, black	4	30686
	Mounting plate for hinge with height adjustment, steel, nickel-plated	1	30738
	Concealed hinge, without soft closing mechanism and closing spring, steel, nickel plated	4	31435
	Center concealed hinge, spring loaded, steel, matt nickel-plated	4	30794
	Screw for concealed hinges and center concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), set of 26 pieces	1	31533
	Folding running gear, nickel-plated	1	31313
	Folding running gear hinge	1	31314
	Screw set for Push-to-open and folding door soft closing mechanism	1	31531
	Folding door soft closing mechanism	1	31064
	Push-to-open for folding door	1	31332
	Counterplate for Push-to-open folding door, plastic, black	1	31036
	Set of adjusting tools	1	31047
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated, set of 28 pieces	1	31529
	Screw set for double running track and Connector attachment at the bottom	1	31530

Suitable slide-in set

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, left	31510
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, slide-in set, right	31511

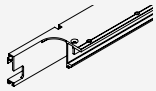
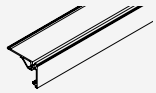
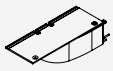
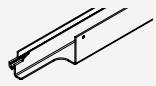
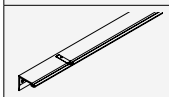
Set consisting of:

		31510	31511	No.
	Slide-in unit Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, left	1		31002
	End stop bracket for Push ejector, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31072
	Push ejector, plastic, black	1	1	31010
	Slide-in securing mechanism, plastic, black	1	1	30966
	Adhesive plate for Push-to-open folding door, with double-sided adhesive tape, silver-gray and black	1	1	52118
	Slide-in unit Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push, right		1	31003

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

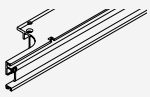
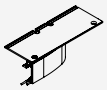
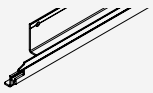
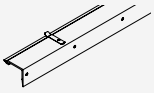
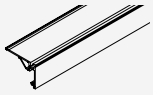
Suitable 2-door and 4-door track sets, aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31514
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31515
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	31518

Set consisting of:		31514	31515	31518	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		1	31339
	Running track front, aluminum, anodized, L= 1272 mm (4’ 2 3/32")	1	1		31210
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, anodized	1		1	31365
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		1	31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		1	31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	2	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	6	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	2	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	2	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 4 pieces	1	1	2	23645

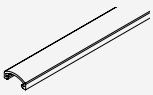
Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 16 pieces	1	1	2	31585
	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, anodized		1	1	31366
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	1	31337
	Connector, top right L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	1	31371
	Running track front, aluminum, anodized, L= 2539 mm (8’ 3 31/32")			1	31343

Upright set, aluminum, anodized

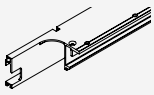
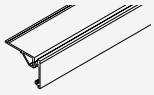
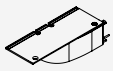
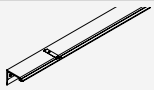
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	31520

Set consisting of:		31520	No.
	Upright profile, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6’ 2 13/16" to 8’ 10 5/16"), aluminum, anodized, L= 2474 mm (8’ 1 13/32")	1	30771
	Cover panel for door joint, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6’ 2 13/16" to 8’ 10 5/16"), aluminum, anodized, L= 2700 mm (8’ 10 5/16")	1	31232
	Retaining clip for cover panel 2700 mm (8’ 10 5/16"), plastic, black, set of 8 pieces	1	31503

Suitable 3-door track sets, aluminum, anodized

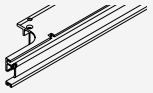
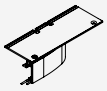
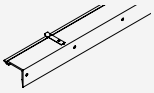
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31516
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31517

Set consisting of:

		31516	31517	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31339
	Running track front, aluminum, anodized, L= 1954 mm (6’ 4 15/16")	1	1	31341
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, anodized	1		31365
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 6 pieces	1	1	24870
	Stop set 3 doors Push/Pull	1	1	31538
	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 24 pieces	1	1	31587

Continued table on next column

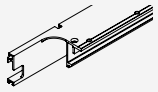
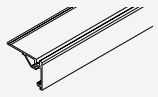
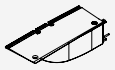
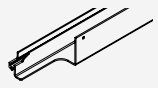
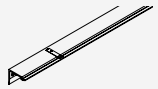
Table continued from previous column

	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, anodized		1	31366
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31337
	Connector, top right L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	31371

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

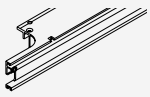
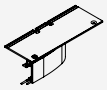
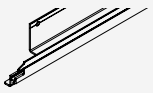
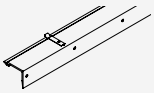
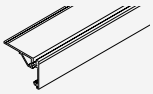
Suitable 2-door and 4-door track sets, aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31521
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31522
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, black anodized	31525

Set consisting of:		31521	31522	31525	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		1	31339
	Running track front, aluminum, black anodized, L= 1272 mm (4’ 2 3/32")	1	1		31211
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, black anodized	1		1	31367
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		1	31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		1	31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	2	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	6	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	2	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	2	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 4 pieces	1	1	2	23645

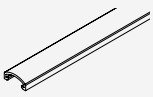
Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 16 pieces	1	1	2	31585
	Cover-up pen for cut edge, black	1	1	1	52117
	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, black anodized		1	1	31368
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	1	31337
	Connector, top right L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	1	31371
	Running track front, aluminum, black anodized, L= 2539 mm (8’ 3 31/32")			1	31344

Upright set, aluminum, black anodized

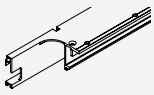
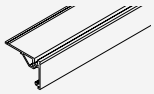
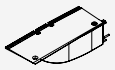
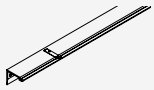
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, black anodized	31527

Set consisting of:		31527	No.
	Upright profile, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6’ 2 13/16" to 8’ 10 5/16"), aluminum, anodized, L= 2474 mm (8’ 1 13/32")	1	30771
	Cover panel for door joint, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6’ 2 13/16" to 8’ 10 5/16"), aluminum, black anodized, L= 2700 mm (8’ 10 5/16")	1	31233
	Retaining clip for cover panel 2700 mm (8’ 10 5/16"), plastic, black, set of 8 pieces	1	31503

Suitable 3-door track sets, aluminum, black anodized

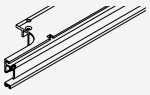
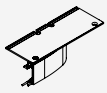
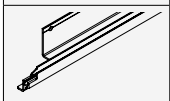
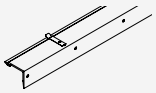
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31523
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31524

Set consisting of:

		31523	31524	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31339
	Running track front, aluminum, black anodized, L= 1954 mm (6’ 4 15/16")	1	1	31342
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, black anodized	1		31367
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 6 pieces	1	1	24870
	Stop set 3 doors Push/Pull	1	1	31538
	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 24 pieces	1	1	31587

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

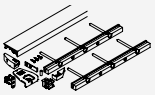
	Cover-up pen for cut edge, black	1	1	52117
	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, black anodized		1	31368
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31337
	Connector, top right, L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	31371

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

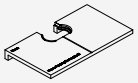
Reinforcement profiles

		No.
	Reinforcement profile for running track front, 2765 mm (9' 27/32''), 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	52109
	Reinforcement profile for running track front, 2085 mm (6' 10 3/32''), 3 doors, aluminum, anodized	52110

Base profiles

		No.
	Base profile set, 2 doors, aluminum, anodized	52089
	Base profile set, 3 doors, aluminum, anodized	52090
	Base profile set, 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	52091
	Base profile set, 2 doors, aluminum, black anodized	52092
	Base profile set, 3 doors, aluminum, black anodized	52093
	Base profile set, 4 doors, aluminum, black anodized	52094

Accessories

		No.
	Routing jig for folding hinge	52121
	Magnetic centering part, with including drilling jig, aluminum, anodized	24006

Straightening fitting

→ Details under Accessories from page 323

Aluminum, untreated

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8''), aluminum	056.3192.072
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.079

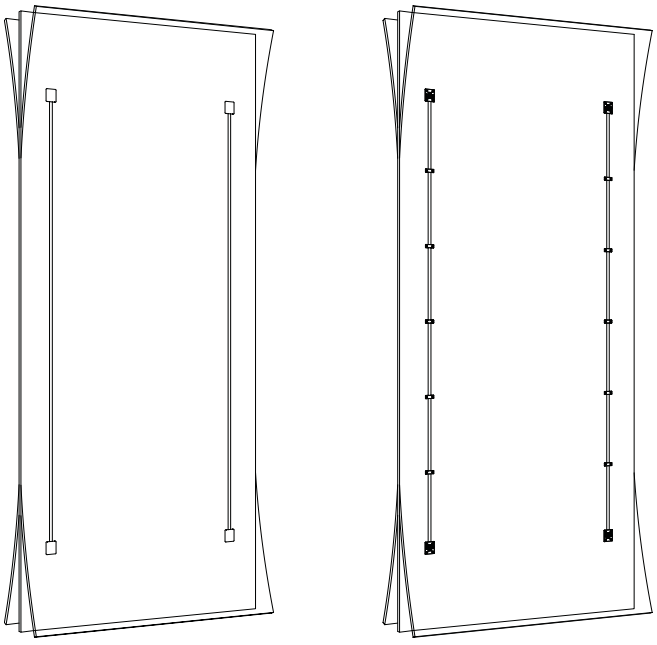
Aluminum, anodized

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 2240–2850 mm (7' 4 3/16'' to 9' 4 7/32''), aluminum, anodized	056.3192.071
	Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8 ''), aluminum, anodized	056.3192.082

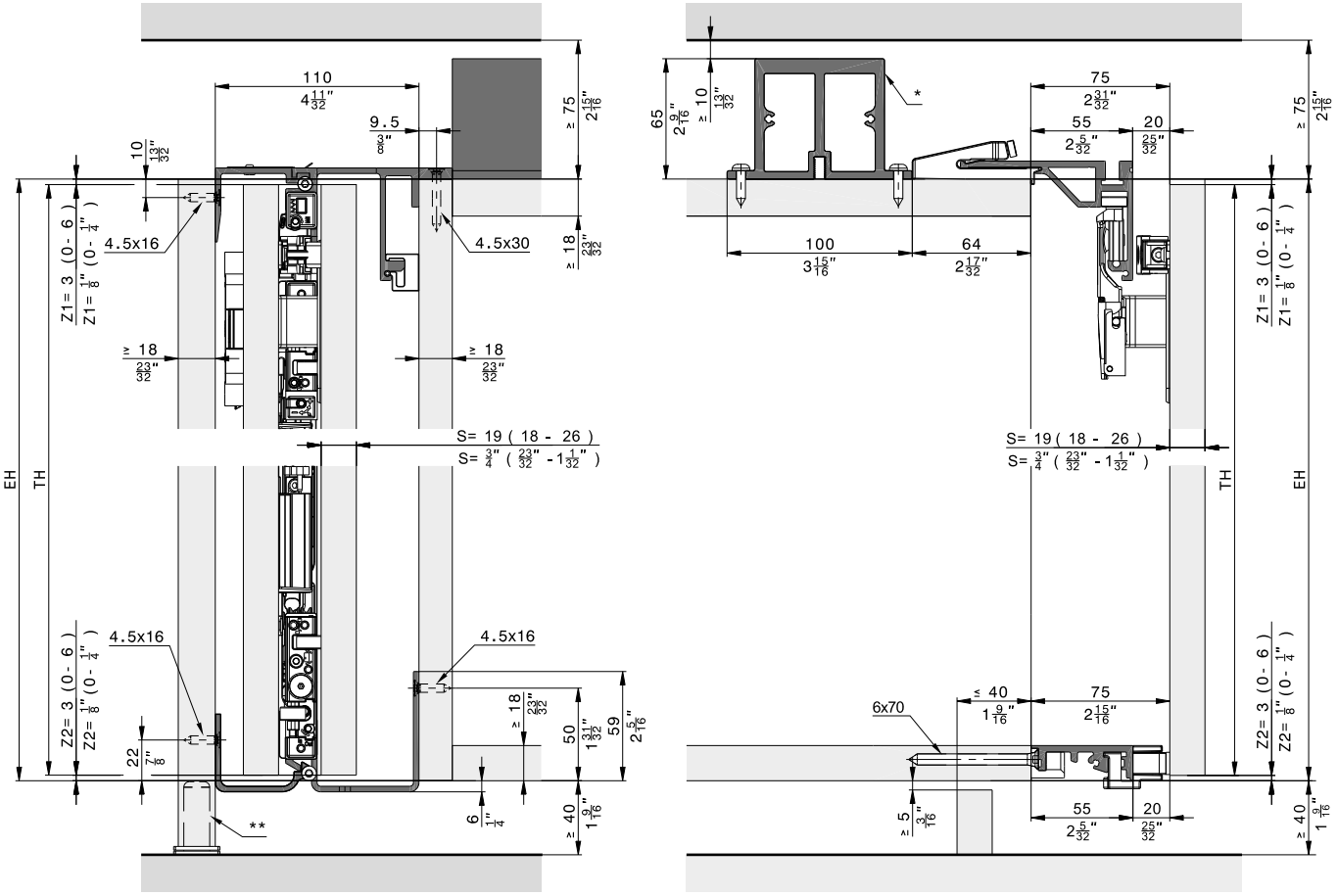
Aluminum, black anodized

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 2240–2850 mm (7' 4 3/16'' to 9' 4 7/32''), aluminum, black anodized, incl. cover caps	056.3192.074
	Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.075
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 15/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.081

Straightening fitting



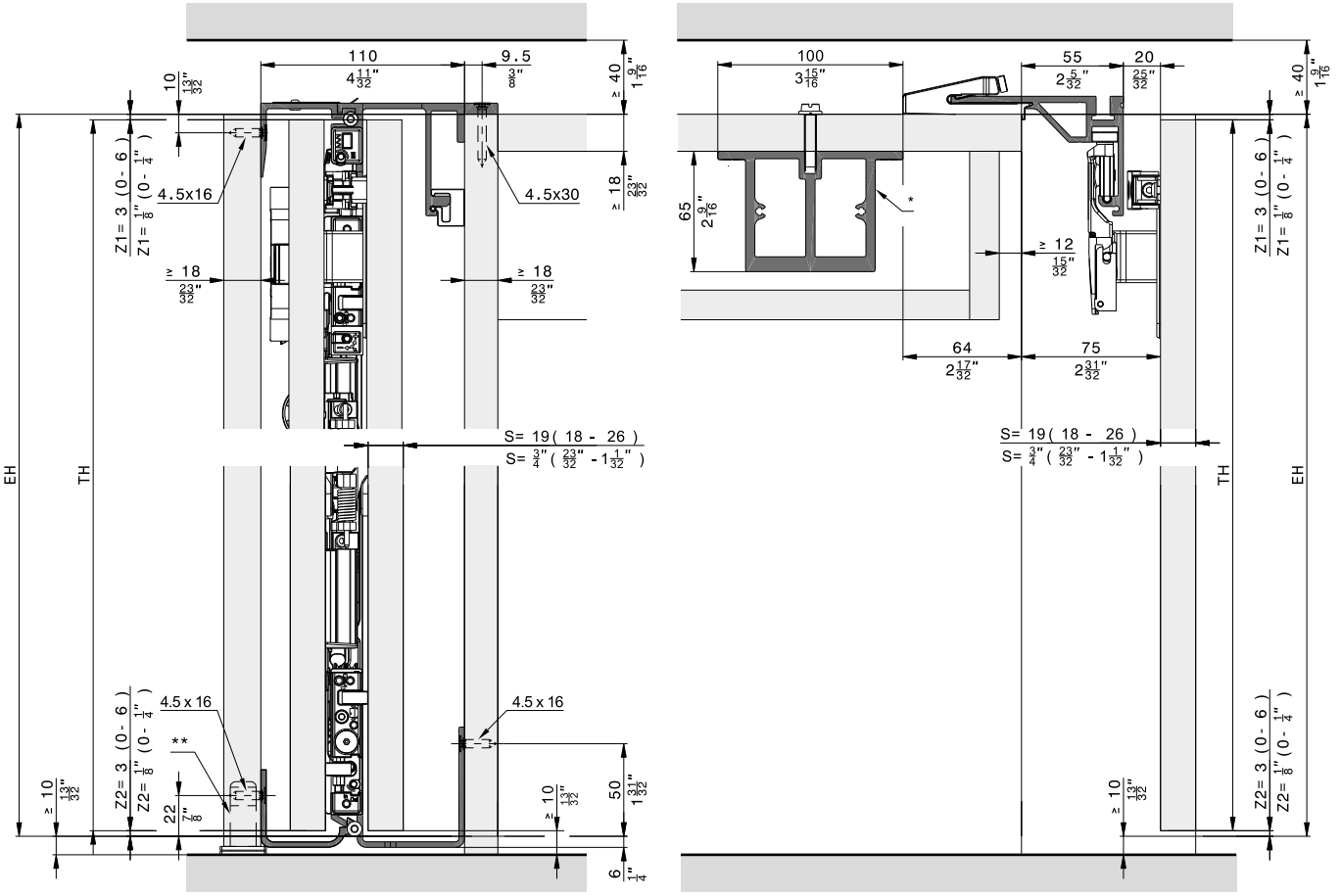
Further installation examples
Overlay door with base profile, 2 and 4 doors



* Reinforcement profile for 3-door and 4-door systems without separating walls
** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

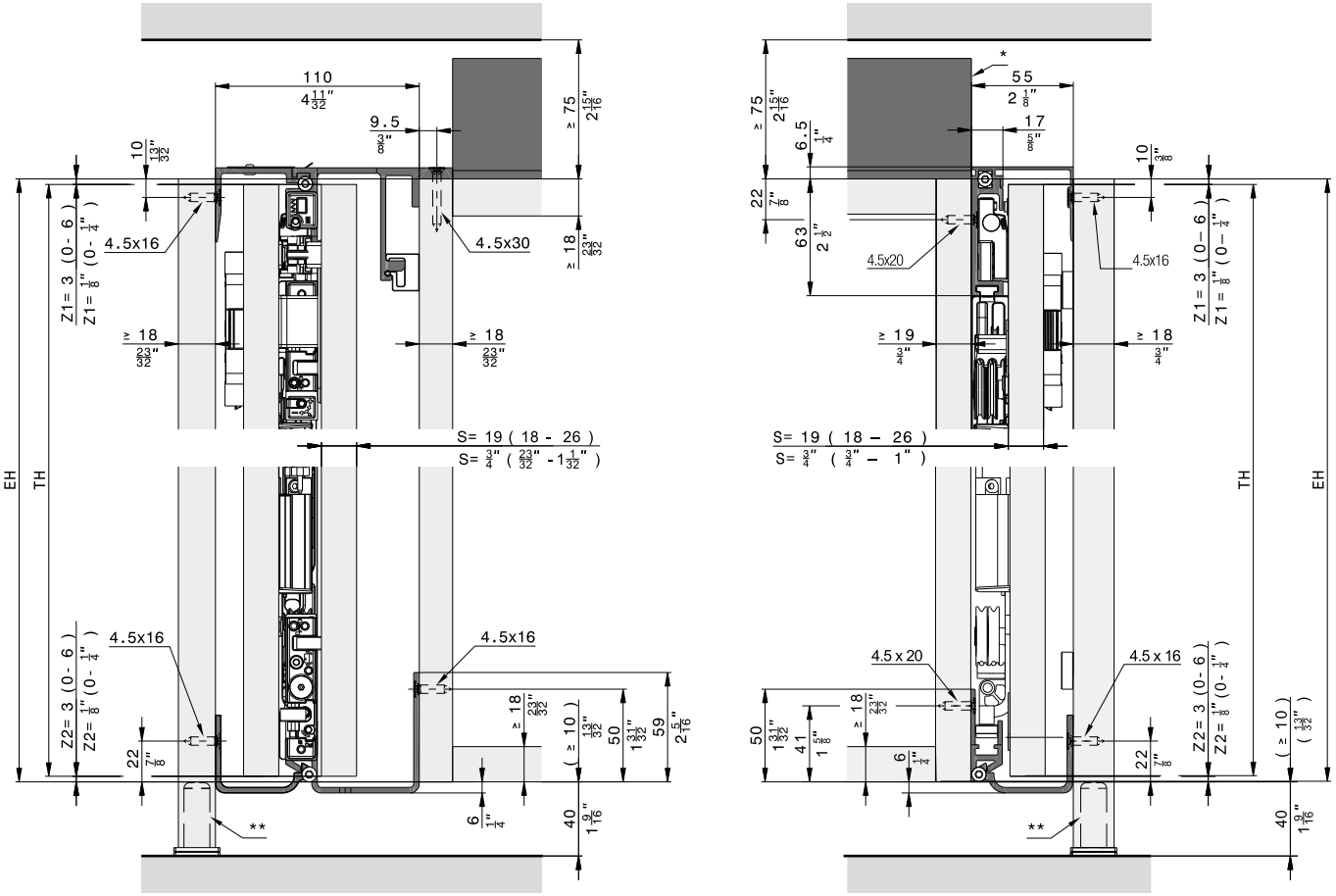
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Floor-to-ceiling doors without base panels, 2 doors and 4 doors



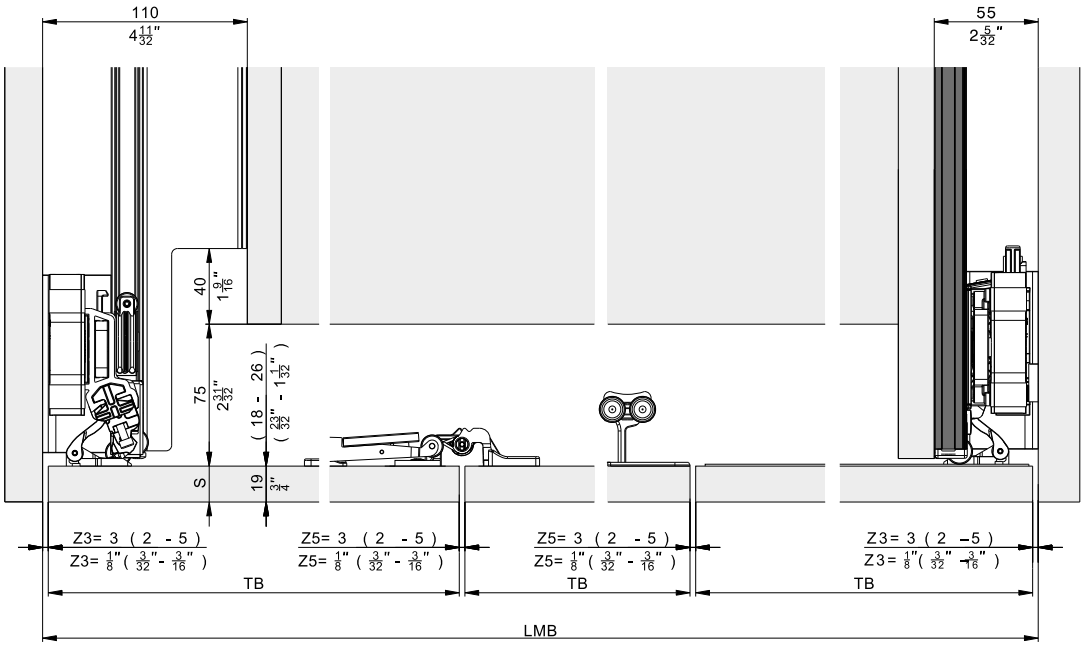
* Reinforcement profile for 3-door and 4-door systems without separating walls
** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

Overlay door without base profile, 3 doors



* Reinforcement profile for 3-door and 4-door systems without separating walls

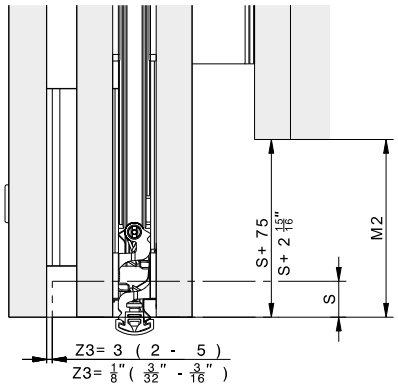
** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot



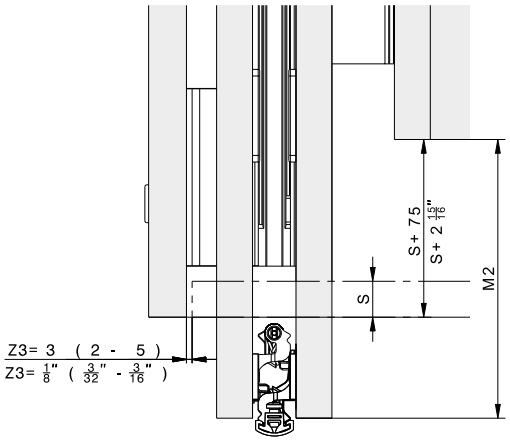
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Hardware depth calculation

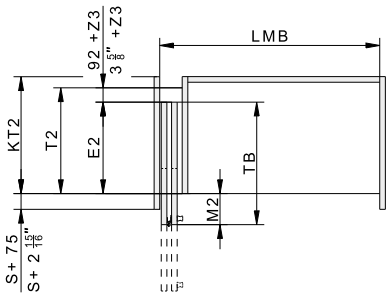
Flush door

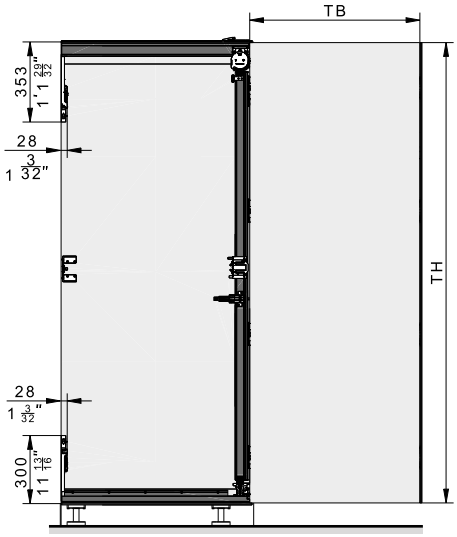


Protruding door



	mm	Inch
T2	TB + 92 + Z3 - M2	TB + 3 5/8" + Z3 - M2
KT2	≥ T2	≥ T2
E2	TB - M2	TB - M2
M2 min.	≥ S + 75	≥ S + 2 15/16"
M2 max.	≤ TB - 250	≤ TB - 9 27/32"





S = Door thickness
Z = Gap size
E2 = Slide-in depth
T2 = Hardware depth
TB = Door width
TH = Door height
KT2 = Cabinet depth
LMB = Inside clearance
M2 = Door projection over cabinet

Installation →
Adjustment →
Installation →
Adjustment →

Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Configure with just a few clicks at www.hawa.com/configurator

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

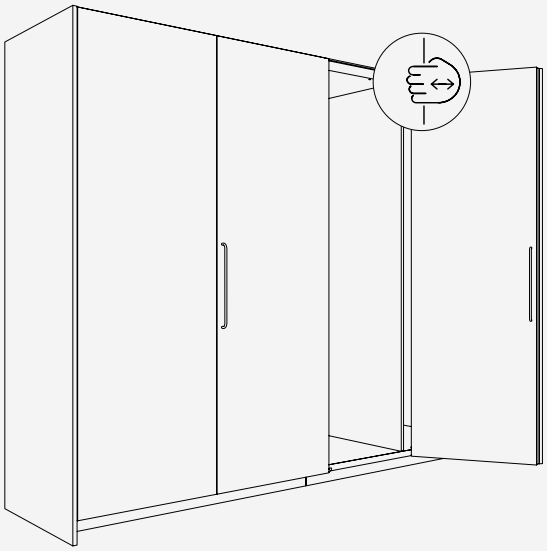
Hardware for pivoting, folding and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 25 kg (55 lbs). Uniform, flush front design with even gap pattern. Invisible technology. Pull version with handle.

Product highlights

Flexibility Variable door dimensions, also for floor-to-ceiling, walk-in closets – can be combined with Hawa Concepta III

Productivity Easy installation thanks to high degree of pre-assembly and intuitive adjustment

Comfort Opening and closing with very little effort – one hand is enough



Technical specifications

10–25 kg (22 to 55 lbs.)

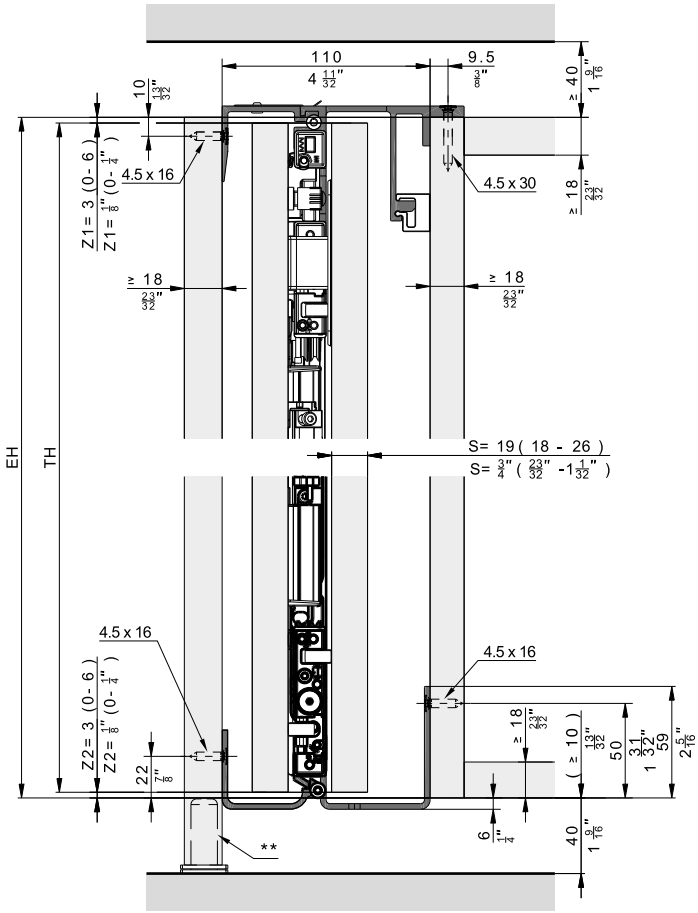
1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')

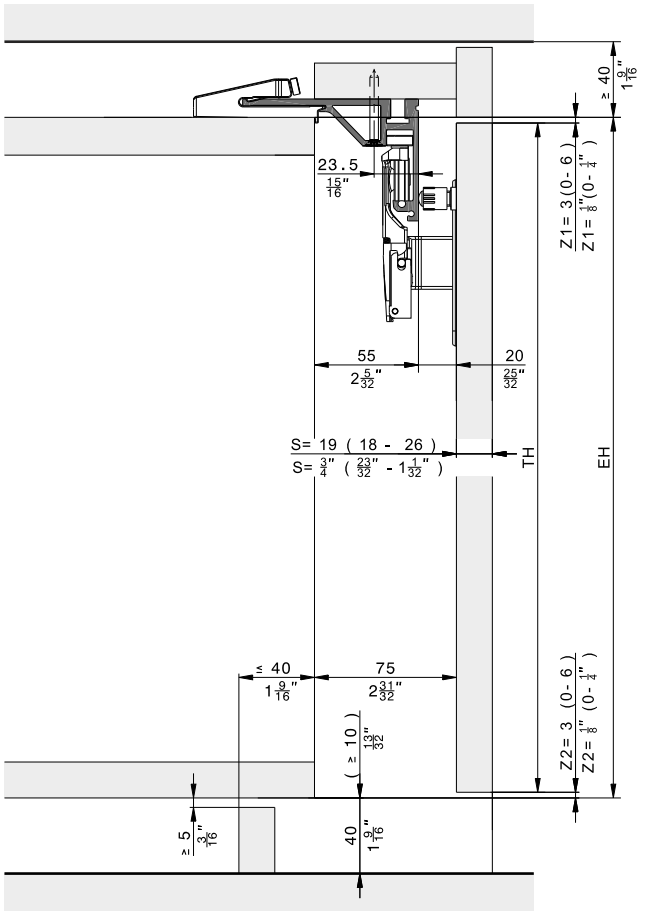
440–750 mm (1' 5 5/16'' to 2' 5 17/32'')

18–26 mm (23/32'' to 1 1/32'')

Installation examples

Overlay door without base profile

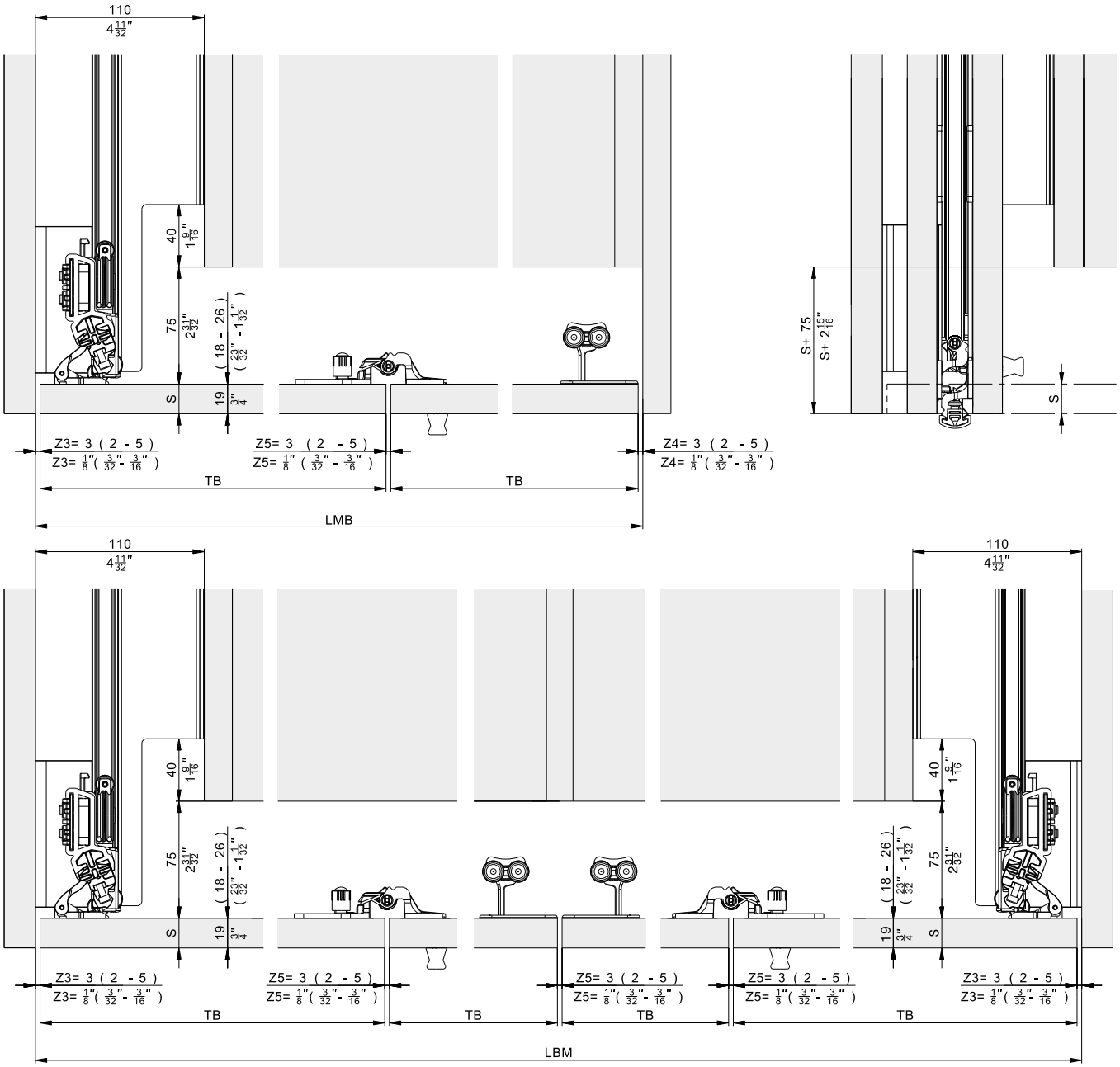




** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

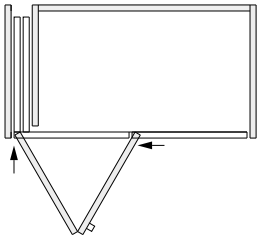
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

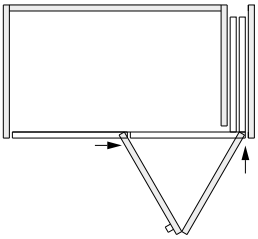
Overlay door without base profile, 2 and 4 doors



Required components

for 2-door cabinets





Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, left

Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31507
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31514
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	31520

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31507
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31521
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, black anodized	31527

Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, right

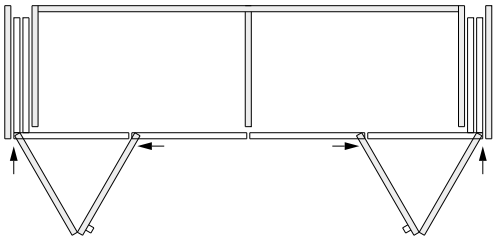
Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31507
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	31513
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31515
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	31520

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31507
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	31513
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31522
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, black anodized	31527

for 4-door cabinets



Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, left/right

Aluminum, anodized

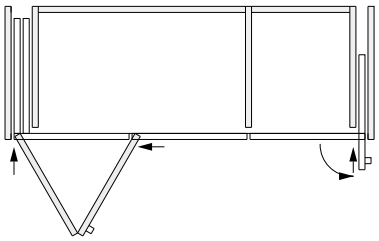
	Pcs.	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	2	31507
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	1	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	1	31513
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	1	31518
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	2	31520

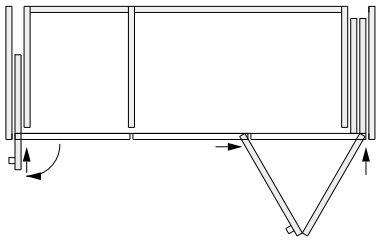
Aluminum, black anodized

	Pcs.	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	2	31507
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	1	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	1	31513
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, black anodized	1	31525
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, black anodized	2	31527

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

for 3-door cabinets





Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, left with Hawa Concepta III 35 Pull, right

Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31507
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31516
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	31520
Hawa Concepta III 35 Push/Pull, basic set right, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30997
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull, slide-in set, right	31001
Upright profile, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized, L= 2474 mm (8' 1 13/32'')	30771
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16''to 8' 10 5/16'')	31507
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31523
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, black anodized	31527
Hawa Concepta III 35 Push/Pull, basic set right, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30997
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull, slide-in set, right	31001
Upright profile, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized, L= 2474 mm (8' 1 13/32'')	30771
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, right with Hawa Concepta III 35 Pull, left

Aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	31507
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	31513
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31517
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	31520
Hawa Concepta III 35 Push/Pull, basic set left, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30996
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull, slide-in set, left	31000
Upright profile, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized, L= 2474 mm (8' 1 13/32'')	30771
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

Aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16''to 8' 10 5/16'')	31507
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	31513
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31524
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, black anodized	31527
Hawa Concepta III 35 Push/Pull, basic set left, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16'')	30996
Hawa Concepta III 25/35 Pull, slide-in set, left	31000
Upright profile, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized, L= 2474 mm (8' 1 13/32'')	30771
Connector set 55 mm (2 5/32''), for exterior connection to cabinet	31005

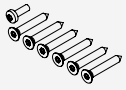
Hawa Configurator

www.hawa.com/configurator →

List of individual parts, which are included in the sets

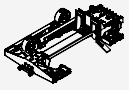
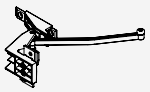
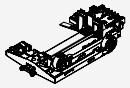
Set for 1 folding/slide-in door up to 25 kg (55 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull, basic set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16''to 8' 10 5/16'')	31507

Set consisting of:		31507	No.
	Slot nuts for hinge attachment, plastic, black	4	30686
	Mounting plate for hinge with height adjustment, steel, nickel-plated	1	30738
	Concealed hinge, with soft closing mechanism and closing spring, steel, nickel plated	4	31070
	Center concealed hinge, not spring loaded, steel, matt nickel-plated	4	31362
	Screw for concealed hinges and center concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/32"x5/8"), set of 26 pieces	1	31533
	Folding running gear, nickel-plated	1	31313
	Folding running gear hinge	1	31314
	Soft closing mechanism	1	31222
	Stop buffer adjustable, plastic, anthracite	1	31550
	Set of adjusting tools	1	31047
	Countersunk head screw, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), steel, zinc-plated, set of 28 pieces	1	31529
	Screw set for double running track and Connector attachment at the bottom	1	31530

Suitable slide-in set

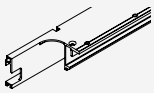
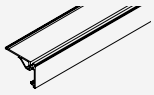
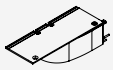
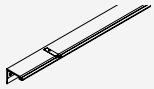
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, left	31512
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, slide-in set, right	31513

Set consisting of:		31512	31513	No.
	Slide-in unit Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, left	1		31004
	Pull end stop bracket, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31541
	Slide-in securing mechanism, plastic, black	1	1	30966
	Slide-in unit Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25 Pull, right		1	31046

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

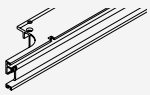
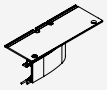
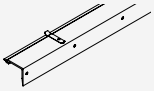
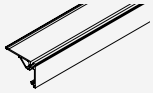
Suitable 2-door and 4-door track sets, aluminum, anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31514
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31515
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	31518

Set consisting of:		31514	31515	31518	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		1	31339
	Running track front, aluminum, anodized, L= 1272 mm (4’ 2 3/32")	1	1		31210
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, anodized	1		1	31365
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		1	31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		1	31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	2	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	6	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	2	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	2	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 4 pieces	1	1	2	23645

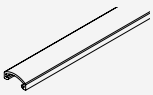
Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 16 pieces	1	1	2	31585
	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, anodized		1	1	31366
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	1	31337
	Connector, top right, L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	1	31371
	Running track front, aluminum, anodized, L= 2539 mm (8’ 3 31/32")			1	31343

Upright set, aluminum, anodized

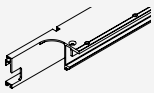
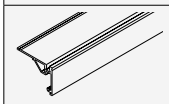
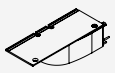
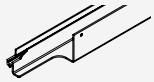
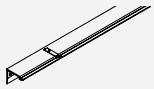
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, anodized	31520

Set consisting of:		31520	No.
	Upright profile, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6’ 2 13/16" to 8’ 10 5/16"), aluminum, anodized, L= 2474 mm (8’ 1 13/32")	1	30771
	Cover panel for door joint, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6’ 2 13/16" to 8’ 10 5/16"), aluminum, anodized, L= 2700 mm (8’ 10 5/16")	1	31232
	Retaining clip for cover panel 2700 mm (8’ 10 5/16"), plastic, black, set of 8 pieces	1	31503

Suitable 3-door track sets, aluminum, anodized

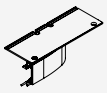
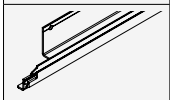
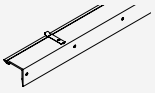
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, anodized	31516
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, anodized	31517

Set consisting of:

		31516	31517	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31339
	Running track front, aluminum, anodized, L= 1954 mm (6’ 4 15/16")	1	1	31341
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, anodized	1		31365
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 6 pieces	1	1	24870
	Stop set 3 doors Push/Pull	1	1	31538
	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 24 pieces	1	1	31587

Continued table on next column

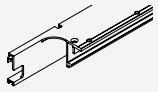
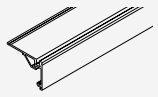
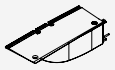
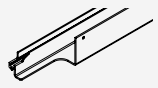
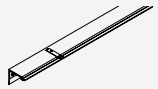
Table continued from previous column

	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, anodized		1	31366
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31337
	Connector, top right, L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	31371

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

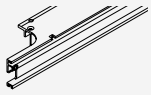
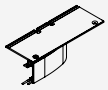
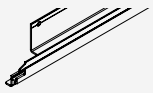
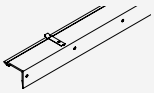
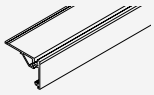
Suitable 2-door and 4-door track sets, aluminum, black anodized

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31521
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 2 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31522
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 4 doors, aluminum, black anodized	31525

Set consisting of:		31521	31522	31525	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		1	31339
	Running track front, aluminum, black anodized, L= 1272 mm (4’ 2 3/32")	1	1		31211
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, black anodized	1		1	31367
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		1	31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		1	31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	2	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	6	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	2	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	2	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 4 pieces	1	1	2	23645

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 16 pieces	1	1	2	31585
	Cover-up pen for cut edge, black	1	1	1	52117
	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, black anodized		1	1	31368
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	1	31337
	Connector, top right, L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	1	31371
	Running track front, aluminum, black anodized, L= 2539 mm (8’ 3 31/32")			1	31344

Upright set, aluminum, black anodized

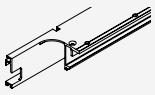
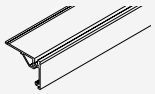
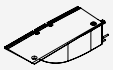
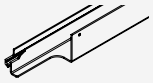
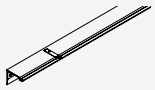
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25, upright set, door height 1900–2700 mm (6' 2 13/16'' to 8' 10 5/16''), aluminum, black anodized	31527

Set consisting of:		31527	No.
	Upright profile, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6’ 2 13/16" to 8’ 10 5/16"), aluminum, anodized, L= 2474 mm (8’ 1 13/32")	1	30771
	Cover panel for door joint, for door height 1900–2700 mm (6’ 2 13/16" to 8’ 10 5/16"), aluminum, black anodized, L= 2700 mm (8’ 10 5/16")	1	31233
	Retaining clip for cover panel 2700 mm (8’ 10 5/16"), plastic, black, set of 8 pieces	1	31503

Suitable 3-door track sets, aluminum, black anodized

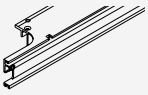
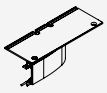
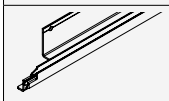
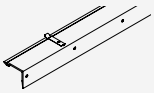
	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, left, aluminum, black anodized	31523
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20/25, track set 3 doors, right, aluminum, black anodized	31524

Set consisting of:

		31523	31524	No.
	Double running track top left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31339
	Running track front, aluminum, black anodized, L= 1954 mm (6’ 4 15/16")	1	1	31342
	Running track curve, left, aluminum, black anodized	1		31367
	Bottom guide track left, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")	1		31336
	Connector, top left L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")	1		31370
	Connecting profile for Connector, top, aluminum, L= 500 mm (1' 7 11/16'')	1	1	30977
	Connector clips, bottom, plastic, black, L= 94 mm (3 11/16")	3	3	31086
	Connector part for running track curve, steel, zinc-plated	1	1	31543
	Double running track support, plastic, black	1	1	31359
	Running track adapter, plastic, anthracite, set of 6 pieces	1	1	24870
	Stop set 3 doors Push/Pull	1	1	31538
	Countersunk head screw for running track adapter, 4.5x16 mm (3/16"x5/8"), set of 24 pieces	1	1	31587

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

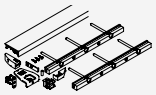
	Cover-up pen for cut edge, black	1	1	52117
	Double running track top right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31340
	Running track curve, right, aluminum, black anodized		1	31368
	Bottom guide track right, aluminum, anodized, L= 820 mm (2’ 8 9/32")		1	31337
	Connector, top right, L= 788 mm (2’ 7 1/32")		1	31371

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

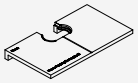
Reinforcement profiles

		No.
	Reinforcement profile for running track front, 2765 mm (9' 27/32''), 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	52109
	Reinforcement profile for running track front, 2085 mm (6' 10 3/32''), 3 doors, aluminum, anodized	52110

Base profiles

		No.
	Base profile set, 2 doors, aluminum, anodized	52089
	Base profile set, 3 doors, aluminum, anodized	52090
	Base profile set, 4 doors, aluminum, anodized	52091
	Base profile set, 2 doors, aluminum, black anodized	52092
	Base profile set, 3 doors, aluminum, black anodized	52093
	Base profile set, 4 doors, aluminum, black anodized	52094

Accessories

		No.
	Routing jig for folding hinge	52121
	Magnetic centering part, with including drilling jig, aluminum, anodized	24006

Straightening fitting

→ Details under Accessories from page 323

Aluminum, untreated

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8''), aluminum	056.3192.072
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.079

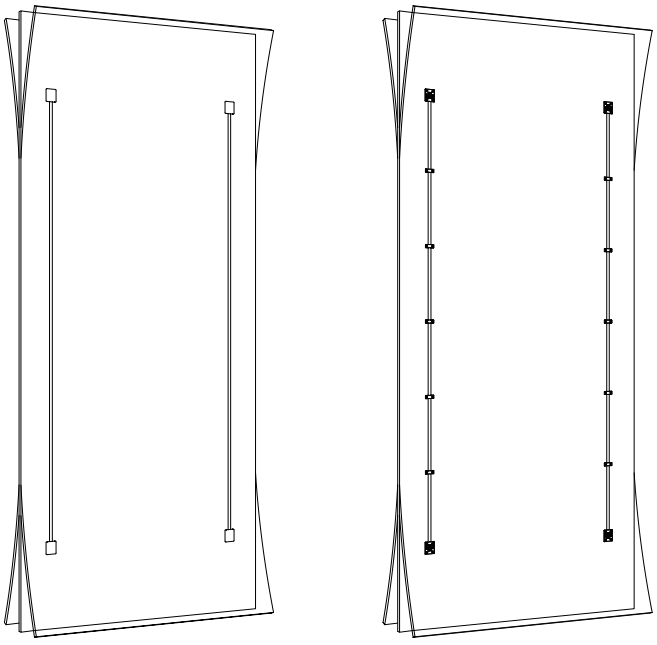
Aluminum, anodized

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 2240–2850 mm (7' 4 3/16'' to 9' 4 7/32''), aluminum, anodized	056.3192.071
	Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8 ''), aluminum, anodized	056.3192.082

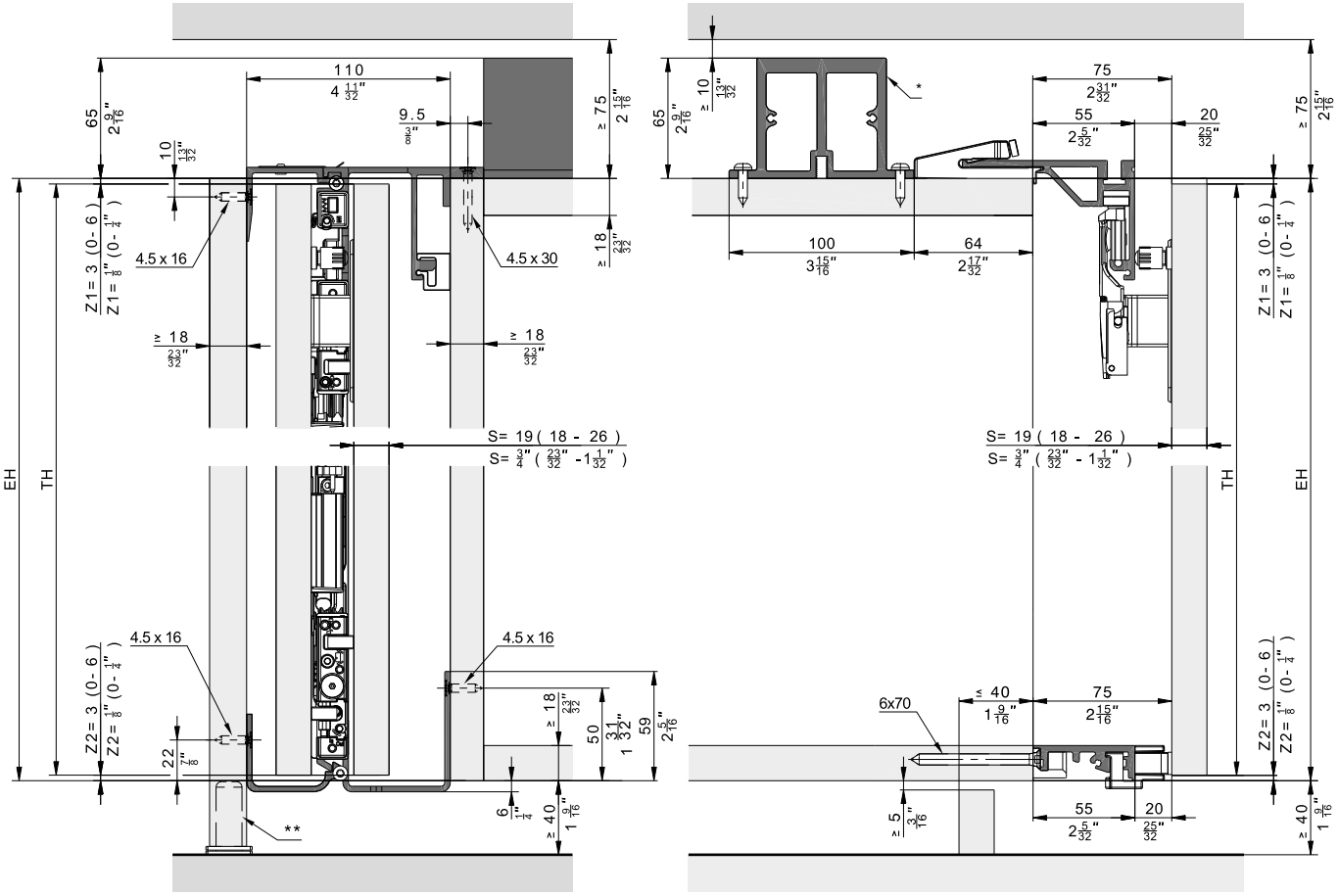
Aluminum, black anodized

		No.
	Straightening fitting for doors 2240–2850 mm (7' 4 3/16'' to 9' 4 7/32''), aluminum, black anodized, incl. cover caps	056.3192.074
	Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.075
	Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5' 7 15/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.081

Straightening fitting



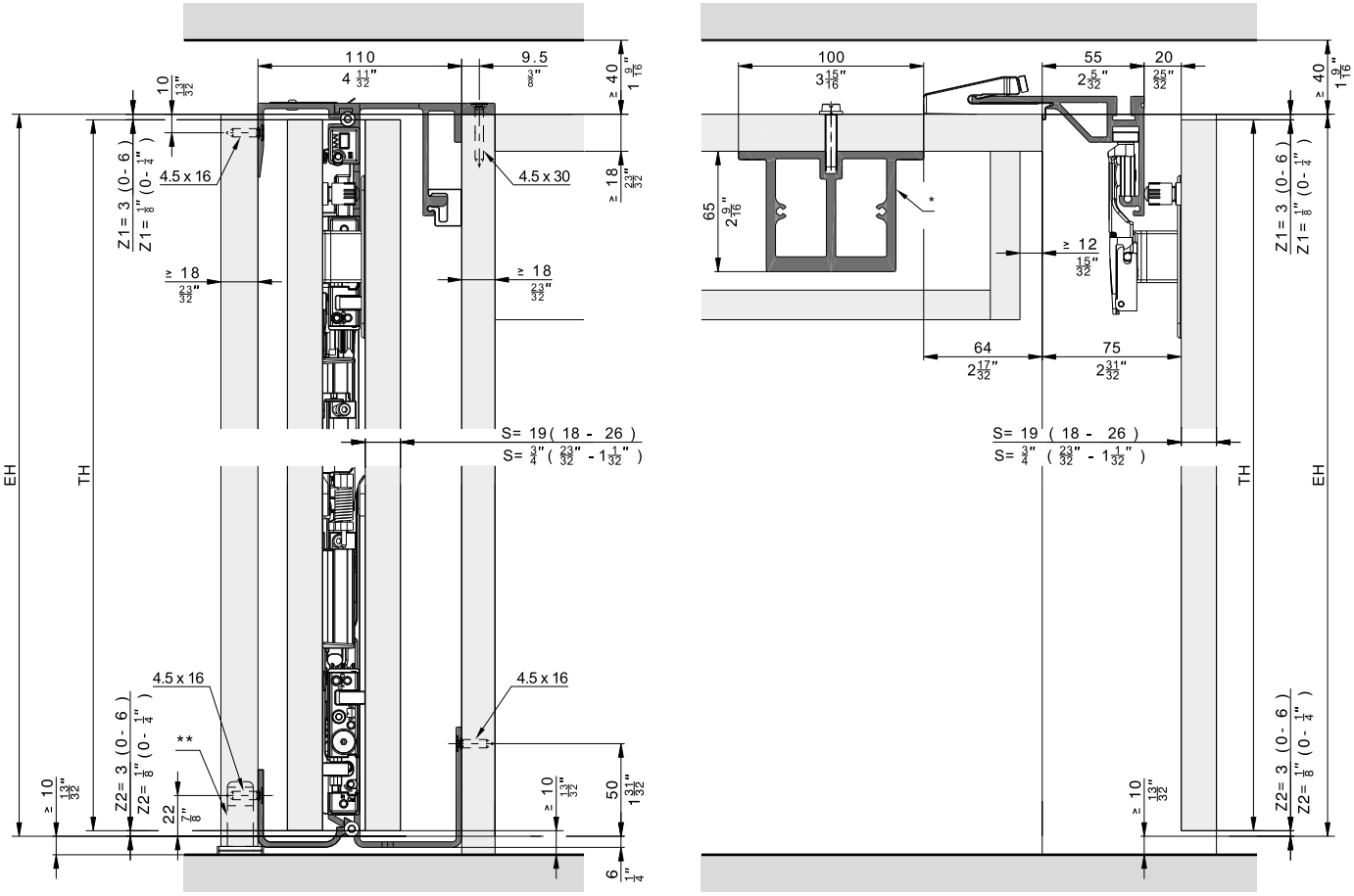
Further installation examples
Overlay door with base profile, 2 and 4 doors



* Reinforcement profile for 3-door and 4-door systems without separating walls
** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

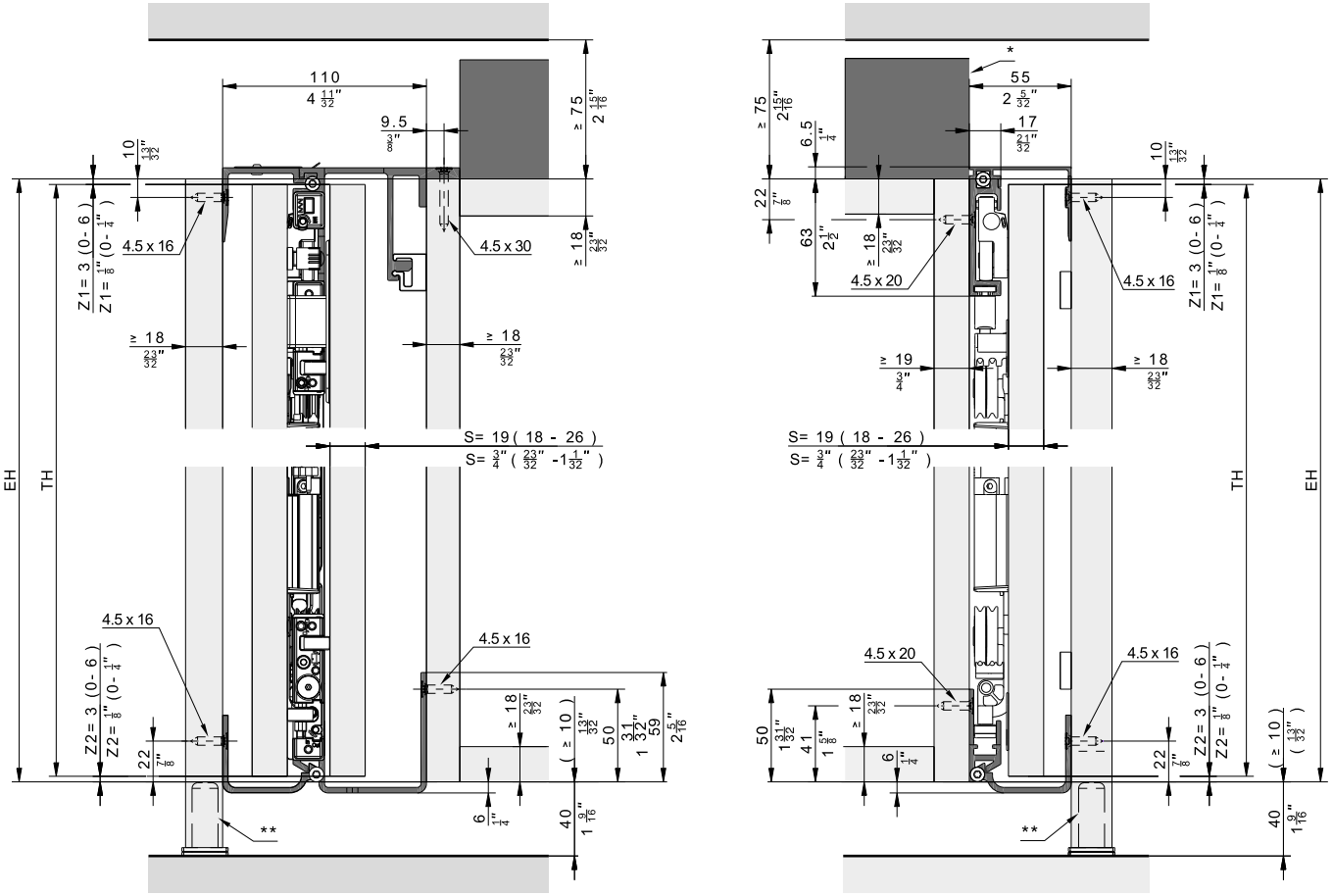
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Floor-to-ceiling doors without base panels, 2 doors and 4 doors

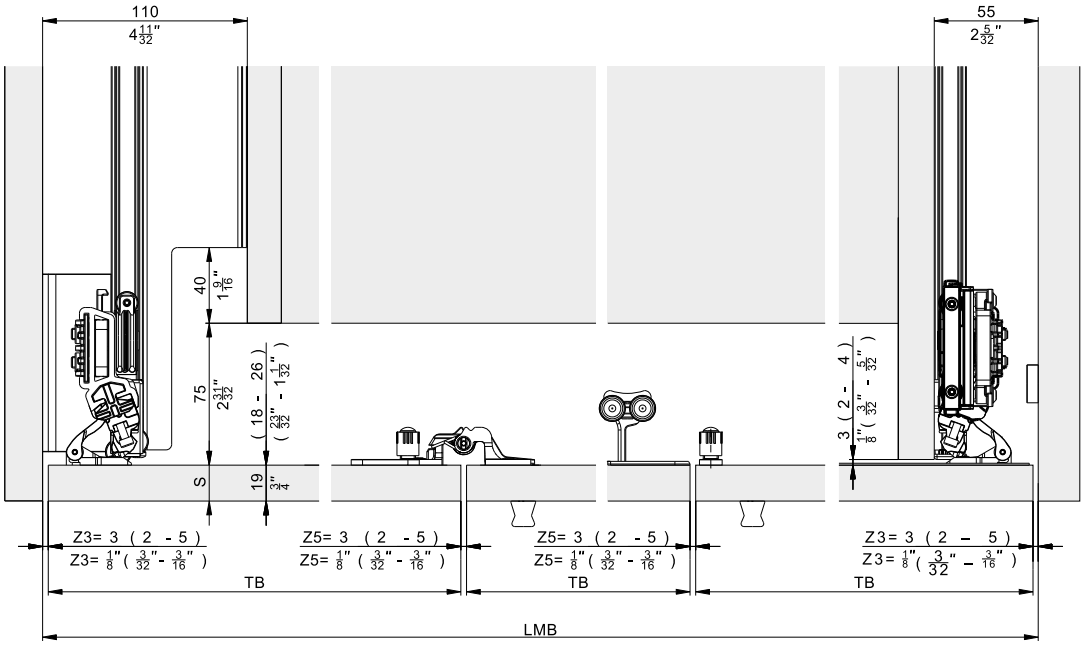


* Reinforcement profile for 3-door and 4-door systems without separating walls
** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot

Overlay door without base profile, 3 doors



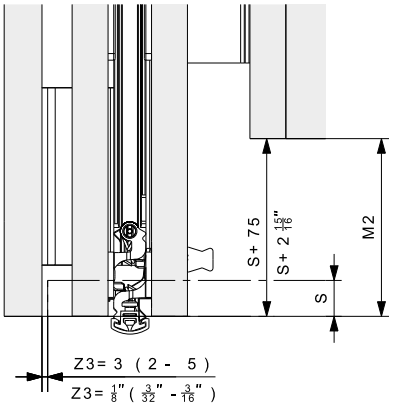
* Reinforcement profile for 3-door and 4-door systems without separating walls
** Recommendation: Use adjustable foot



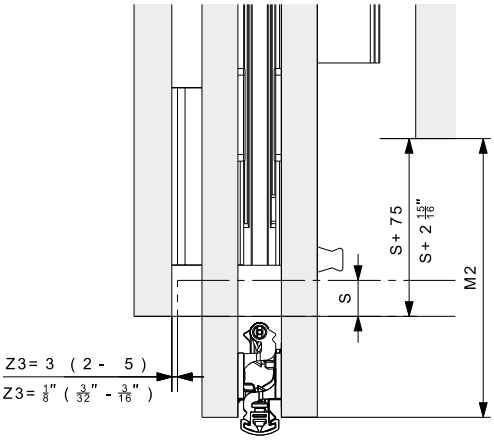
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Hardware depth calculation

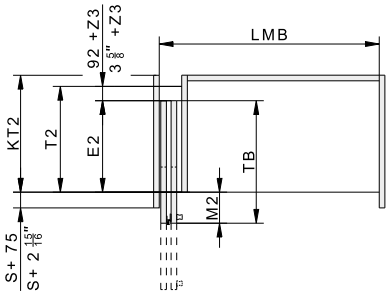
Flush door

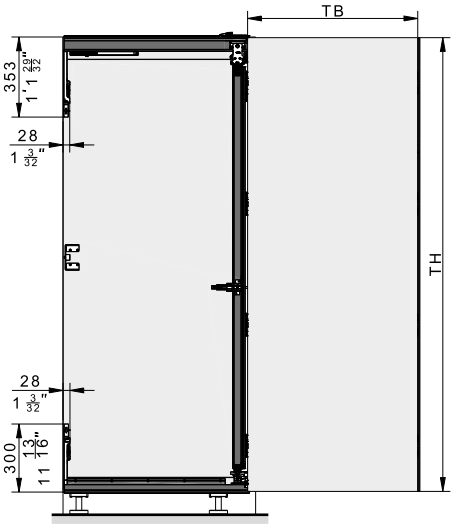


Protruding door



	mm	Inch
T2	TB + 92 + Z3 - M2	TB + 3 5/8" + Z3 - M2
KT2	≥ T2	≥ T2
E2	TB - M2	TB - M2
M2 min.	≥ S + 75	≥ S + 2 15/16"
M2 max.	≤ TB - 250	≤ TB - 9 27/32"





S = Door thickness
Z = Gap size
E2 = Slide-in depth
T2 = Hardware depth
TB = Door width
TH = Door height
KT2 = Cabinet depth
LMB = Inside clearance
M2 = Door projection over cabinet

Installation →
Adjustment →
Installation →
Adjustment →

Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Configure with just a few clicks at www.hawa.com/configurator

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Hawa Concepta
for wooden folding/sliding doors
A new dimension in furniture design

With Hawa Concepta 25/30/40/50 doors can be pivoted by 90° and slid into the side of furniture cabinets or wall niches. This opens up completely new perspectives for walk-in closets, floor-to-ceiling constructions and other storage solutions. Because the doors stored away at the side only take up a minimal niche width in the cabinet interior. This solution also impresses with its intelligent technology. That way, it can cope with the majority of dimensions.
It fulfills creative design wishes with a wide range of design options, profiles and handles. And the Hawa Concepta doesn't throw you a curve during installation, either: Apart from drill holes for positioning and concealed hinges, no other processing is required, since the components are screwed to the intermediate panel and are accessible from the front at all times for adjustment.

Area of application

Furniture constructions for multi-functional room usage such as working areas and cabinets which can be walked into without obstructions, and even entire kitchens which disappear behind pivot slide-in doors.

System advantages

Flexibility
Easy adaptation for wide range of door dimensions
Can be combined with Hawa Folding Concepta to create three-leaf front panels without separating walls

Productivity
Efficient installation, because all components are screwed to the intermediate panel

Comfort
No obstruction by protruding doors
Guide with zero clearance and door pull-in with soft closing mechanism
Intermittent guide brushes for various door widths

Aesthetics
Elegant **flush-fitting, floor-to-ceiling** and **walk-in** construction versions possible

Technical specifications

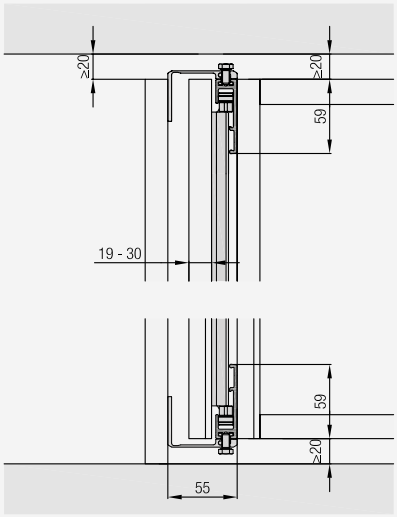
max.	25 / 30 / 40 / 50 kg
	1250 – 2850 mm
	300 – 900 mm
	19 – 50 mm

Good to know (accessories)

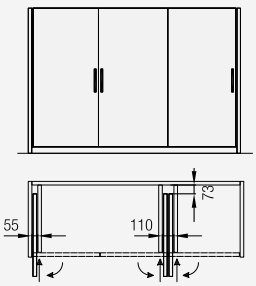
– Connector makes overlaid furniture structures possible
– Straightening fitting for doors

Installation examples

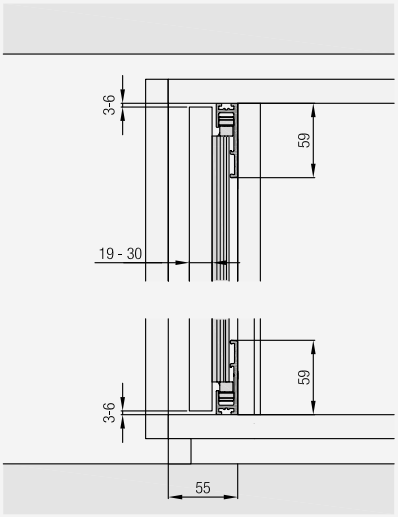
Hawa Concepta 25/30



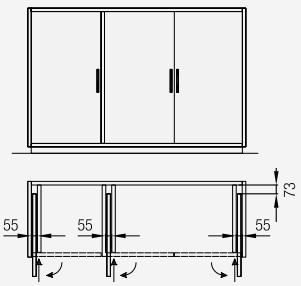
Door striking against the shelf and cabinet top



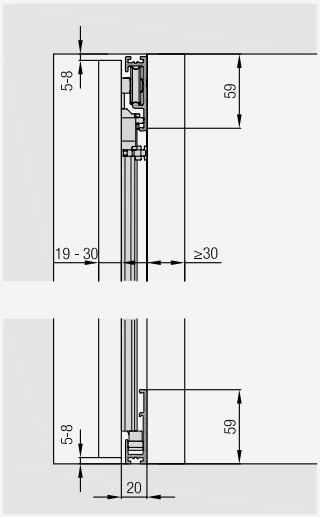
Hawa Concepta 25/30



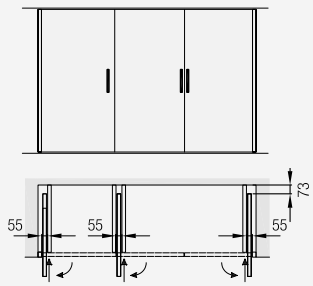
Inset door



Hawa Concepta 25/30



Floor-to-ceiling door, walk-in



Product range
Hawa Concepta 25/30
Hawa Concepta 40/50

Hawa Concepta 25/30
Hawa Concepta 40/50

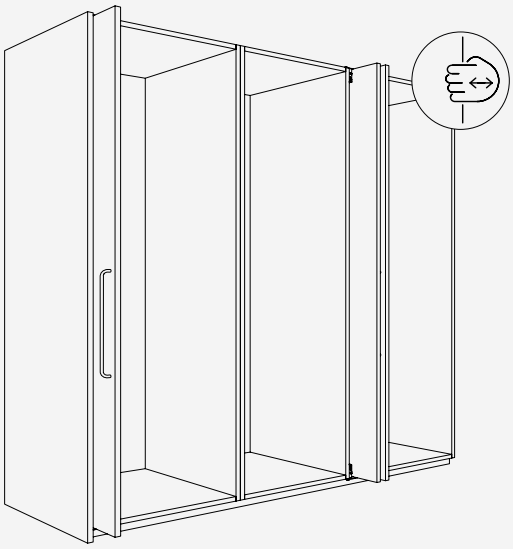
Hawa Concepta 25/30
Hawa Concepta 40/50

Fitting for pivoting and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 25 kg (55 lbs.). Enables multi-functional room design, paired with a flush-fitting design.

Product highlights

Flexibility Tremendous flexible door dimensions provides a high degree of design freedom

Comfort Easy, quiet operation thanks to soft closing mechanism and hinges with integrated soft closing mechanism



Technical specifications

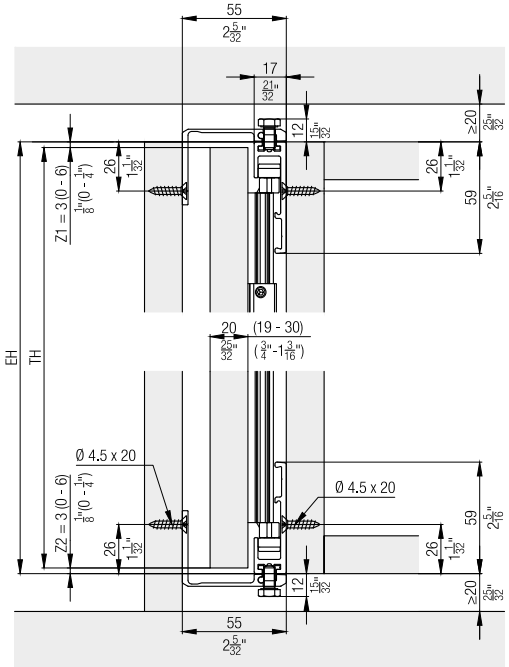
10–25 kg (22 to 55 lbs.)

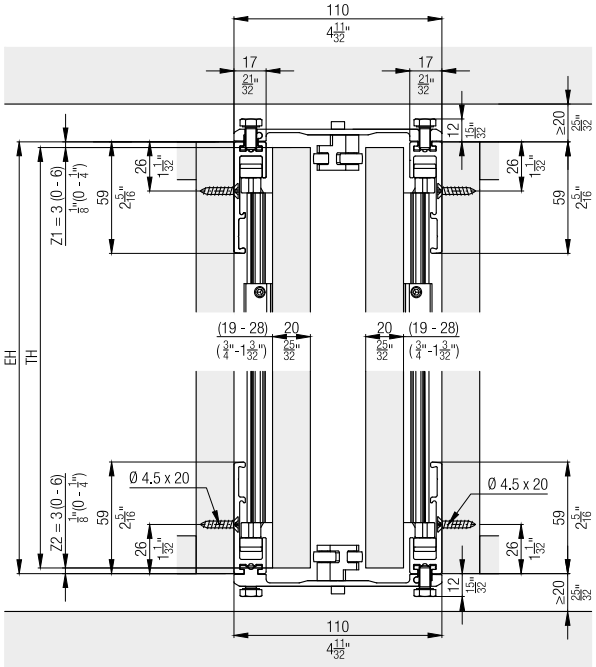
1250–1850 mm (4'1 7/32'' to 6' 27/32'')

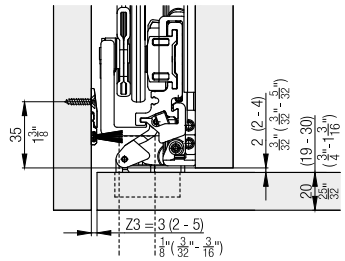
300–750 mm (11 13/16'' to 2'5 17/32'')

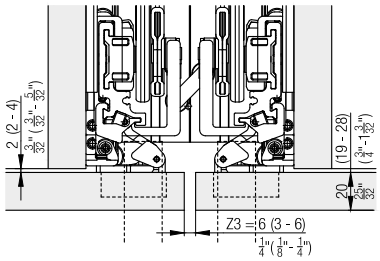
19–50 mm (3/4'' to 1 31/32'')

Installation examples
Door striking against the top and bottom cabinet sections







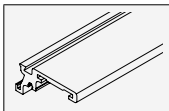
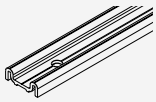


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 1 pivot /slide-in door up to 25 kg (55 lbs.)

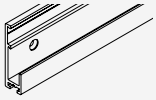
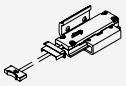
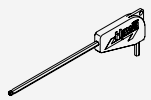
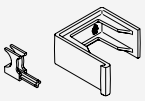
	No.
Hawa Concepta 25, for 1 door	27648

Set consisting of:

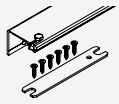
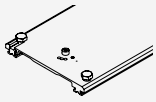
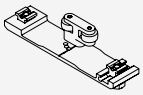
		27648	No.
	Upright, 1800 mm (5'10 7/8"), aluminum, anodized	1	22055
	Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers	2	25656
	Torsion plate	1	27704
	Scissor action complete, 900 mm (2'11 7/16"), steel, galvanized	1	22592
	Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	25592
	Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	25596
	Rear scissor bearing, 55 mm (2 5/32"), steel, galvanized	1	25855
	Concealed hinge with damper, nickel-plated, 3 pieces	1	27654
	Set of screws for concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 10 pieces	1	25935
	Spacer profile, 860 mm (2'9 27/32"), pre-drilled, plastic, black	1	22861
	Set of screws for spacer profile, PH 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 7 pieces	1	25562
	Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces	1	25815

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right	1	27657
	Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left	1	27658
	Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair	1	24739
	Bottom guide channel, 728 mm (2'4 21/32"), aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2	24533
	Stop damper, with retaining bracket	1	24661
	Door retractor 25/50, with damper, plastic, black	1	25814
	Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black	1	25862
	Screw set, 4,5x20 mm (25/32"), set of 22 pieces	1	22451
	Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8")	1	13164
	Installation aid, plastic, red	1	25816

Cabinet connecting profile

		mm (inch)	No.
	Connector 55 mm (2 5/32''), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminum, plain anodized, 2 pieces	650 (2' 1 19/32'')	25438
	Connector 55 mm (2 5/32''), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece	650 (2' 1 19/32'')	23221
		900 (2' 11 7/16'')	23222
	Connector 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece	650 (2' 1 19/32'')	23223
		900 (2' 11 7/16'')	23224
	Connector 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece (for installation in front of a fixed base)	26 (1 1/32'')	23225

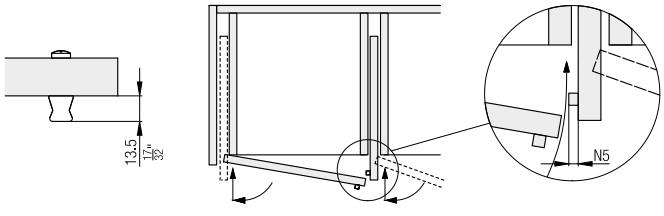
Guides

		No.
	Guide for two inset pivot sliding doors, aluminum	25680

Door handles

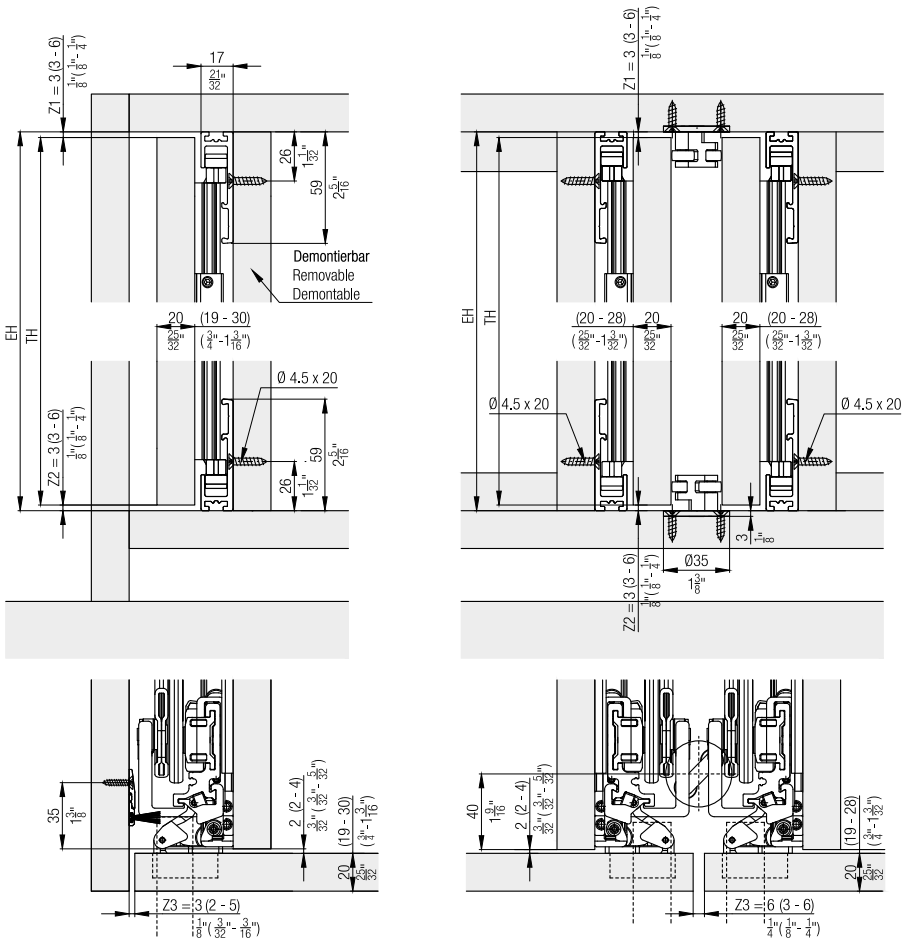
		mm (inch)	No.
	Door handle, aluminum, anodized	400 (1' 3 3/4 '')	22692

Door handle height

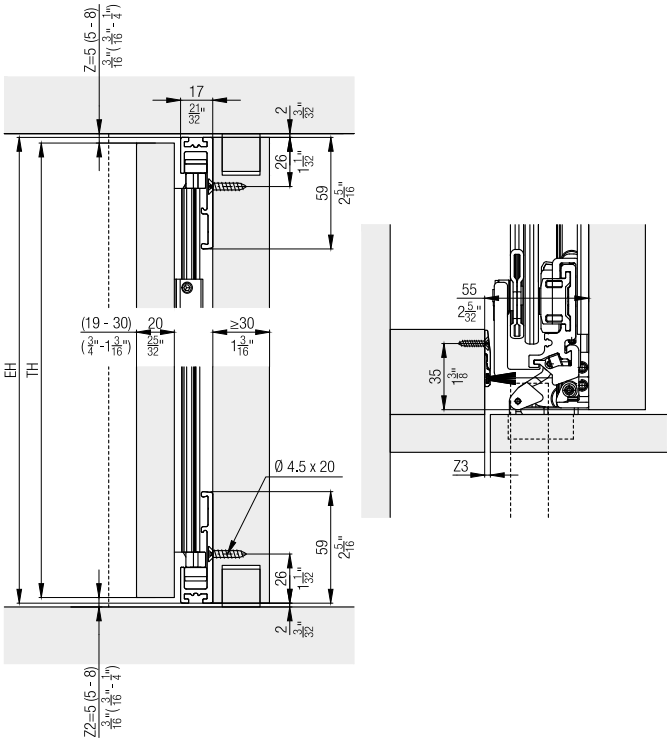


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

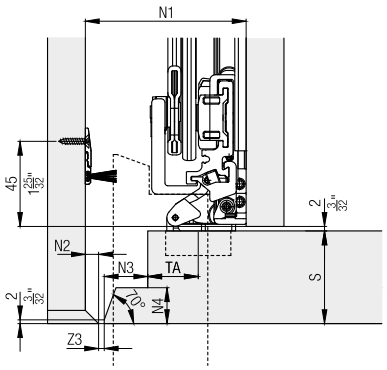
Further installation examples
Inset door



Door in wall niche



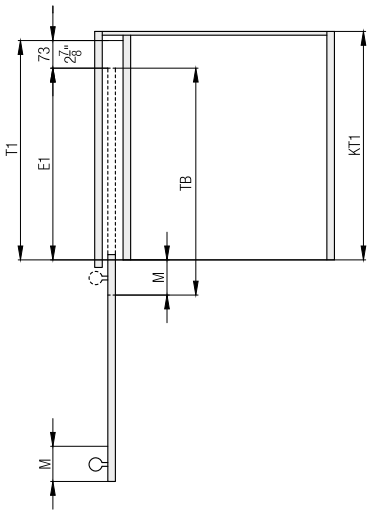
Door thickness 31–50 mm (1 7/32" to 1 31/32")



S	N1	N2	N3	N4
19-30 mm	55 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
33 mm	58 mm	0 mm	3 mm	3 mm
36 mm	63 mm	2 mm	6 mm	5 mm
39 mm	67 mm	3 mm	9 mm	8 mm
42 mm	70 mm	3 mm	12 mm	11 mm
45 mm	75 mm	5 mm	15 mm	14 mm
48 mm	79 mm	6 mm	18 mm	17 mm
50 mm	83 mm	7 mm	21 mm	19 mm

S	N1	N2	N3	N4
3/4" - 1 3/16"	2 3/16"	0	0	0
1 5/16"	2 9/32"	0	1/8"	1/8"
1 7/16"	2 1/2"	3/32"	1/4"	7/32"
1 17/32"	2 21/32"	1/8"	3/8"	5/16"
1 21/32"	2 3/4"	1/8"	15/32"	7/16"
1 25/32"	2 31/32"	7/32"	19/32"	9/16"
1 29/32"	3 1/8"	1/4"	23/32"	11/16"
1 31/32"	3 9/32"	9/32"	27/32"	3/4"

Fitting depth calculations

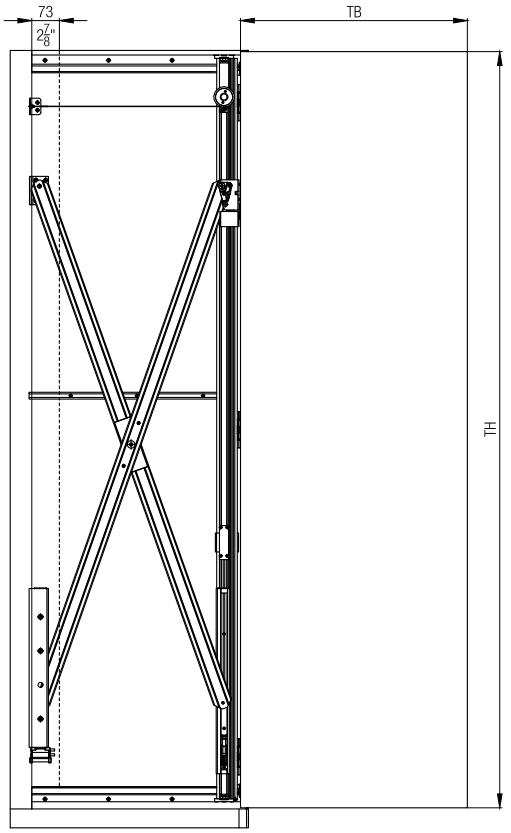


T1 = TB - M + 73 mm
E1 = T1 - 73 mm

T1 = TB - M + 2 7/8"
E1 = T1 - 2 7/8"

	T1	TH	E1
Hawa Concepta 25	≤ 650 mm	1250 - 1850 mm	300 - 577 mm

	T1	TH	E1
Hawa Concepta 25	≤ 2' 1 19/32"	4' 1 7/32" - 6' 0 27/32"	11 13/16" - 1' 10 23/32"



Weight and door size ratio calculations

The maximum weight must be adapted depending on the door size ratio.

TH \ TB	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750
1850	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	24	23	22
1800	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	23	22	21
1750	25	25	25	25	25	25	24	22	21	21
1700	25	25	25	25	25	25	24	21	21	20
1650	25	25	25	25	25	25	23	21	20	19
1600	25	25	25	25	25	24	22	20	19	18
1550	25	25	25	25	25	24	21	19	18	18
1500	25	25	25	25	25	23	21	18	18	17
1450	25	25	25	25	24	22	20	18	17	16
1400	25	25	25	25	24	21	19	17	16	15
1350	25	25	25	24	23	21	18	19	16	15
1300	25	25	25	24	22	20	18	15	15	14
1250	25	25	24	23	21	19	17	15	14	13

Door weight in kg | TB = Door width in mm | TH = Door height in mm

Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Configure with just a few clicks on www.concepta.hawa.com

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

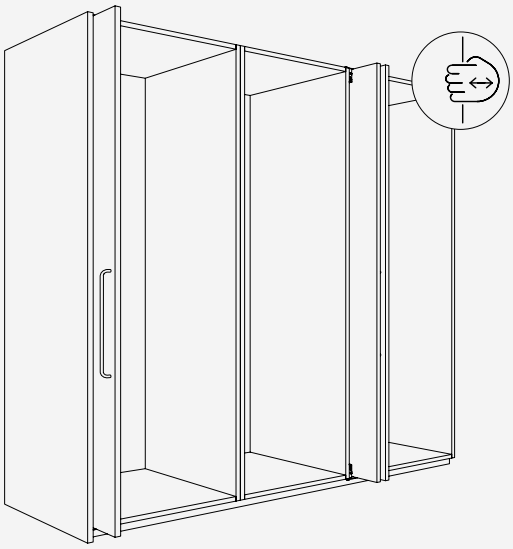
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for pivoting and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 30 kg (66 lbs.). Enables multi-functional room design, paired with a flush-fitting design.

Product highlights

Flexibility Tremendous flexible door dimensions provides a high degree of design freedom

Comfort Easy, quiet operation thanks to soft closing mechanism and hinges with integrated soft closing mechanism



Technical specifications

15-30 kg (33 to 66 lbs.)

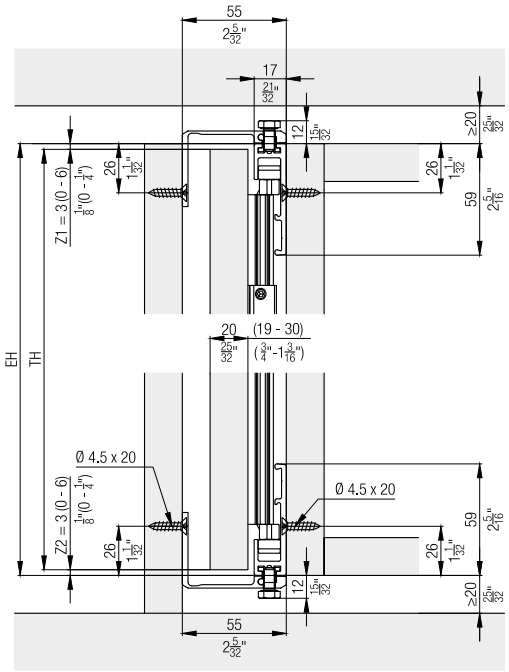
1851–2300 mm (6' 7/8 '' to 7'6 9/16'')

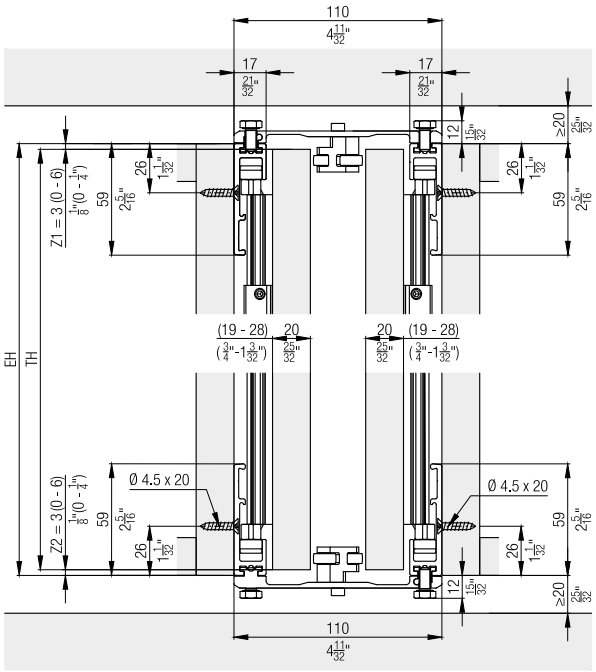
300–900 mm (11 13/16'' to 2'11 7/16'')

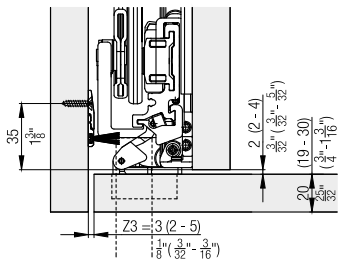
19–50 mm (3/4'' to 1 31/32'')

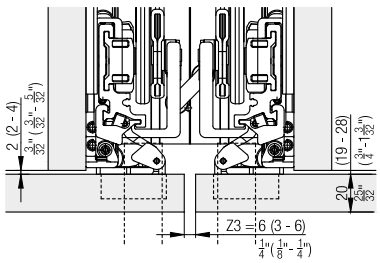
Installation examples

Door striking against the top and bottom cabinet sections



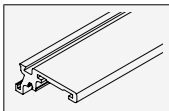
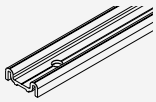






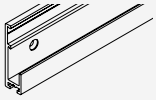
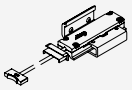
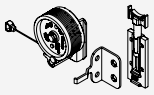
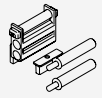
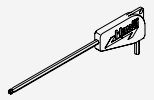
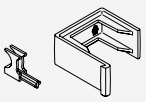
Set for 1 pivot /slide-in door up to 30 kg (66 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Concepta 30, for 1 door	27649

Set consisting of:		27649	No.
	Upright, 2300 mm (7'6 9/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	24699
	Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers	2	25656
	Torsion plate	1	27704
	Scissor action, complete, galvanized steel	1	22593
	Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	25592
	Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	25596
	Rear scissor bearing, 55 mm (2 5/32"), steel, galvanized	1	25855
	Concealed hinge with damper, nickel-plated, 3 pieces	1	27654
	Set of screws for concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 10 pieces	1	25935
	Spacer profile, 860 mm (2'9 27/32"), pre-drilled, plastic, black	1	22861
	Set of screws for spacer profile, PH 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 7 pieces	1	25562
	Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces	1	25815

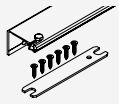
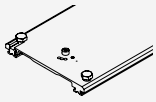
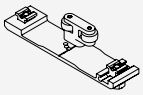
Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right	1	27657
	Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left	1	27658
	Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair	1	24739
	Bottom guide channel, 896 mm (2'11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled	2	24535
	Stop damper, with retaining bracket	1	24660
	Door retractor 30/40, with damper, plastic, black	1	25813
	Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black	1	25862
	Screw set, 4,5x20 mm (25/32"), set of 22 pieces	1	22451
	Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8")	1	13164
	Installation aid, plastic, red	1	25816

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Cabinet connecting profile

		mm (inch)	No.
	Connector 55 mm (2 5/32''), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminum, plain anodized, 2 pieces	650 (2' 1 19/32'')	25438
	Connector 55 mm (2 5/32''), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece	650 (2' 1 19/32'')	23221
		900 (2' 11 7/16'')	23222
	Connector 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece	650 (2' 1 19/32'')	23223
		900 (2' 11 7/16'')	23224
	Connector 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece (for installation in front of a fixed base)	26 (1 1/32'')	23225

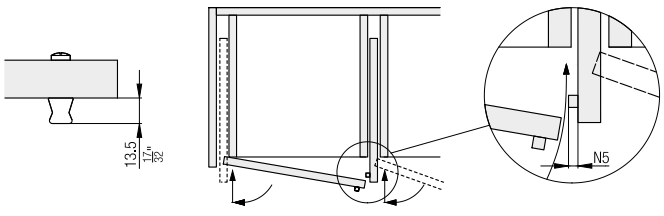
Guides

		No.
	Guide for two inset pivot sliding doors, aluminum	25680

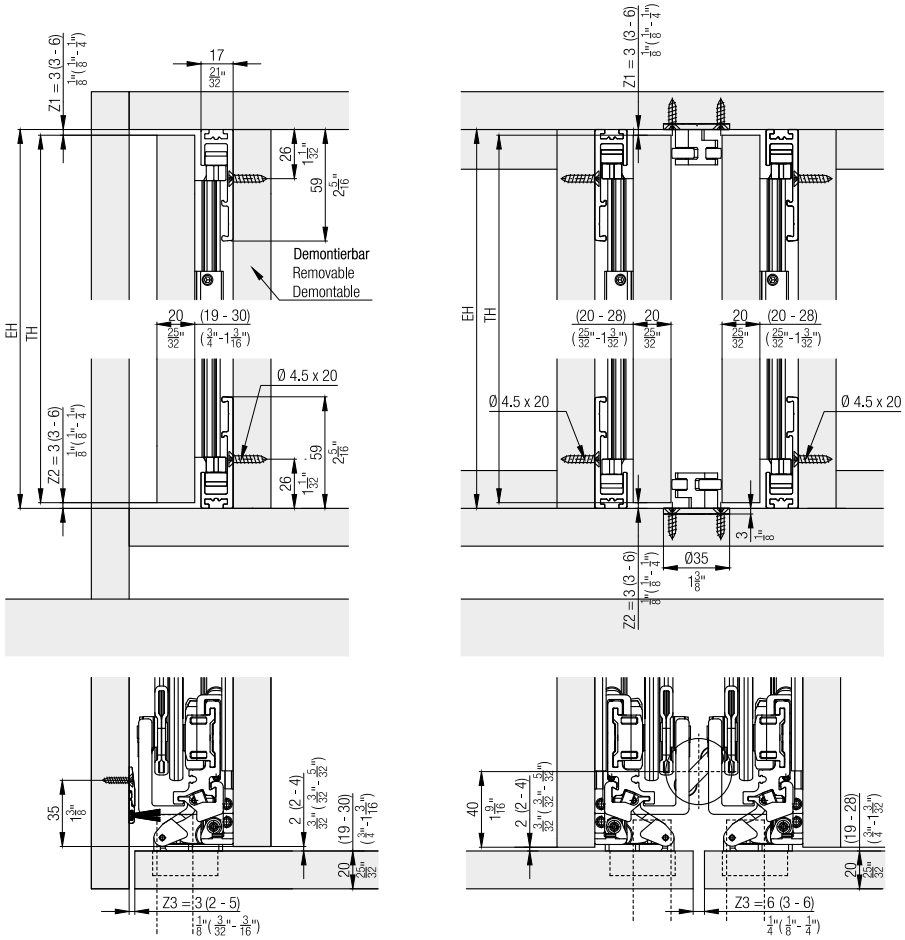
Door handles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Door handle, aluminum, anodized	400 (1' 3 3/4 '')	22692

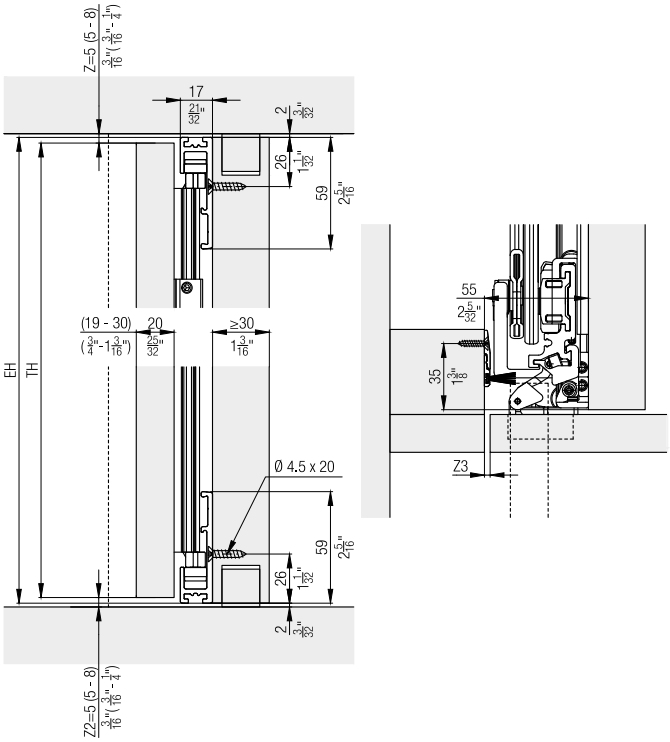
Door handle height



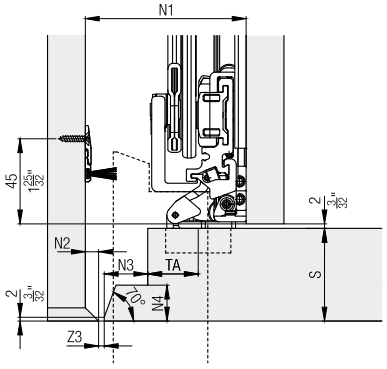
Further installation examples
Inset door



Door in wall niche



Door thickness 31–50 mm (1 7/32" to 1 31/32")

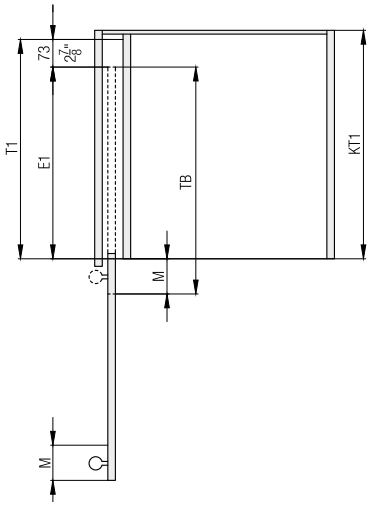


S	N1	N2	N3	N4
19-30 mm	55 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
33 mm	58 mm	0 mm	3 mm	3 mm
36 mm	63 mm	2 mm	6 mm	5 mm
39 mm	67 mm	3 mm	9 mm	8 mm
42 mm	70 mm	3 mm	12 mm	11 mm
45 mm	75 mm	5 mm	15 mm	14 mm
48 mm	79 mm	6 mm	18 mm	17 mm
50 mm	83 mm	7 mm	21 mm	19 mm

S	N1	N2	N3	N4
$\frac{3}{4}$" - 1$\frac{3}{16}$"	2$\frac{3}{16}$"	0	0	0
1$\frac{5}{16}$"	2$\frac{9}{32}$"	0	$\frac{1}{8}$"	$\frac{1}{8}$"
1$\frac{7}{16}$"	2$\frac{1}{2}$"	$\frac{3}{32}$"	$\frac{1}{4}$"	$\frac{7}{32}$"
1$\frac{17}{32}$"	2$\frac{21}{32}$"	$\frac{1}{8}$"	$\frac{3}{8}$"	$\frac{5}{16}$"
1$\frac{21}{32}$"	2$\frac{3}{4}$"	$\frac{1}{8}$"	$\frac{15}{32}$"	$\frac{7}{16}$"
1$\frac{25}{32}$"	2$\frac{31}{32}$"	$\frac{7}{32}$"	$\frac{19}{32}$"	$\frac{9}{16}$"
1$\frac{29}{32}$"	3$\frac{1}{8}$"	$\frac{1}{4}$"	$\frac{23}{32}$"	$\frac{11}{16}$"
1$\frac{31}{32}$"	3$\frac{9}{32}$"	$\frac{9}{32}$"	$\frac{27}{32}$"	$\frac{3}{4}$"

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting depth calculations

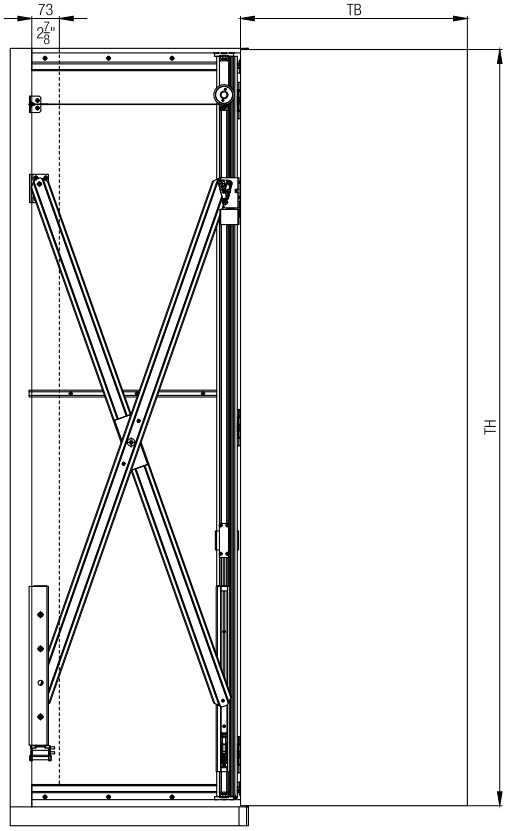


T1 = TB - M + 73 mm
E1 = T1 - 73 mm

T1 = TB - M + 2 7/8"
E1 = T1 - 2 7/8"

	T1	TH	E1
Hawa Concepta 30	≤ 900 mm	1851 - 2300 mm	300 - 827 mm

	T1	TH	E1
Hawa Concepta 30	≤ 2' 11 7/16"	6' 0 7/8" - 7' 6 9/16"	11 13/16" - 2' 8 9/16"



Weight and door size ratio calculations

The maximum weight must be adapted depending on the door size ratio.

TH \ TB	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900
2300	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	27	26
2250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	28	27	25
2200	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	27	26	24
2150	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	27	25	24
2100	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	28	26	25	23
2050	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	27	25	24	23
2000	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	26	25	23	22
1950	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	27	26	24	23	21
1900	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	27	25	23	22	21
1851	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	28	26	24	23	21	20

Door weight in kg | TB = Door width in mm | TH = Door height in mm

Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Configure with just a few clicks on www.concepta.hawa.com

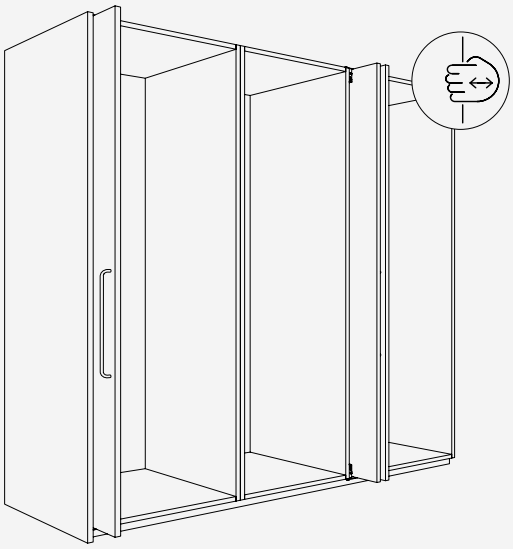
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for pivoting and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 40 kg (88 lbs.). Enables multi-functional room design, paired with a flush-fitting design.

Product highlights

Flexibility Tremendous flexible door dimensions provides a high degree of design freedom

Comfort Easy, quiet operation thanks to soft closing mechanism and hinges with integrated soft closing mechanism



Technical specifications

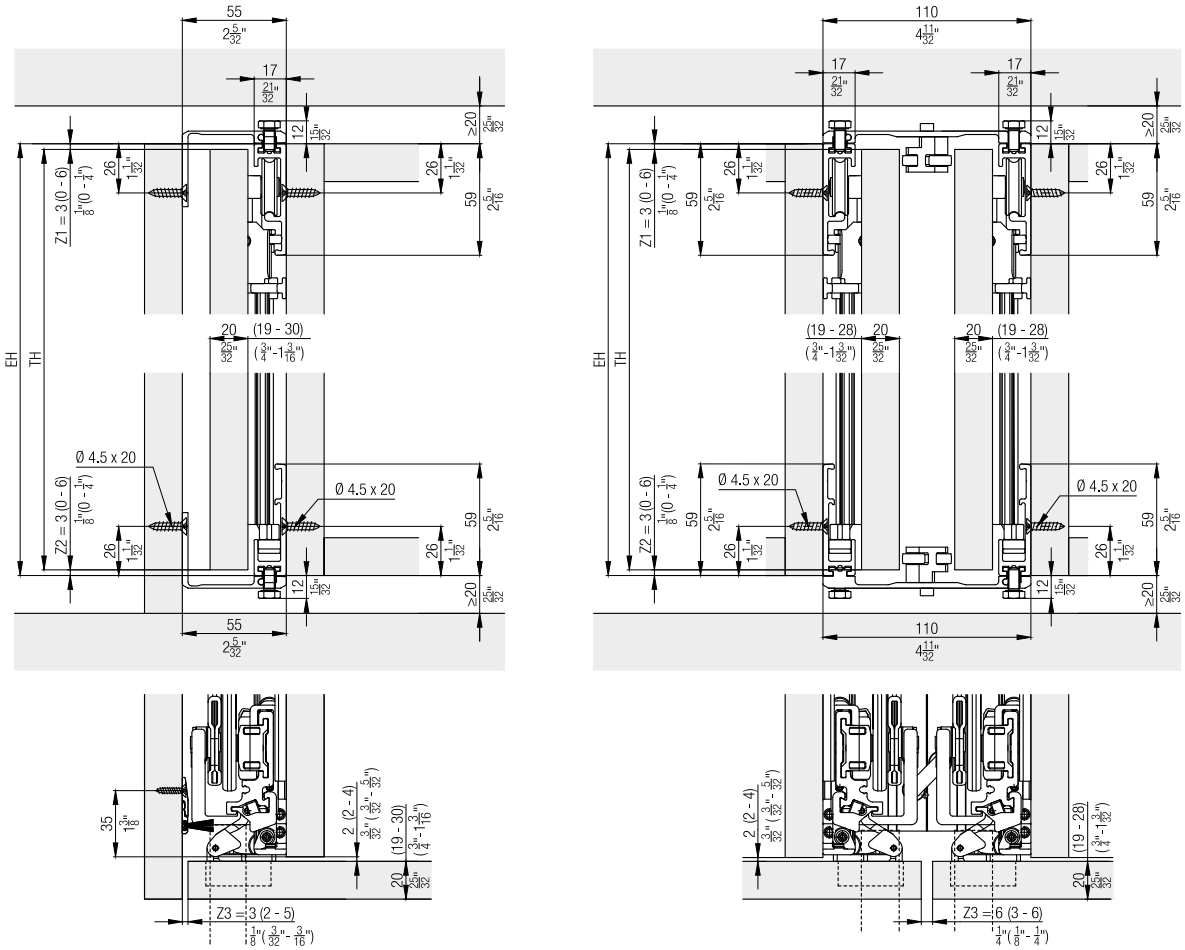
20–40 kg (44 to 88 lbs.)

1851–2500 mm (6' 7/8'' to 8'2 7/16'')

300–900 mm (11 13/16'' to 2'11 7/16'')

19–50 mm (3/4'' to 1 31/32'')

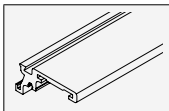
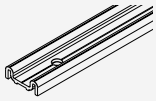
Installation examples
Door striking against the top and bottom cabinet sections



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

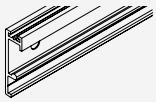
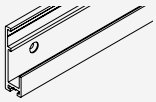
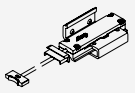
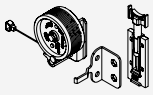
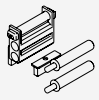
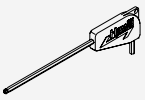
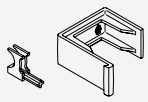
Set for 1 pivot /slide-in door up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Concepta 40, for 1 door	27650

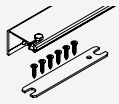
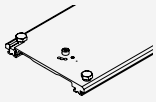
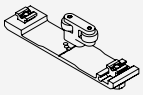
Set consisting of:		27650	No.
	Upright, 2500 mm (8’2 7/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	22056
	Two-wheeled running gear, height-adjustable, with torsion plate, zinc-plated matt	1	24955
	Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers	1	25656
	Scissor action complete, 1500 mm (4’11 1/16"), steel, galvanized	1	22594
	Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	25592
	Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	25596
	Rear scissor bearing, 55 mm (2 5/32"), steel, galvanized	1	25855
	Concealed hinge with damper, nickel-plated, 4 pieces	1	27655
	Set of screws for concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 10 pieces	1	25935
	Spacer profile, 860 mm (2’9 27/32"), pre-drilled, plastic, black	1	22861
	Set of screws for spacer profile, PH 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 7 pieces	1	25562
	Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces	1	25815

Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Running track, 896 mm (2’11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled	1	24528
	Bottom guide channel, 896 mm (2’11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled	1	24535
	Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right	1	27657
	Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left	1	27658
	Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair	1	24739
	Stop damper, with retaining bracket	1	24660
	Door retractor 30/40, with damper, plastic, black	1	25813
	Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black	1	25862
	Screw set, 4,5x20 mm (25/32"), set of 22 pieces	1	22451
	Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8")	1	13164
	Installation aid, plastic, red	1	25816

Cabinet connecting profile

		mm (inch)	No.
	Connector 55 mm (2 5/32''), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminum, plain anodized, 2 pieces	650 (2' 1 19/32'')	25438
	Connector 55 mm (2 5/32''), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece	650 (2' 1 19/32'')	23221
		900 (2' 11 7/16'')	23222
	Connector 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece	650 (2' 1 19/32'')	23223
		900 (2' 11 7/16'')	23224
	Connector 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece (for installation in front of a fixed base)	26 (1 1/32'')	23225

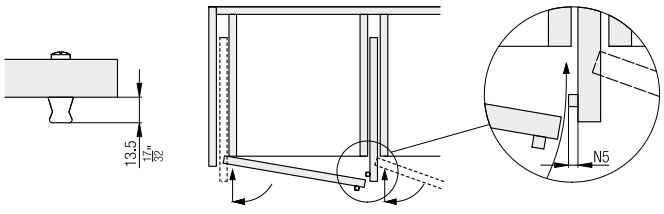
Guides

		No.
	Guide for two inset pivot sliding doors, aluminum	25680

Door handles

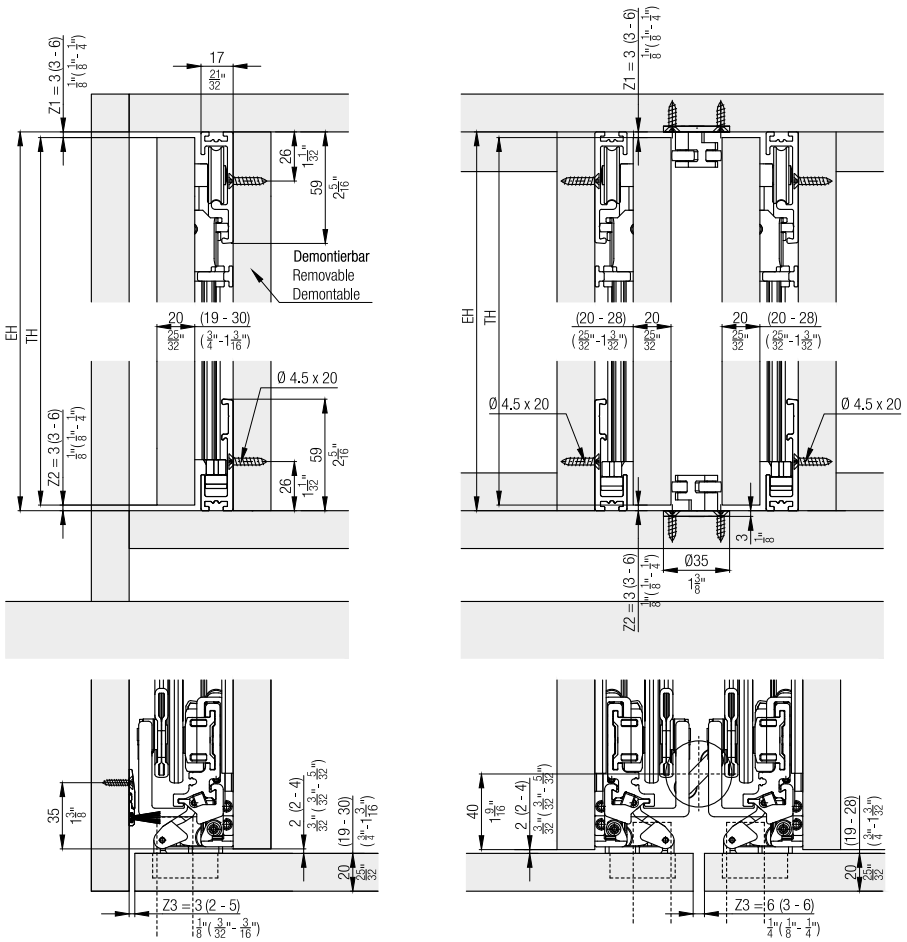
		mm (inch)	No.
	Door handle, aluminum, anodized	400 (1' 3 3/4 '')	22692

Door handle height

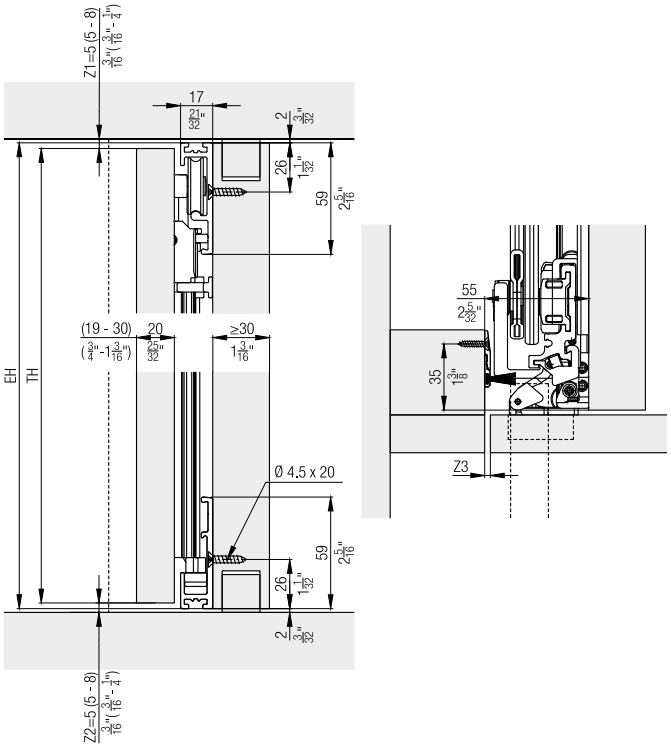


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

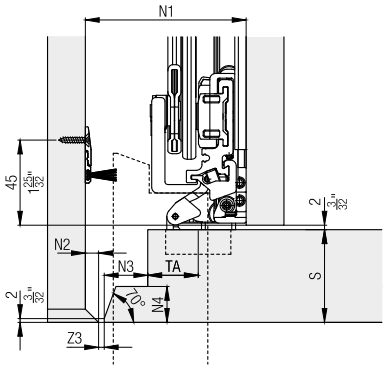
Further installation examples
Inset door



Door in wall niche



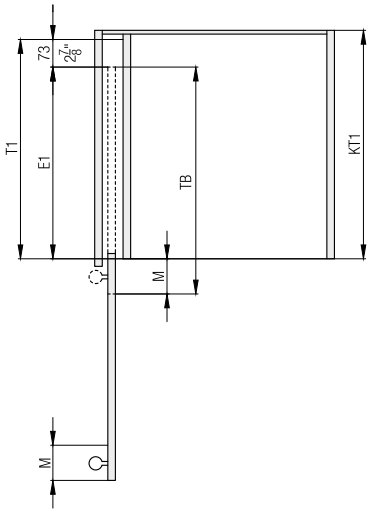
Door thickness 31-50 mm (1 7/32" to 1 31/32")



S	N1	N2	N3	N4
19-30 mm	55 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
33 mm	58 mm	0 mm	3 mm	3 mm
36 mm	63 mm	2 mm	6 mm	5 mm
39 mm	67 mm	3 mm	9 mm	8 mm
42 mm	70 mm	3 mm	12 mm	11 mm
45 mm	75 mm	5 mm	15 mm	14 mm
48 mm	79 mm	6 mm	18 mm	17 mm
50 mm	83 mm	7 mm	21 mm	19 mm

S	N1	N2	N3	N4
3/4" - 1 3/16"	2 3/16"	0	0	0
1 5/16"	2 9/32"	0	1/8"	1/8"
1 7/16"	2 1/2"	3/32"	1/4"	7/32"
1 17/32"	2 21/32"	1/8"	3/8"	5/16"
1 21/32"	2 3/4"	1/8"	15/32"	7/16"
1 25/32"	2 31/32"	7/32"	19/32"	9/16"
1 29/32"	3 1/8"	1/4"	23/32"	11/16"
1 31/32"	3 9/32"	9/32"	27/32"	3/4"

Fitting depth calculations

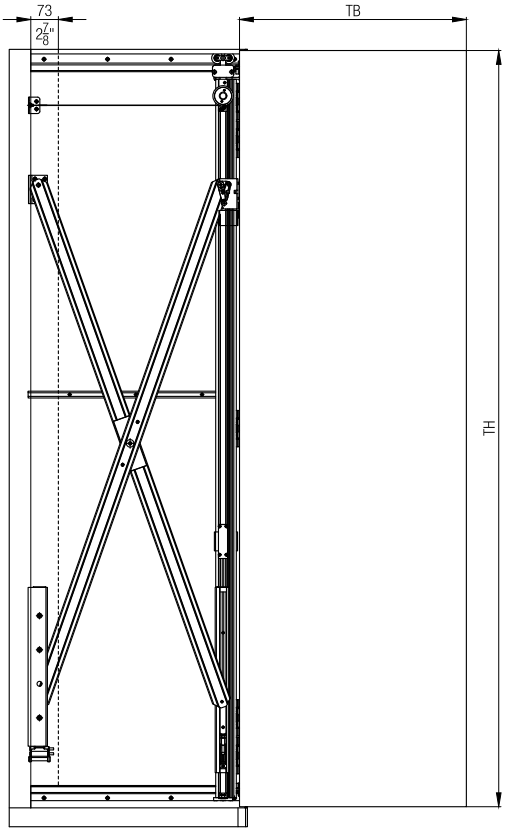


T1 = TB - M + 73 mm
E1 = T1 - 73 mm

T1 = TB - M + $2\frac{7}{8}$"
E1 = T1 - $2\frac{7}{8}$"

	T1	TH	E1
Hawa Concepta 40	≤ 900 mm	1851 - 2500 mm	300 - 827 mm

	T1	TH	E1
Hawa Concepta 40	≤ 2' $11\frac{7}{16}$"	6' $0\frac{7}{8}$" - 8' $2\frac{7}{16}$"	$11\frac{13}{16}$" - 2' $8\frac{9}{16}$"



Weight and door size ratio calculations

The maximum weight must be adapted depending on the door size ratio.

TH \ TB	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900
2500	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	37	34	32	31
2450	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	34	32	30
2400	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	38	35	33	31	29
2350	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	37	34	32	30	29
2300	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	33	31	30	28
2250	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	38	35	33	31	29	27
2200	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	37	34	32	30	28	27
2150	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	33	31	29	27	26
2100	40	40	40	40	40	40	38	35	32	31	28	27	25
2050	40	40	40	40	40	40	37	34	31	30	28	26	24
2000	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	33	31	29	27	25	24
1950	40	40	40	40	40	38	35	32	30	28	26	24	23
1900	40	40	40	40	40	37	34	31	29	27	25	24	22
1851	40	40	40	40	39	36	33	30	28	26	24	23	22

Door weight in kg | TB = Door width in mm | TH = Door height in mm

Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution

Configure with just a few clicks on www.concepta.hawa.com

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

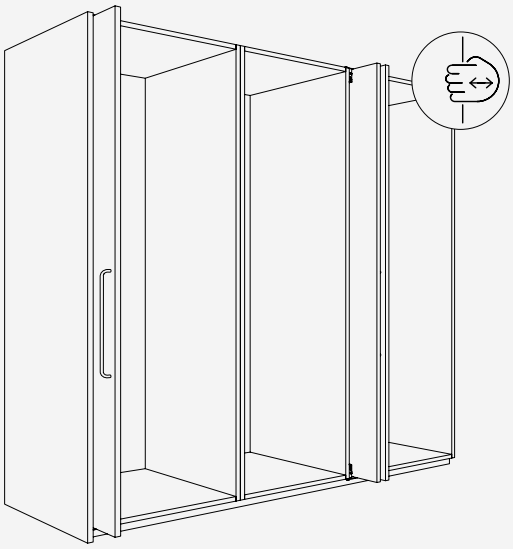
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for pivoting and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 50 kg (110 lbs.). Enables multi-functional room design, paired with a flush-fitting design.

Product highlights

Flexibility Tremendous flexible door dimensions provides a high degree of design freedom

Comfort Easy, quiet operation thanks to soft closing mechanism and hinges with integrated soft closing mechanism



Technical specifications

25-–50 kg (55 to 110 lbs.)

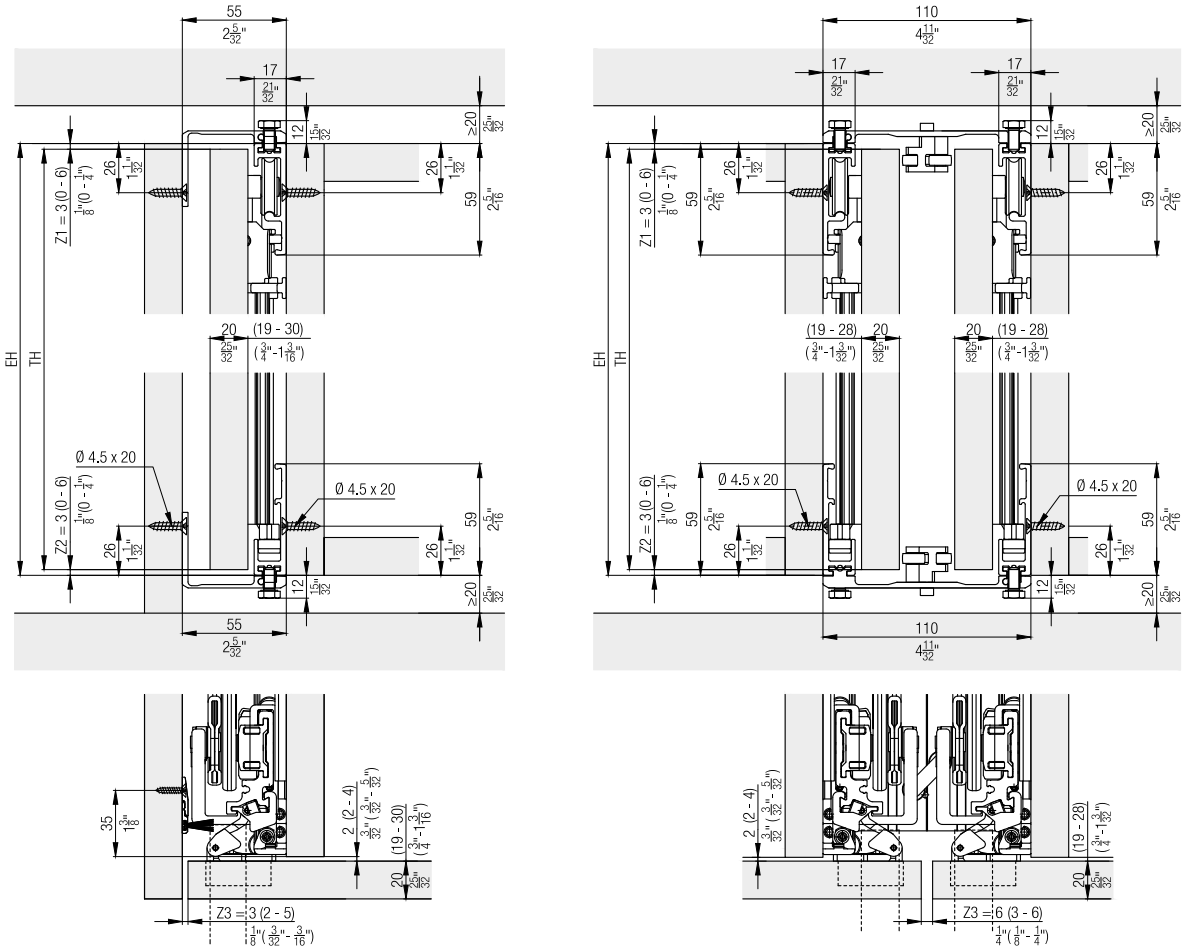
2301–2850 mm (7'6 19/32'' to 9'4 7/32'')

300–900 mm (11 13/16'' to 2'11 7/16'')

19–50 mm (3/4'' to 1 31/32'')

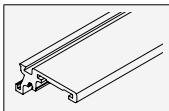
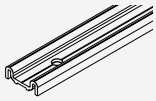
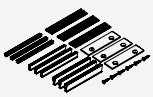
Installation examples

Door striking against the top and bottom cabinet sections



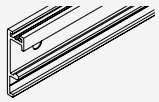
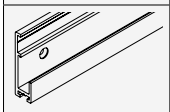
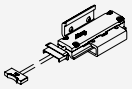
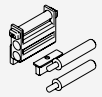
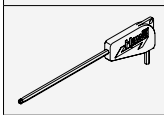
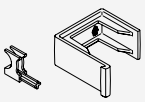
Set for 1 pivot /slide-in door up to 50 kg (110 lbs.)

	No.
Hawa Concepta 50, for 1 door	27651

Set consisting of:		27651	No.
	Upright, 2760 mm (9’ 21/32"), aluminium, anodized	1	22057
	Two-wheeled running gear, height-adjustable, with torsion plate, zinc-plated matt	1	24955
	Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers	1	25656
	Scissor action complete, 1500 mm (4’11 1/16"), steel, galvanized	1	22594
	Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	25592
	Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	25596
	Rear scissor bearing, 55 mm (2 5/32"), steel, galvanized	1	25855
	Concealed hinge with damper, nickel-plated, 5 pieces	1	27656
	Set of screws for concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 10 pieces	1	25935
	Spacer profile, 860 mm (2’9 27/32"), pre-drilled, plastic, black	1	22861
	Set of screws for spacer profile, PH 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 7 pieces	1	25562
	Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces	1	25815

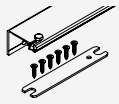
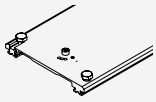
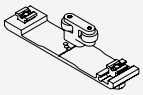
Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Running track, 896 mm (2’11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled	1	24528
	Bottom guide channel, 896 mm (2’11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled	1	24535
	Stop damper, with retaining bracket	1	24660
	Door retractor 25/50, with damper, plastic, black	1	25814
	Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right	1	27657
	Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left	1	27658
	Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair	1	24739
	Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black	1	25862
	Screw set, 4,5x20 mm (25/32"), set of 22 pieces	1	22451
	Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8")	1	13164
	Installation aid, plastic, red	1	25816

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Cabinet connecting profile

		mm (inch)	No.
	Connector 55 mm (2 5/32''), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminum, plain anodized, 2 pieces	650 (2' 1 19/32'')	25438
	Connector 55 mm (2 5/32''), for one pivot/slide-in door, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece	650 (2' 1 19/32'')	23221
		900 (2' 11 7/16'')	23222
	Connector 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece	650 (2' 1 19/32'')	23223
		900 (2' 11 7/16'')	23224
	Connector 110 mm (4 11/32''), for two pivot/slide-in doors, aluminium, anodized, 1 piece (for installation in front of a fixed base)	26 (1 1/32'')	23225

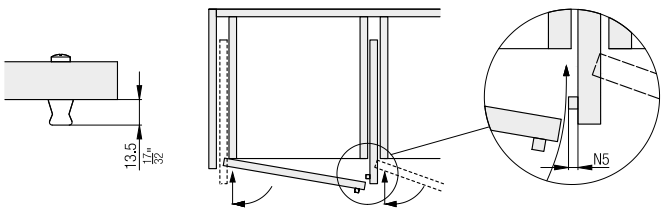
Guides

		No.
	Guide for two inset pivot sliding doors, aluminum	25680

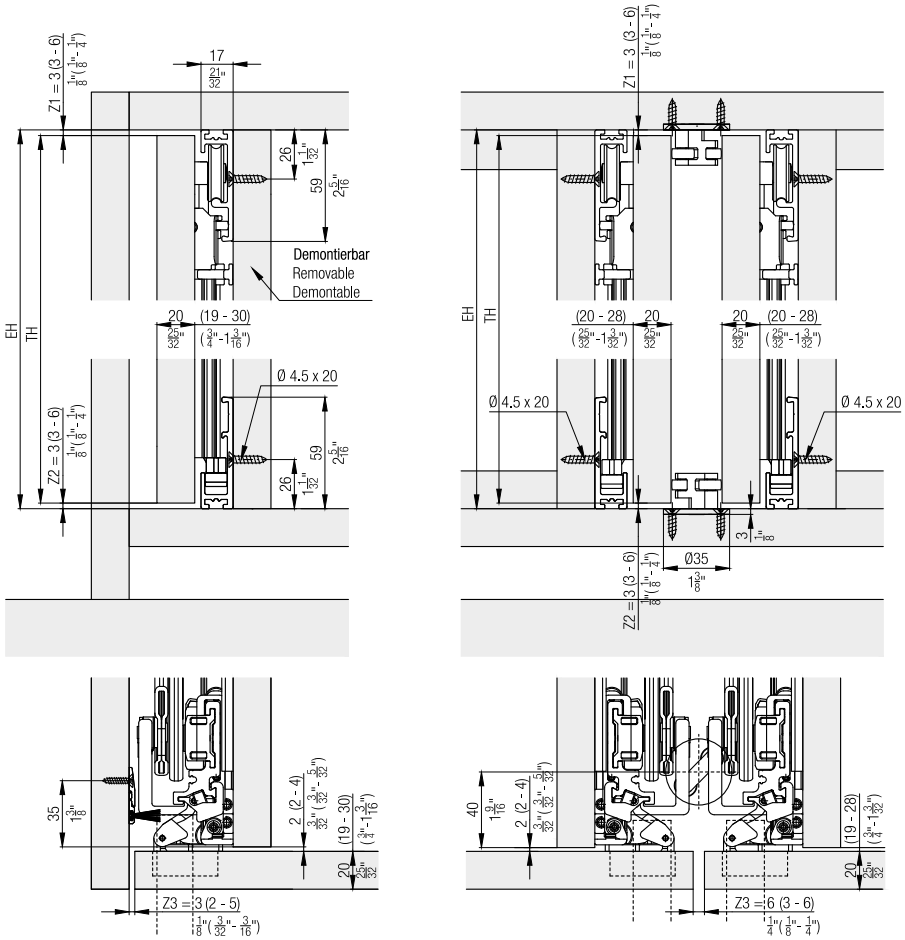
Door handles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Door handle, aluminum, anodized	400 (1' 3 3/4 '')	22692

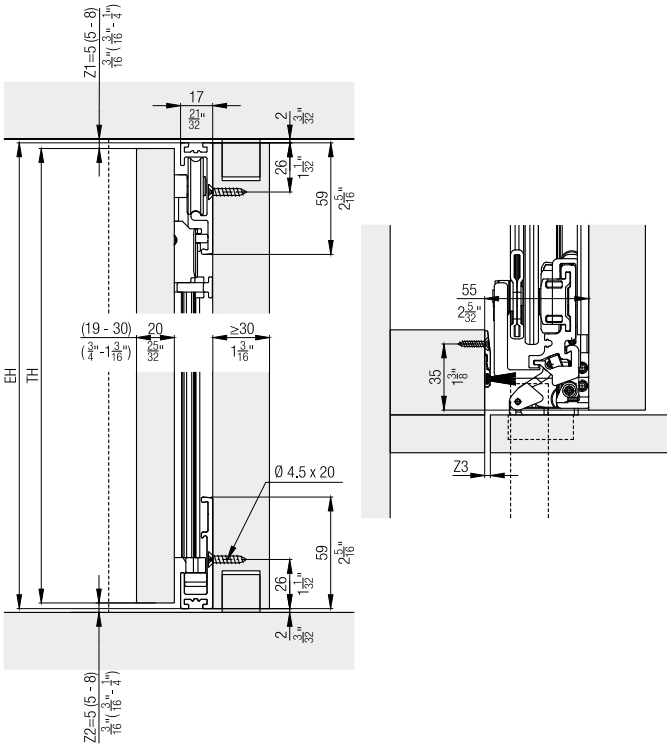
Door handle height



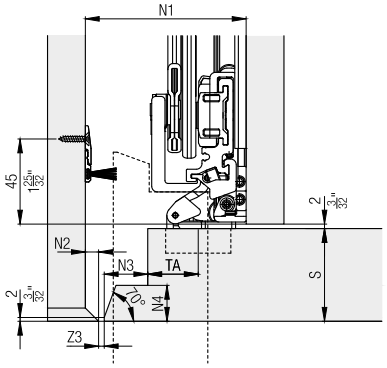
Further installation examples
Inset door



Door in wall niche



Door thickness 31–50 mm (1 7/32" to 1 31/32")

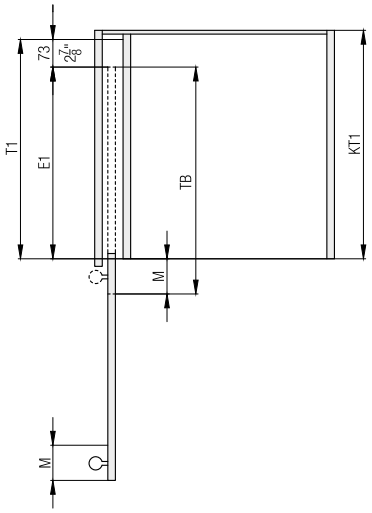


S	N1	N2	N3	N4
19-30 mm	55 mm	0 mm	0 mm	0 mm
33 mm	58 mm	0 mm	3 mm	3 mm
36 mm	63 mm	2 mm	6 mm	5 mm
39 mm	67 mm	3 mm	9 mm	8 mm
42 mm	70 mm	3 mm	12 mm	11 mm
45 mm	75 mm	5 mm	15 mm	14 mm
48 mm	79 mm	6 mm	18 mm	17 mm
50 mm	83 mm	7 mm	21 mm	19 mm

S	N1	N2	N3	N4
3/4" - 1 3/16"	2 3/16"	0	0	0
1 5/16"	2 9/32"	0	1/8"	1/8"
1 7/16"	2 1/2"	3/32"	1/4"	7/32"
1 17/32"	2 21/32"	1/8"	3/8"	5/16"
1 21/32"	2 3/4"	1/8"	15/32"	7/16"
1 25/32"	2 31/32"	7/32"	19/32"	9/16"
1 29/32"	3 1/8"	1/4"	23/32"	11/16"
1 31/32"	3 9/32"	9/32"	27/32"	3/4"

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting depth calculations



T1 = TB - M + 73 mm
E1 = T1 - 73 mm

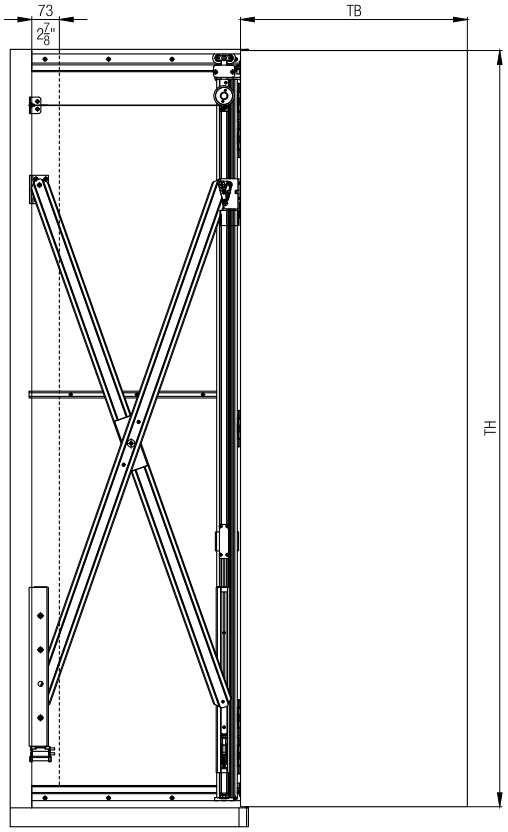
T1 = TB - M + 2 7/8"
E1 = T1 - 2 7/8"

	T1	TH	E1
Hawa Concepta 40	≤ 900 mm	1851 - 2500 mm	300 - 827 mm

	T1	TH	E1
Hawa Concepta 40	≤ 2' 11 7/16"	6' 0 7/8" - 8' 2 7/16"	11 13/16" - 2' 8 9/16"

	T1	TH	E1
Hawa Concepta 50	≤ 900 mm	2301 - 2850 mm	300 - 827 mm

	T1	TH	E1
Hawa Concepta 50	≤ 2' 11 7/16"	7' 6 19/32" - 9' 4 7/32"	11 13/16" - 2' 8 9/16"



Weight and door size ratio calculations

The maximum weight must be adapted depending on the door size ratio.

TH \ TB	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900
2850	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
2800	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
2750	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
2700	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	49
2650	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	48
2600	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	49	48
2550	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	48	47
2500	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	49	48	46
2450	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	49	48	47	45
2400	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	48	48	46	45
2350	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	49	48	47	45	44
2301	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	49	48	47	46	45	43

Door weight in kg | TB = Door width in mm | TH = Door height in mm

Accessories

– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution

Configure with just a few clicks on www.concepta.hawa.com

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Hawa Folding Concepta for wooden pivot and folding/sliding doors

Folding flush-fitting furniture fronts and making them disappear

Make entire cabinet fronts up to 2800 mm in width disappear flush with the outer face with a single manual operation: not a problem with the Hawa Folding Concepta. Two doors can be folded and slid in at the side with this well thought-out fitting system. The slide-in loss is a mere 73 mm using this system, the niche width is just 110 mm and you even gain space in the room, since the doors are stored away flush in the furniture cabinet or in the wall pocket when the front panel is opened. And the high-quality scissor technology of Hawa Sliding Solutions guarantees that the doors move smoothly and quietly without jamming. Easy on the eye: uniform gap pattern in the closed condition – also in combination with Hawa Concepta. And a view of the elegant, black or plain anodized aluminum profiles in open furniture.

Area of application

Variable, multi-functional use of rooms, such as for home offices which disappear behind doors, cabinet fronts which conceal a kitchen, or utility rooms or store rooms which are designed as walk-in cabinets.

System advantages

Flexibility
Easy adaptation for wide range of door dimensions
Can be combined with Hawa Concepta to create two, three and four-leaf front panels without separating walls

Productivity
Efficient installation, because all components are screwed on

Comfort
No obstruction by protruding doors
Entire cabinet fronts can be folded and slid in with a single manual operation

Aesthetics
Elegant **flush-fitting, floor-to-ceiling** and **walk-in** construction versions possible, including black anodized

Technical specifications

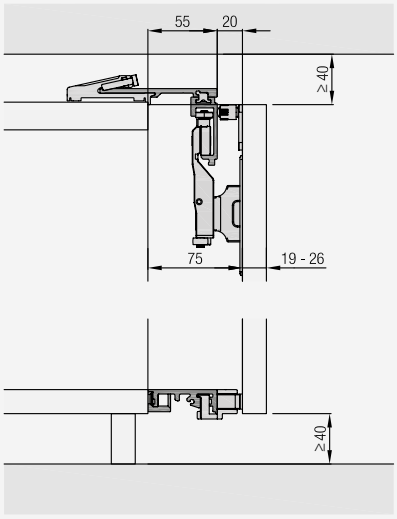
max.	25 kg
	1250 – 2600 mm
	300 – 700 mm
	19 – 26 mm

Good to know (accessories)

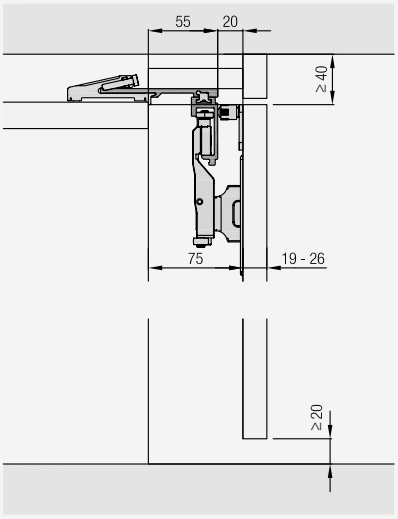
- Straightening fitting for doors
- Reinforcement profile for stability
- Base profile set
- Door handle required

Installation examples

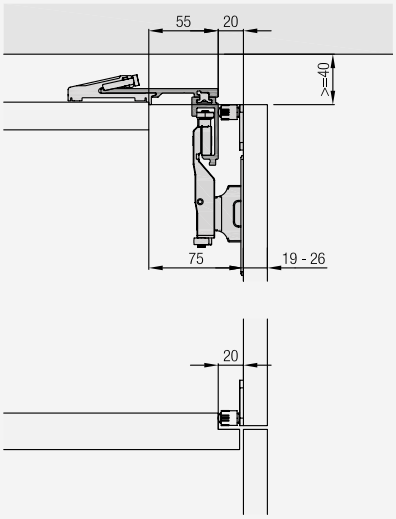
Hawa Folding Concepta 25



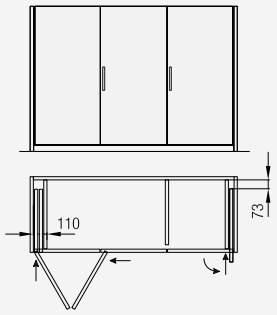
Hawa Folding Concepta 25



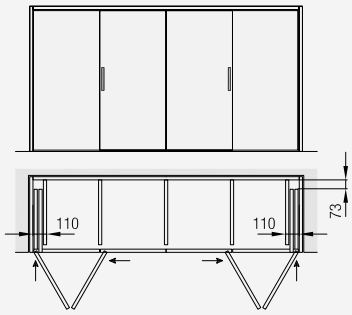
Hawa Folding Concepta 25



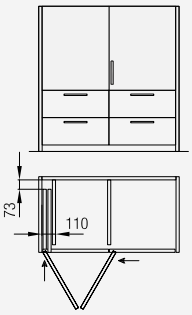
Front-hung cabinet fronts with Hawa Concepta



Niche cover without furniture base



Half-height version from worktop

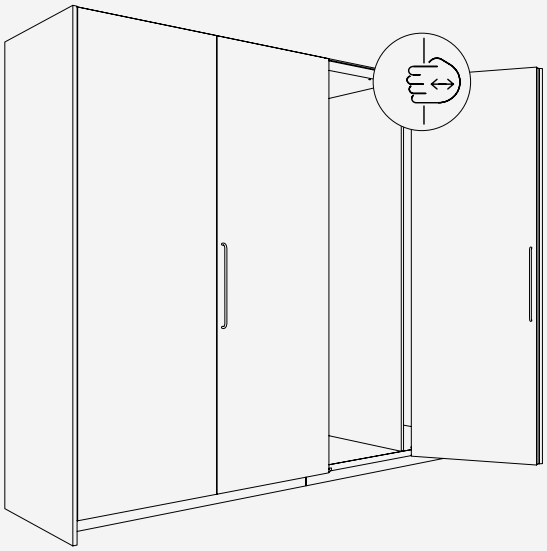


Fitting for pivoting, folding, and lateral sliding in of wooden doors up to 25 kg per door. Enables multi-functional room design, paired with a flush-fitting design.

Product highlights

Comfort The entire furniture front can be folded and slid in easily with one hand

Aesthetics Supports trends in modern interior design towards flush-fitting, floor-to-ceiling and accessible solutions



Technical specifications

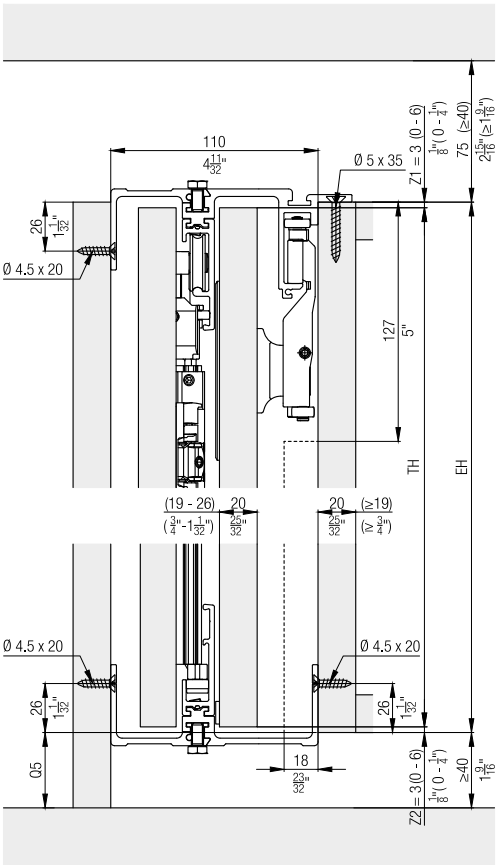
Max. 25 kg (55 lbs.)

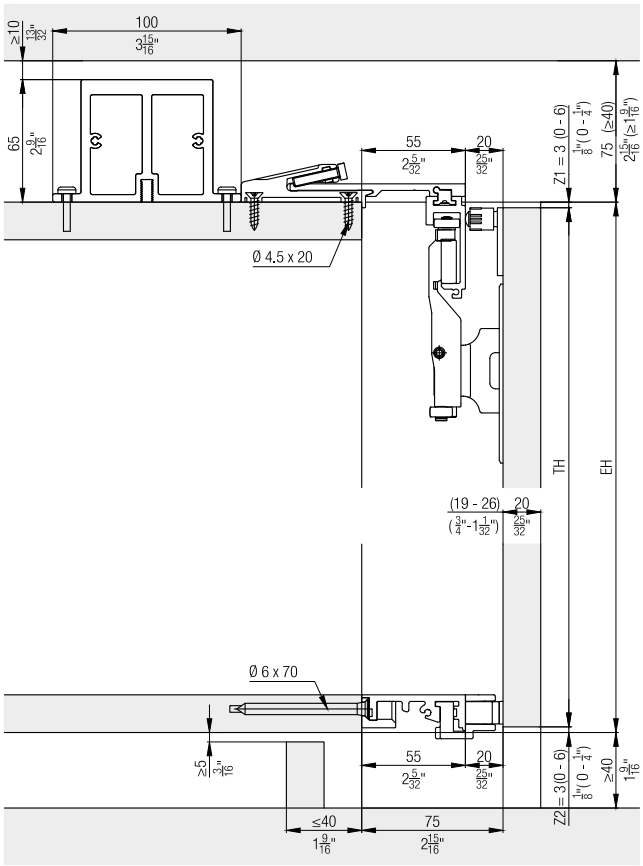
1250–2600 mm (4'1 7/32'' to 8'6 3/8'')

300–700 mm (11 13/16'' to 2'3 9/16'')

19–26 mm (3/4'' to 1 1/32'')

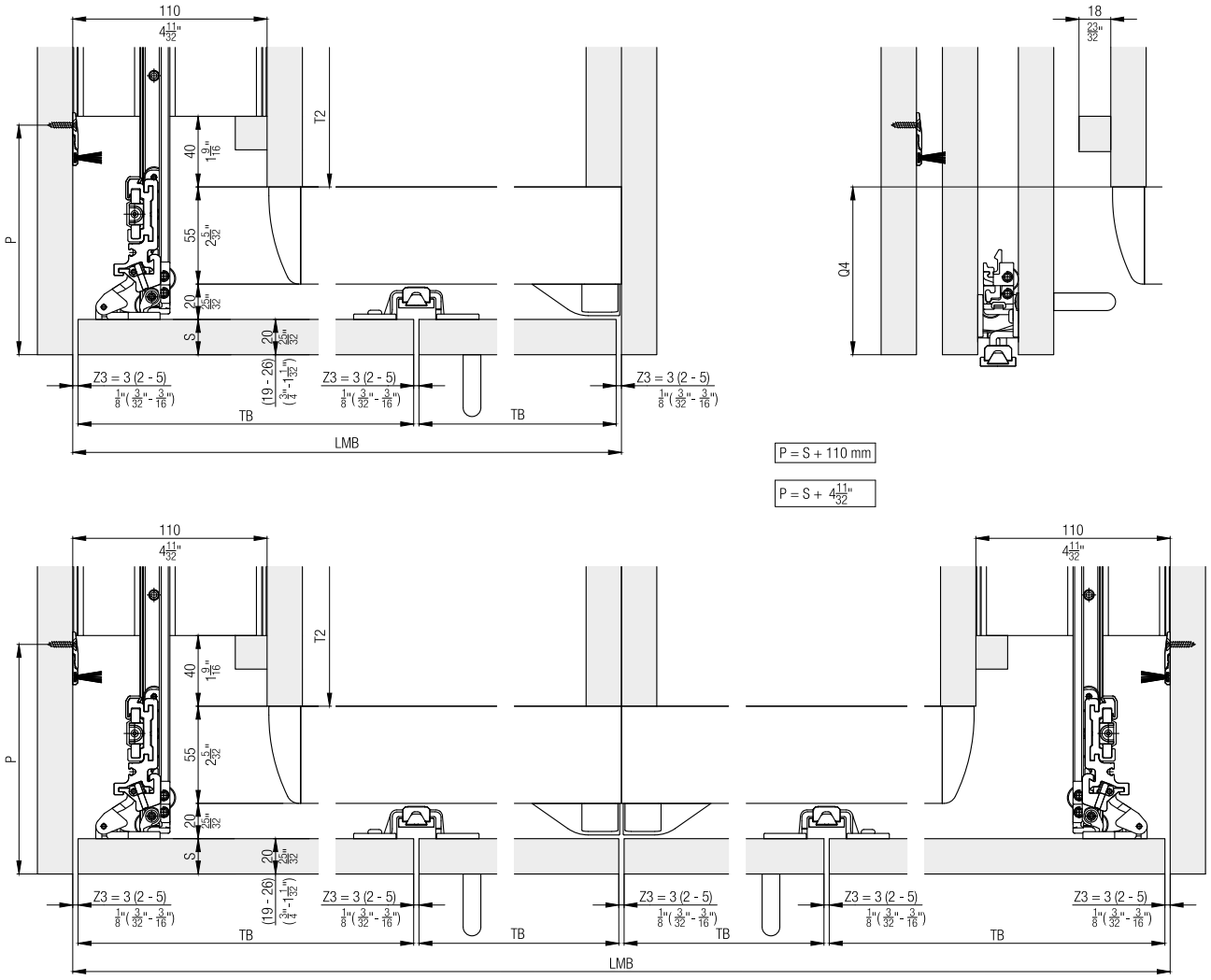
Installation examples
Front-hung cabinet fronts with base profile, 2 and 4 doors





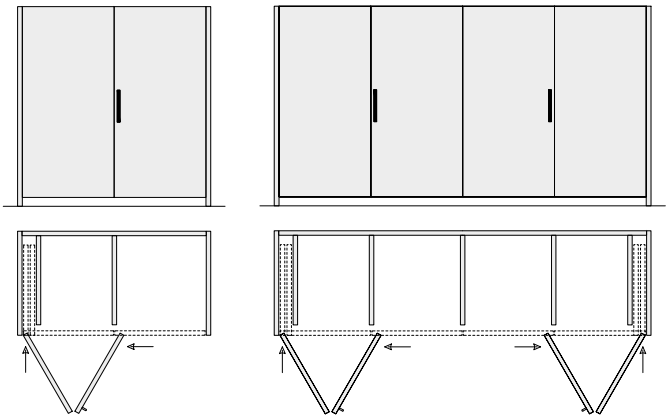
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Systems with base profile, 2 and 4 doors

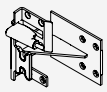
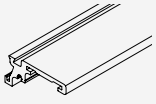


Set for 1 pair of folding doors, door height 1250 to 1850 mm (4'1 7/32'' to 6' 27/32'')

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta 25, left, aluminum, anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors	27636
Hawa Folding Concepta 25, right, aluminum, anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors	27637
Hawa Folding Concepta 25, left, aluminum, black anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors	27640
Hawa Folding Concepta 25, right, aluminum, black anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors	27641

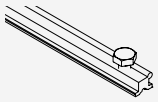
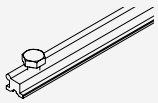
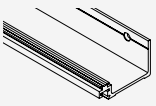
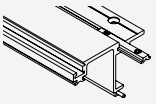
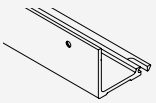
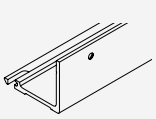


Set consisting of:

		27636	27637	27640	27641	No.
	Scissor action, complete, 900 mm (2'11 7/16"), steel, zinc-plated	1	1	1	1	24087
	Two-wheeled running gear, height-adjustable, zinc-plated matt	1	1	1	1	24686
	Single-wheeled running gear, for folding door, nickel-plated	1	1	1	1	24054
	Concealed press-fit cup, matt nickel-plated	1	1	1	1	23409
	Concealed hinge with damper, nickel-plated, 3 pieces	1	1	1	1	27654
	Concealed centre hinge, steel, dull nickel finish, 3 pieces	1	1	1	1	24088
	Set of screws for concealed hinges, PH 4x20 mm (25/32")	1	1	1	1	25936
	Rear scissor bearing, left, steel, zinc-plated	1		1		24117
	Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	25600
	Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	25592
	Upright, 1800 mm (5'10 7/8"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	22055

Continued table on next column

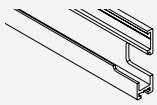
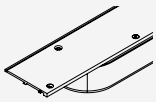
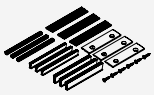
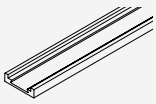
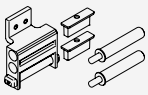
Table continued from previous column

	Connector connecting profile, bottom left/top right, 500 mm (1'7 11/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	24170
	Connector connecting profile, bottom right/top left, 500 mm (1'7 11/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	24171
	Interior connector, bottom left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized	1		1		24021
	Interior connector, top left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized	1		1		24107
	Exterior connector, bottom left/ top right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	24027
	Exterior connector, bottom right/ top left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	24028

Continued table on next page

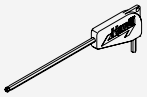
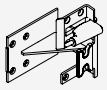
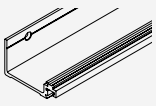
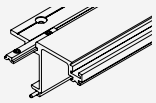
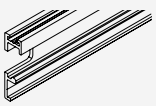
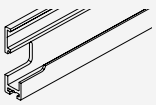
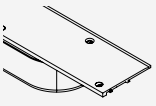
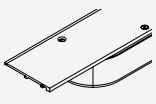
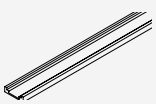
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Table continued from previous page

	Running track, left, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminum, anodized	1		1		24744
	Bottom guide channel, left, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminum, anodized	1		1		24746
	Running track, with left-hand curve piece, 1420 mm (4'7 29/32''), aluminum, anodized	1				24070
	Adapter for running track, plastic, anthra-cite, 4 pieces	1	1	1	1	23645
	Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces	1	1	1	1	25815
	Covering screen for door clearance, 1870 mm (6'1 5/8"), aluminum, anodized	1	1			23540
	Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black	1	1	1	1	25887
	Pivot door damper, plastic, anthracite-gray	1	1	1	1	24063
	Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers	1	1	1	1	25656
	Stop cover cap, Hawa Folding Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right	1	1	1	1	27659
	Stop cover cap, Hawa Folding Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left	1	1	1	1	27660
	Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair	1	1			24739
	Stop bumper adjustable, plastic, anthracite-grey	1	1	1	1	23562

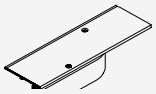
Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Fixing parts for covering screen for door clearance, of 3 pieces	1	1	1	1	23990
	Screw set, 4.5x20 mm, 40 pieces	1	1	1	1	24032
	Screw set, 5x35 mm, 4 pieces	1	1	1	1	24111
	Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8")	1	1	1	1	13164
	Rear scissor bearing, right, galvanized steel		1		1	24097
	Interior connector, bottom right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized		1		1	24022
	Interior connector, top right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized		1		1	24108
	Running track, right, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminium, anodized		1		1	24745
	Bottom guide channel, right, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminium, anodized		1		1	24747
	Running track, with right-hand curve piece, aluminium, anodized		1			24071
	Running track, with left-hand curve piece, 1420 mm (4'7 29/32"), aluminum, black anodized			1		25484
	Covering screen for door clearance, 1870 mm (6'1 5/8 "), aluminum, black anodized			1	1	25567

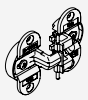
Continued table on next page

Table continued from previous page

	Cover plates, stainless steel, black, 1 pair			1	1	25865
	Running track, with right-hand curve piece, 1420 mm (4’7 29/32"), aluminum, black anodized				1	25485

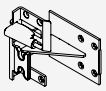
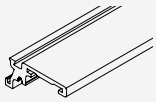
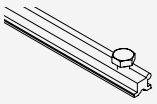
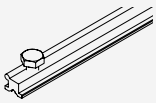
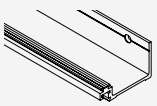
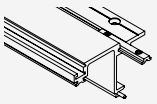
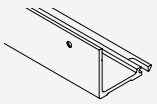
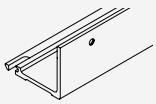
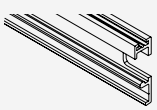
Set for 1 pair of folding doors, door height 1851 to 2600 mm (6' 7/8'' to 8'6 3/8'')

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta 25, left, aluminum, anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors	27638
Hawa Folding Concepta 25, right, aluminum, anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors	27639
Hawa Folding Concepta 25, left, aluminum, black anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors	27642
Hawa Folding Concepta 25, right, aluminum, black anodized, for 1 pair of folding doors	27643

Set consisting of:		27638	27639	27642	27643	No.
	Scissor action complete, 1500 mm (4’11 1/16"), steel, galvanized	1	1	1	1	22594
	Two-wheeled running gear, height-adjustable, zinc-plated matt	1	1	1	1	24686
	Single-wheeled running gear, for folding door, nickel-plated	1	1	1	1	24054
	Concealed press-fit cup, matt nickel-plated	1	1	1	1	23409
	Concealed hinge with damper, nickel-plated, 4 pieces	1	1	1	1	27655
	Centre concealed hinge, dull nickel finish, set of 4 pieces	1	1	1	1	24218
	Set of screws for concealed hinges, PH 4x20 mm (25/32")	1	1	1	1	25936

Continued table on next column

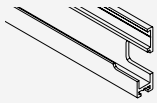
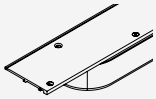
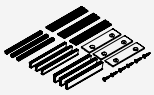
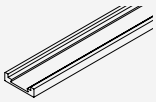
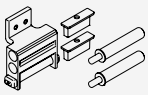
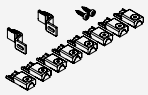
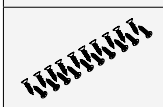
Table continued from previous column

	Rear scissor bearing, left, steel, zinc-plated	1		1		24117
	Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	25600
	Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	25592
	Upright, 2500 mm (8’2 7/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	22056
	Connector connecting profile, bottom left/top right, 500 mm (1’7 11/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	24170
	Connector connecting profile, bottom right/top left, 500 mm (1’7 11/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	24171
	Interior connector, bottom left, 645 mm (2’1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized	1		1		24021
	Interior connector, top left, 645 mm (2’1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized	1		1		24107
	Exterior connector, bottom left/ top right, 645 mm (2’1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	24027
	Exterior connector, bottom right/ top left, 645 mm (2’1 13/32"),aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	24028
	Running track, left, 748 mm (2’5 7/16"), aluminum, anodized	1		1		24744

Continued table on next page

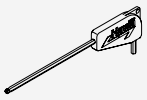
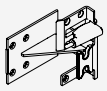
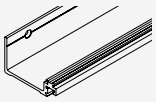
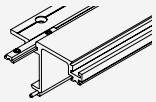
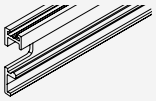
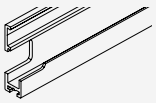
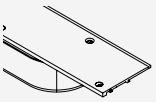
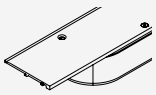
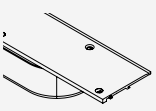
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Table continued from previous page

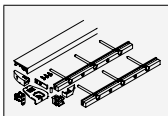
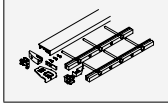
	Bottom guide channel, left, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminum, anodized	1		1		24746
	Running track, with left-hand curve piece, 1420 mm (4'7 29/32''), aluminum, anodized	1				24070
	Adapter for running track, plastic, anthracite-grey, 4 pieces	1	1	1	1	23645
	Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces	1	1	1	1	25815
	Covering screen for door clearance, aluminum, anodized	1	1			23541
	Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black	1	1	1	1	25887
	Pivot door damper, plastic, anthracite-gray	1	1	1	1	24063
	Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers	1	1	1	1	25656
	Stop cover cap, Hawa Folding Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right	1	1	1	1	27659
	Stop cover cap, Hawa Folding Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left	1	1	1	1	27660
	Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair	1	1			24739
	Stop bumper adjustable, plastic, anthracite-grey	1	1	1	1	23562
	Fixing parts for covering screen for door clearance, set of 4 pieces	1	1	1	1	24306
	Screw set, 4.5x20 mm, 40 pieces	1	1	1	1	24032

Continued table on next column

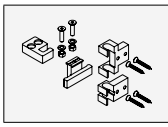
Table continued from previous column

	Screw set, 5x35 mm, 4 pieces	1	1	1	1	24111
	Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8")	1	1	1	1	13164
	Rear scissor bearing, right, galvanized steel		1		1	24097
	Interior connector, bottom right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized		1		1	24022
	Interior connector, top right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized		1		1	24108
	Running track, right, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminium, anodized		1		1	24745
	Bottom guide channel, right, 748 mm (2'5 7/16"), aluminium, anodized		1		1	24747
	Running track, with right-hand curve piece, aluminium, anodized		1			24071
	Running track, with left-hand curve piece, 1420 mm (4'7 29/32"), aluminum, black anodized			1		25484
	Covering screen for door clearance, 2620 mm (8'7 5/32"), aluminum, black anodized			1	1	25504
	Cover plates, stainless steel, black, 1 pair			1	1	25865
	Running track, with right-hand curve piece, 1420 mm (4'7 29/32"), aluminum, black anodized				1	25485

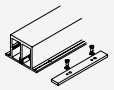
Base profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Base profile, aluminium, anodized	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	24004
	Base profile, alu black anodized	1,300 (4' 3 3/16'')	25479

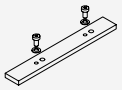
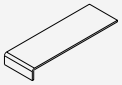
Closing piston for espagnolette lock TERZA
Suitable for normal commercial espagnolette locks with a profile bar diameter of 8 mm (5/16'').

		No.
	Lock catch and bracket for espagnolette lock, 2 pieces for 1 pair of folding doors	24005

Reinforcement profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Reinforcement profile, with running track connection plate, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,600 (8' 6 3/8 '')	24322
	Reinforcement profile, without connection plate, aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled	cut to size	24281

Accessories

		No.
	Running track connection plate, aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled	24321
	Magnetic centering part, with including drilling jig, aluminum, anodized	24006
	Center joint cover for running track, aluminium, anodized	27781
	Center joint cover for running track, aluminium, black anodized	27782

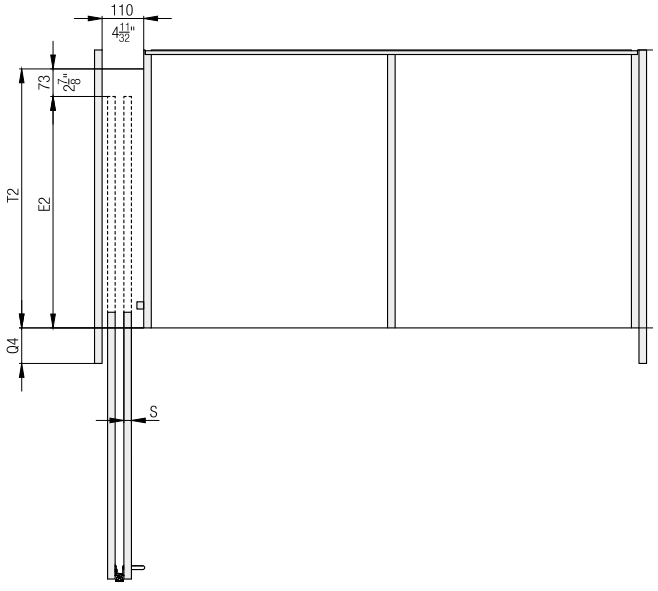
Fitting depth calculations

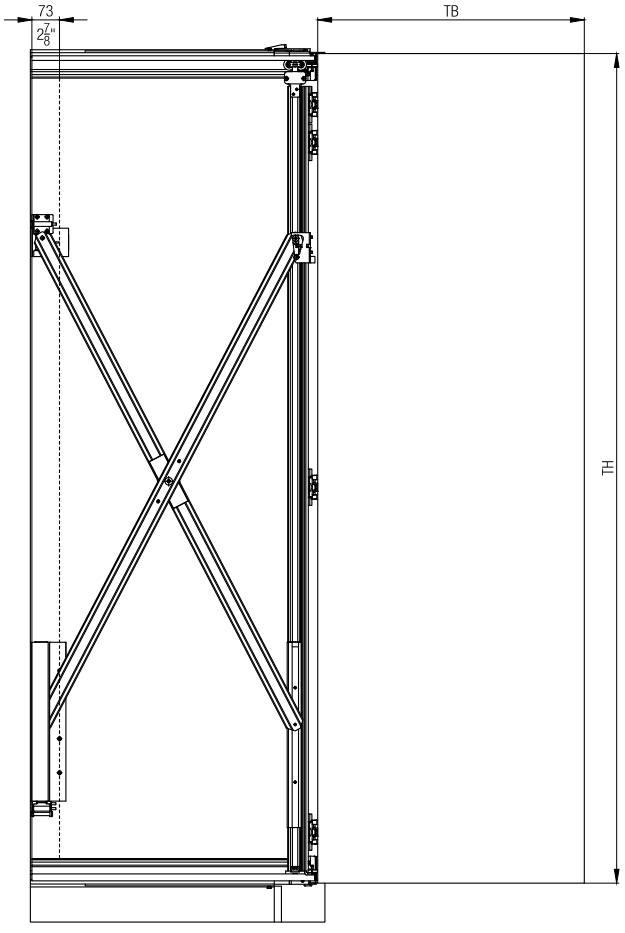
T2 = TB + 73 mm - Q4
E2 = T2 - 73 mm
Q4 = 75 mm + S

T2 = TB + $2\frac{7}{8}$" - Q4
E2 = T2 - $2\frac{7}{8}$"
Q4 = $2\frac{15}{16}$" + S

T2	TH	E2
≤ 680 mm	1250 - 1850 mm	≤ 607 mm
≤ 680 mm	1851 - 2600 mm	≤ 607 mm

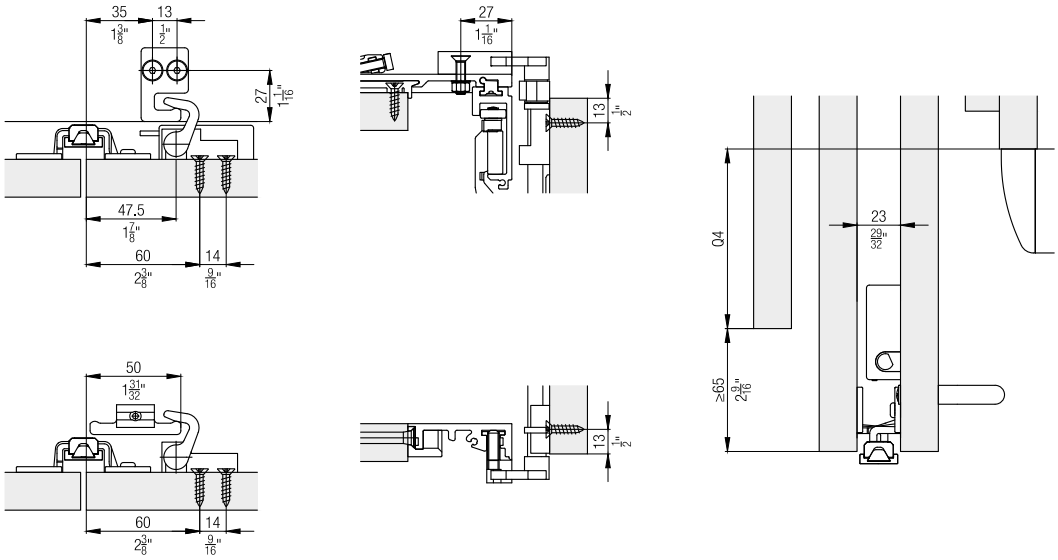
T2	TH	E2
≤ 2' $2\frac{25}{32}$"	4' $1\frac{7}{32}$" - 6' $\frac{27}{32}$"	≤ 1' $11\frac{29}{32}$"
≤ 2' $2\frac{25}{32}$"	6' $\frac{7}{8}$" - 8' $6\frac{3}{8}$"	≤ 1' $11\frac{29}{32}$"



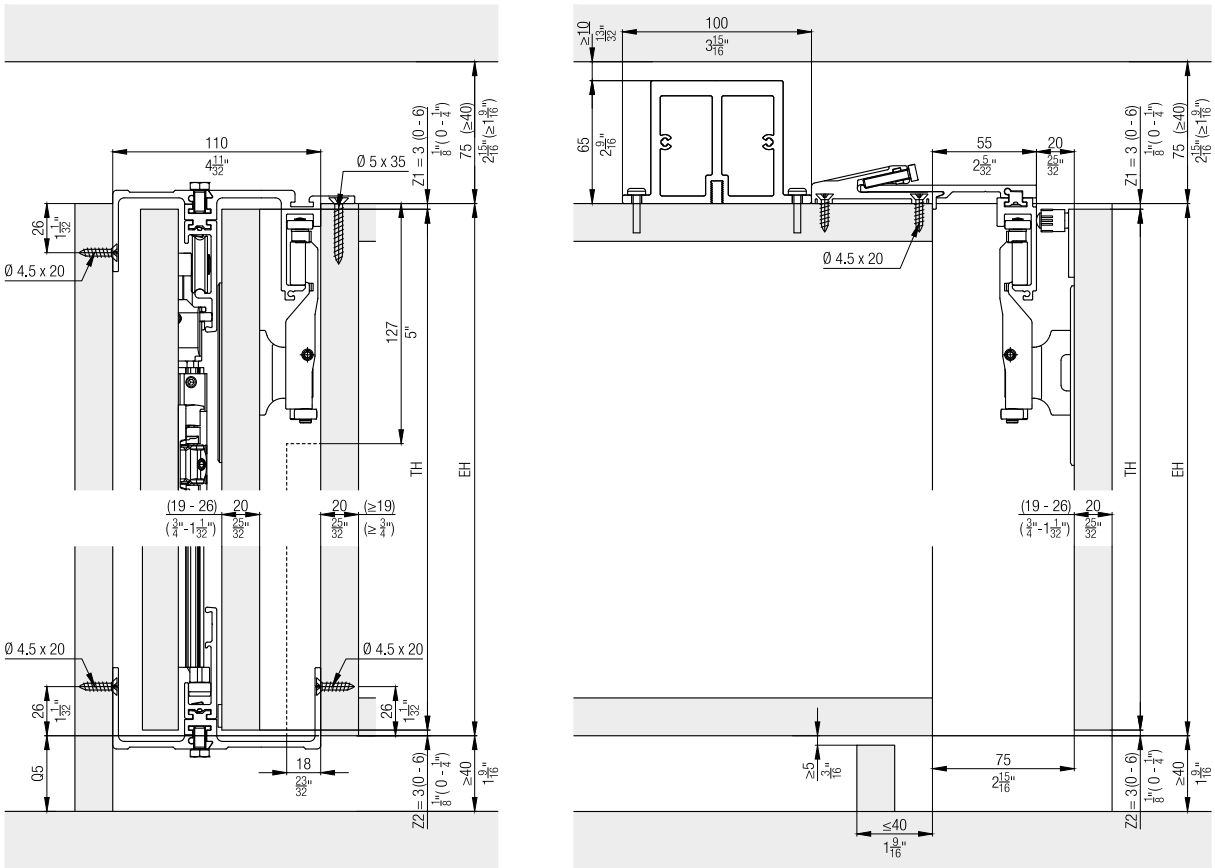


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

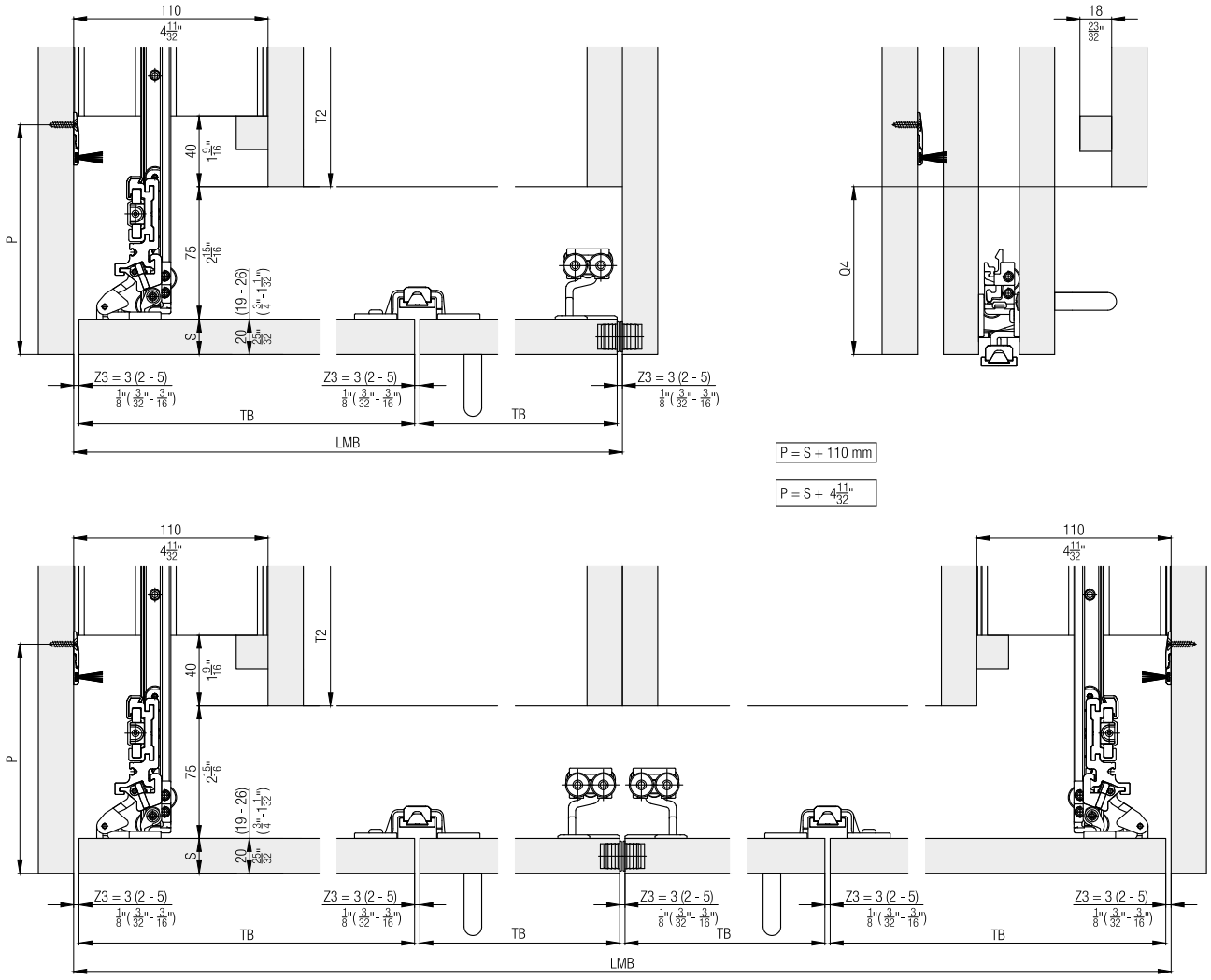
Espagnolette lock installation details



Further installation examples
Front-hung cabinet fronts without base profile, 2 and 4 doors

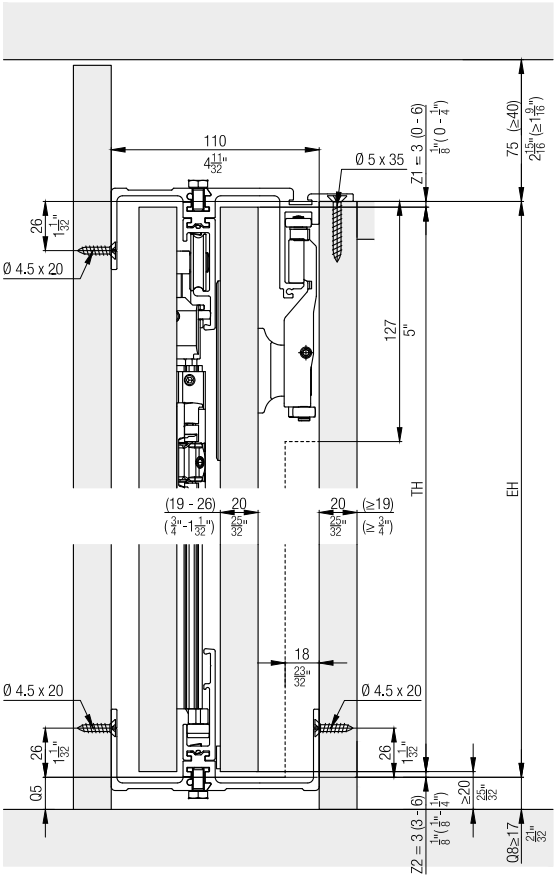


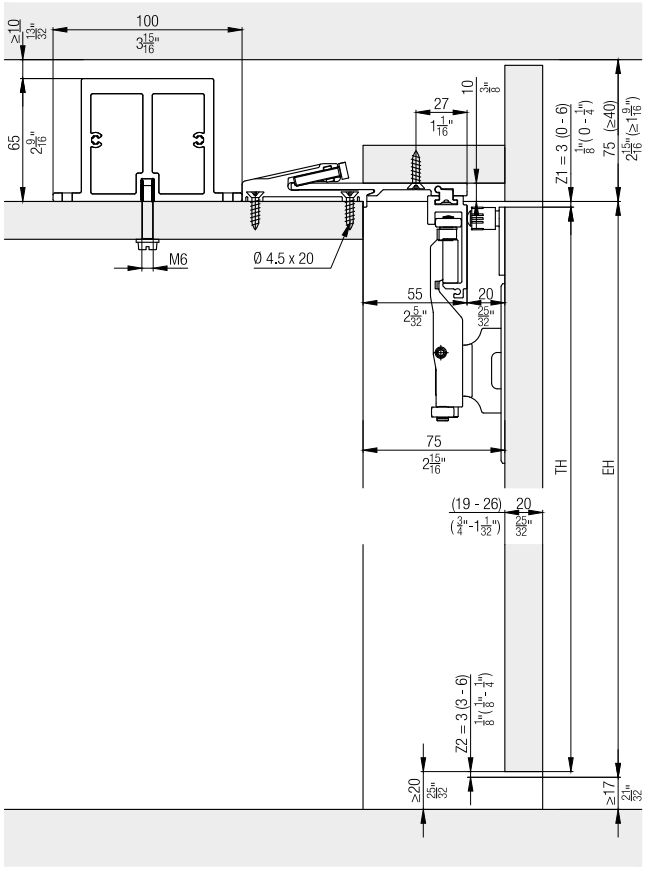
Systems without base profile, 2 and 4 doors



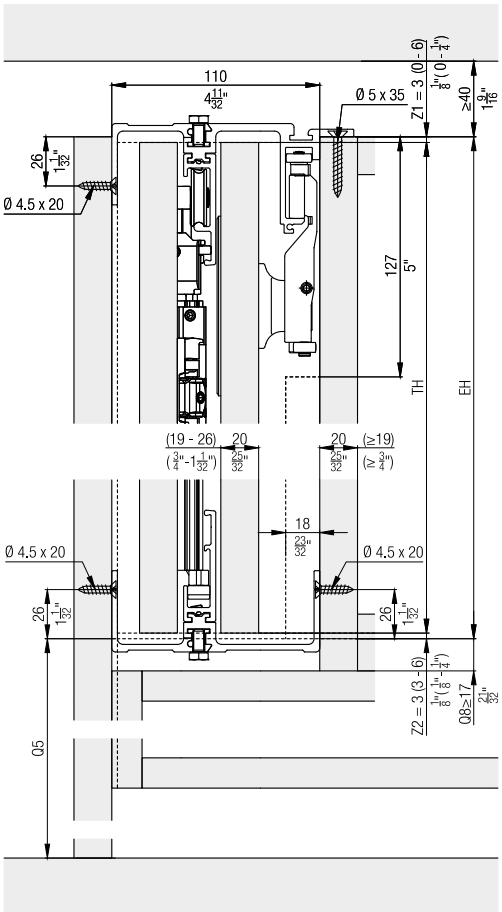
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

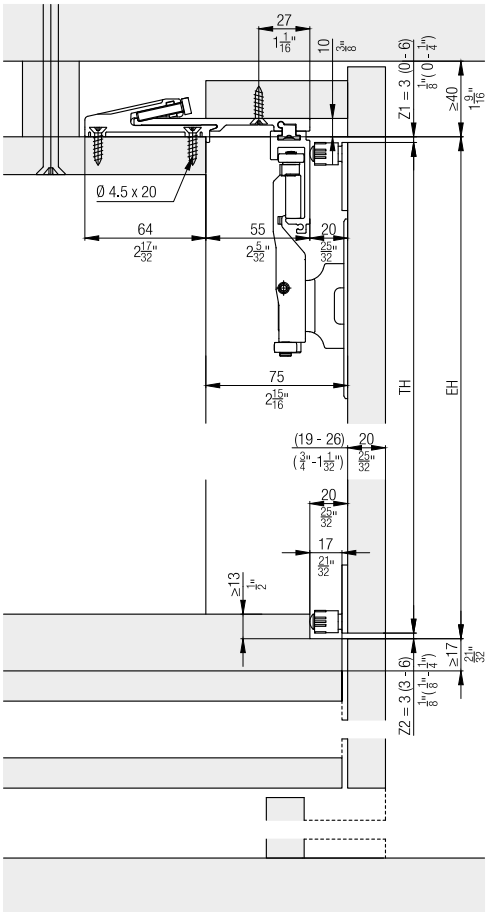
Room-high cabinet fronts, 2 and 4 doors





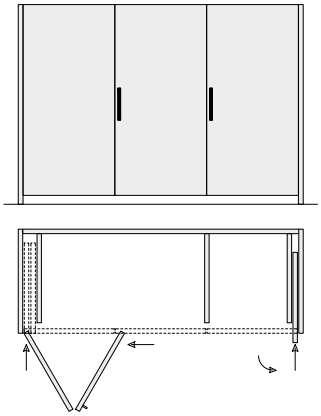
Superstructure cabinet fronts, 2 and 4 doors



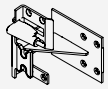


Set for 3-door systems in combination with Hawa Concepta 30/40/50, door height 1851 to 2600 mm (6' 7/8'' to 8'6 3/8'')

	No.
Hawa Folding Concepta 25, left, aluminum, anodized, for 3 doors systems	27644
Hawa Folding Concepta 25, right, aluminum, anodized, for 3 doors systems	27645
Hawa Folding Concepta 25, left, aluminum, black anodized, for 3 doors systems	27646
Hawa Folding Concepta 25, right, aluminum, black anodized, for 3 doors systems	27647

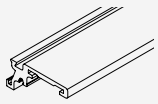
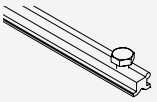
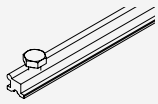
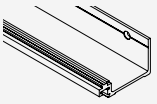
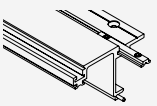
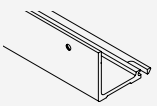
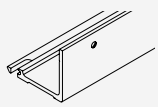


Set consisting of:

		27644	27645	27646	27647	No.
	Scissor action complete, 1500 mm (4'11 1/16"), steel, galvanized	1	1	1	1	22594
	Two-wheeled running gear, height-adjustable, zinc-plated matt	1	1	1	1	24686
	Single-wheeled running gear, for folding door, nickel-plated	1	1	1	1	24054
	Concealed press-fit cup, matt nickel-plated	1	1	1	1	23409
	Concealed hinge with damper, nickel-plated, 4 pieces	1	1	1	1	27655
	Centre concealed hinge, dull nickel finish, set of 4 pieces	1	1	1	1	24218
	Set of screws for concealed hinges, PH 4x20 mm (25/32")	1	1	1	1	25936
	Rear scissor bearing, left, steel, zinc-plated	1		1		24117
	Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	25600
	Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	25592

Continued table on next column

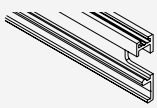
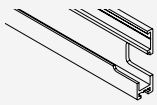
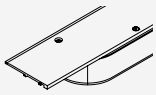
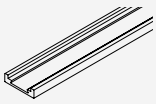
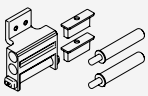
Table continued from previous column

	Upright, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	22056
	Connector connecting profile, bottom left/top right, 500 mm (1'7 11/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	24170
	Connector connecting profile, bottom right/top left, 500 mm (1'7 11/16"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	24171
	Interior connector, bottom left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized	1		1		24021
	Interior connector, top left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized	1		1		24107
	Exterior connector, bottom left/top right, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	24027
	Exterior connector, bottom right/top left, 645 mm (2'1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	1	24028

Continued table on next page

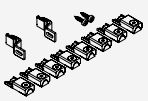
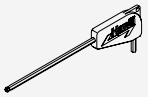
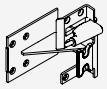
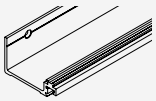
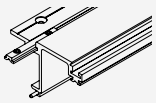
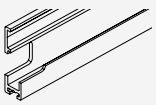
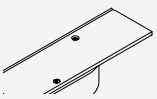
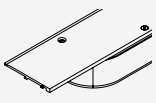
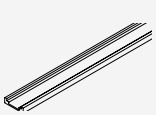
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Table continued from previous page

	Running track, left, 748 mm (2’5 7/16"), aluminum, anodized	1		1		24744
	Bottom guide channel, left, 748 mm (2’5 7/16"), aluminum, anodized	1		1		24746
	Running track, with left-hand curve piece, 2120 mm (6’11 15/32") aluminium, anodized	1				24913
	Adapter for running track, plastic, anthracite, 6 pieces, for cabinet width 1421–2120 mm (4’7 15/16"–6’11 15/32")	1	1	1	1	24870
	Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces	1	1	1	1	25815
	Covering screen for door clearance, aluminum, anodized	1	1			23541
	Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black	1	1	1	1	25887
	Pivot door damper, plastic, anthracite-gray	1	1	1	1	24063
	Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers	1	1	1	1	25656
	Stop cover cap, Hawa Folding Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right	1	1	1	1	27659
	Stop cover cap, Hawa Folding Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left	1	1	1	1	27660
	Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair	1	1			24739
	Stop bumper adjustable, plastic, anthracite-grey	2	2	2	2	23562

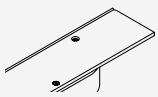
Continued table on next column

Table continued from previous column

	Fixing parts for covering screen for door clearance, set of 4 pieces	1	1	1	1	24306
	Screw set, 4.5x20 mm, 40 pieces	1	1	1	1	24032
	Screw set, 5x35 mm, 4 pieces	1	1	1	1	24111
	Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8")	1	1	1	1	13164
	Rear scissor bearing, right, galvanized steel		1		1	24097
	Interior connector, bottom right, 645 mm (2’1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized		1		1	24022
	Interior connector, top right, 645 mm (2’1 13/32"), aluminum, anodized		1		1	24108
	Running track, right, 748 mm (2’5 7/16"), aluminium, anodized		1		1	24745
	Bottom guide channel, right, 748 mm (2’5 7/16"), aluminium, anodized		1		1	24747
	Running track, with right-hand curve piece, 2120 mm (6’11 15/32") aluminium, anodized		1			24914
	Running track, with left-hand curve piece, 2120 mm (6’11 15/32"), aluminum, black anodized			1		25486
	Covering screen for door clearance, 2620 mm (8’7 5/32"), aluminum, black anodized			1	1	25504

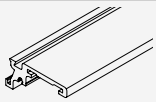
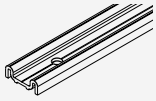
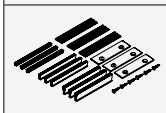
Continued table on next page

Table continued from previous page

	Cover plates, stainless steel, black, 1 pair			2	2	25865
	Running track, with right-hand curve piece, 2120 mm (6'11 15/32"), aluminum, black anodized				1	25487

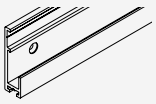
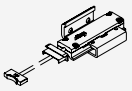
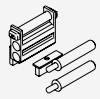
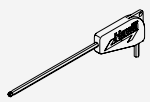
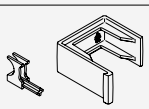
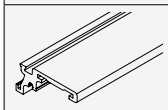
For 3-door cabinets, 1 Hawa Concepta 30, 40 or 50 set should also be ordered.

	No.
Hawa Concepta 30, for 1 door	27649
Hawa Concepta 40, for 1 door	27650
Hawa Concepta 50, for 1 door	27651

Set consisting of:		27649	27650	27651	No.
	Upright, 2300 mm (7'6 9/16"), alu plain, anodized	1			24699
	Scissor action, complete, steel, galvanized	1			22593
	Front scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	25592
	Rear scissor guide, aluminum, anodized	1	1	1	25596
	Rear scissor bearing, 55 mm (2 5/32"), steel, galvanized	1	1	1	25855
	Concealed hinge with damper,nickel-plated, 3 pieces	1			27654
	Spacer profile, 860 mm (2'9 27/32"), pre-drilled, plastic, black	1	1	1	22861
	Brush guide, plastic, black, set of 3 pieces	1	1	1	25815
	Upright guide, rattle proof, with plastic rollers	2	1	1	25656

Continued table on next column

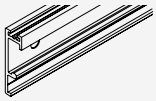
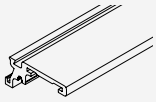
Table continued from previous column

	Torsion plate	1			27704
	Bottom guide channel, 896 mm (2'11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled	2	1	1	24535
	Stop damper, with retaining bracket	1	1	1	24660
	Door retractor 30/40, with damper, plastic, black	1	1		25813
	Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top left/bottom right	1	1	1	27657
	Stop cover cap Hawa Concepta, depth adjustable, top right/bottom left	1	1	1	27658
	Cover plates, stainless steel, 1 pair	1	1	1	24739
	Soft closing system for end position, with cover caps, plastic, black	1	1	1	25862
	Set of screws for concealed hinges, 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 10 pieces	1	1	1	25935
	Screw set, 4,5x20 mm (25/32"), set of 22 pieces	1	1	1	22451
	Set of screws for spacer profile, PH 4x16 mm (5/8"), set of 7 pieces	1	1	1	25562
	Allen key, with handle, 3 mm (1/8")	1	1	1	13164
	Installation aid, plastic, red	1	1	1	25816
	Upright, 2500 mm (8'2 7/16"), aluminum, anodized		1		22056
	Scissor action complete, 1500 mm (4'11 1/16"), steel, galvanized		1	1	22594
	Concealed hinge with damper, nickel-plated, 4 pieces		1		27655

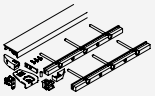
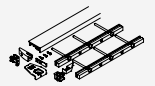
Continued table on next column

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

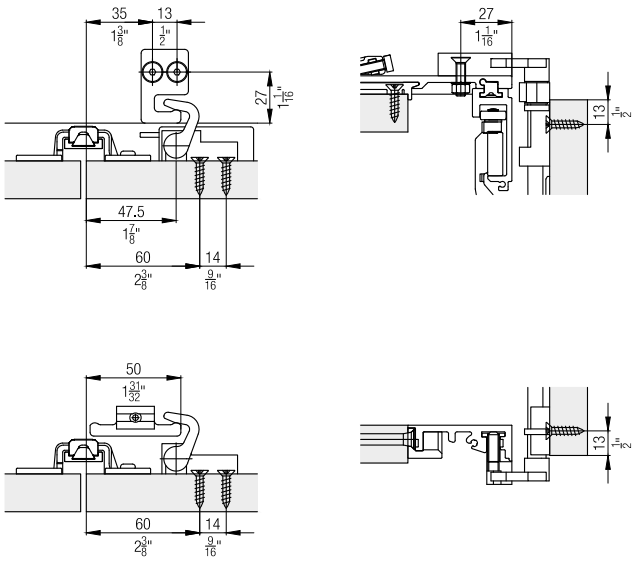
Table continued from previous page

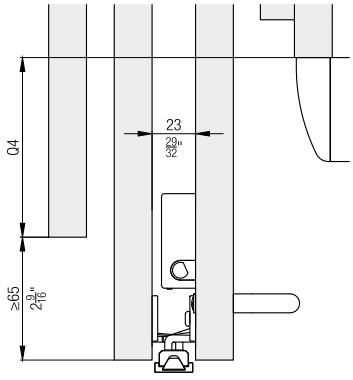
	Two-wheeled running gear, height-adjustable, with torsion plate, zinc-plated matt		1	1	24955
	Running track, 896 mm (2'11 9/32"), aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled		1	1	24528
	Upright, 2760 mm (9' 21/32"), aluminium, anodized			1	22057
	Concealed hinge with damper, nickel-plated, 5 pieces			1	27656
	Door retractor 25/50, with damper, plastic, black			1	25814

Base profiles

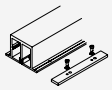
		mm (inch)	No.
	Base profile, aluminium, anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	25481
	Base profile, alu black anodized	2,000 (6' 6 3/4 '')	25480

Espagnolette lock installation details

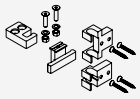




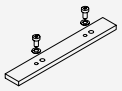
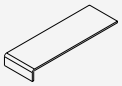
Reinforcement profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Reinforcement profile, with running track connection plate, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,600 (8' 6 3/8 '')	24322
	Reinforcement profile, without connection plate, aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled	cut to size	24281

Closing piston for espagnolette lock TERZA
Suitable for normal commercial espagnolette locks with a profile bar diameter of 8 mm (5/16'').

		No.
	Lock catch and bracket for espagnolette lock, 2 pieces for 1 pair of folding doors	24005

Accessories

		No.
	Running track connection plate, aluminium, anodized, pre-drilled	24321
	Magnetic centering part, with including drilling jig, aluminum, anodized	24006
	Center joint cover for running track, aluminium, anodized	27781
	Center joint cover for running track, aluminium, black anodized	27782

Fitting depth calculations

T2 = TB + 73 mm - Q4
E2 = T2 - 73 mm
Q4 = 75 mm + S

T2	TH	E2
≤ 680 mm	1851 - 2600 mm	≤ 607 mm

T2 = TB + $2\frac{7}{8}$" - Q4
E2 = T2 - $2\frac{7}{8}$"
Q4 = $2\frac{15}{16}$" + S

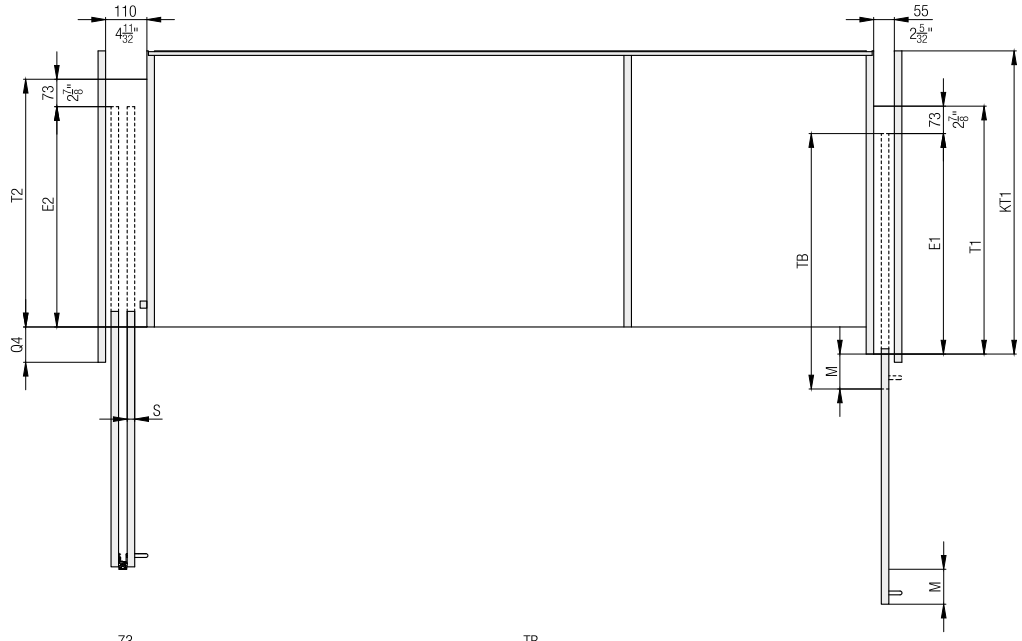
T2	TH	E2
≤ 2' $2\frac{25}{32}$"	6' $\frac{7}{8}$" - 8' $6\frac{3}{8}$"	≤ 1' $11\frac{29}{32}$"

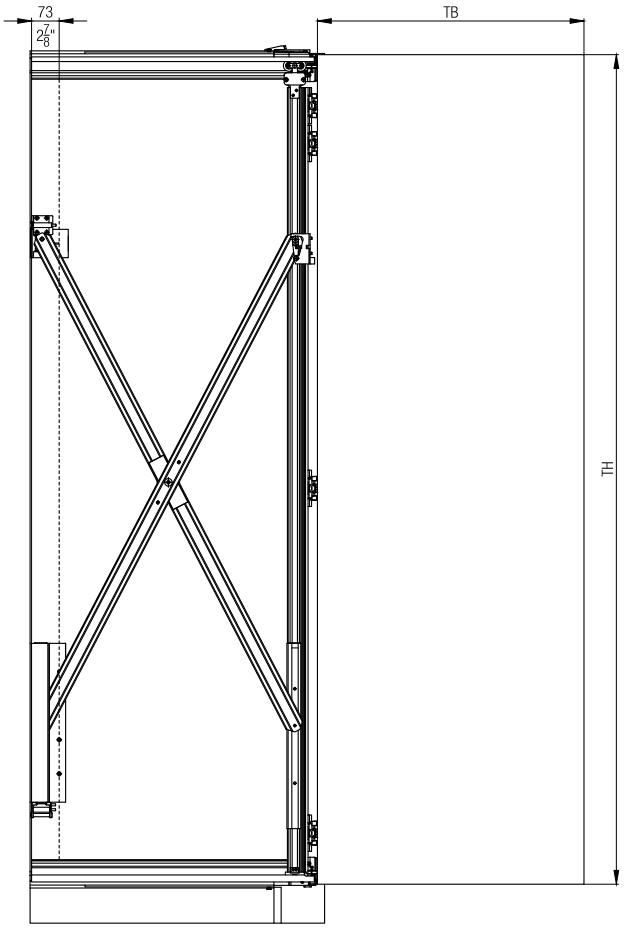
T1 = TB - M + 73 mm
E1 = T1 - 73 mm

	T1	TH	E1
Hawa Concepta 30	≤ 900 mm	1851 - 2300 mm	300 - 827 mm
Hawa Concepta 40	≤ 900 mm	1851 - 2500 mm	300 - 827 mm
Hawa Concepta 50	≤ 900 mm	2301 - 2850 mm	300 - 827 mm

T1 = TB - M + $2\frac{7}{8}$"
E1 = T1 - $2\frac{7}{8}$"

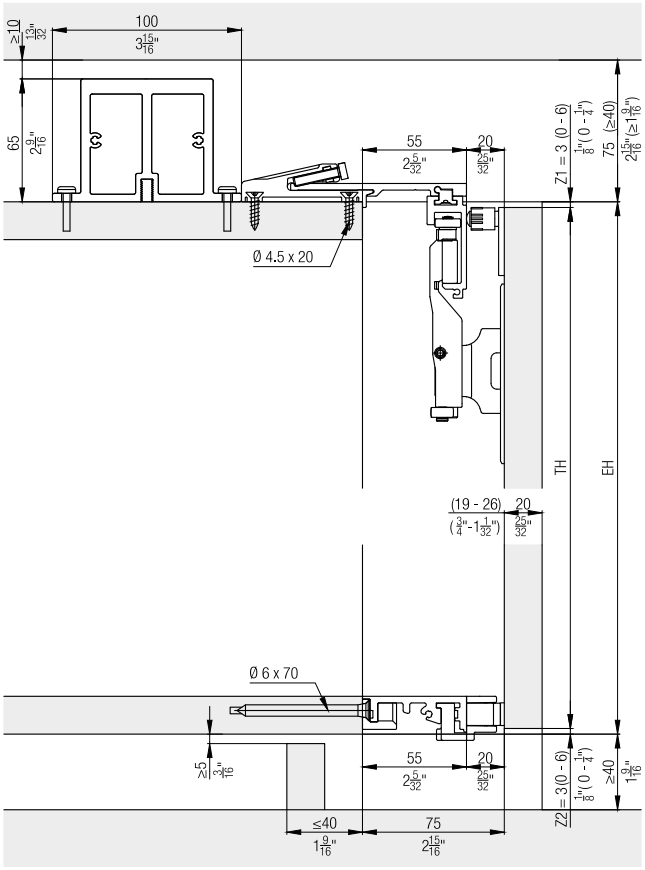
	T1	TH	E1
Hawa Concepta 30	≤ 2' $11\frac{7}{16}$"	6' $0\frac{7}{8}$" - 7' $6\frac{9}{16}$"	$11\frac{13}{16}$" - 2' $8\frac{9}{16}$"
Hawa Concepta 40	≤ 2' $11\frac{7}{16}$"	6' $0\frac{7}{8}$" - 8' $2\frac{7}{16}$"	$11\frac{13}{16}$" - 2' $8\frac{9}{16}$"
Hawa Concepta 50	≤ 2' $11\frac{7}{16}$"	7' $6\frac{19}{32}$" - 9' $4\frac{7}{32}$"	$11\frac{13}{16}$" - 2' $8\frac{9}{16}$"

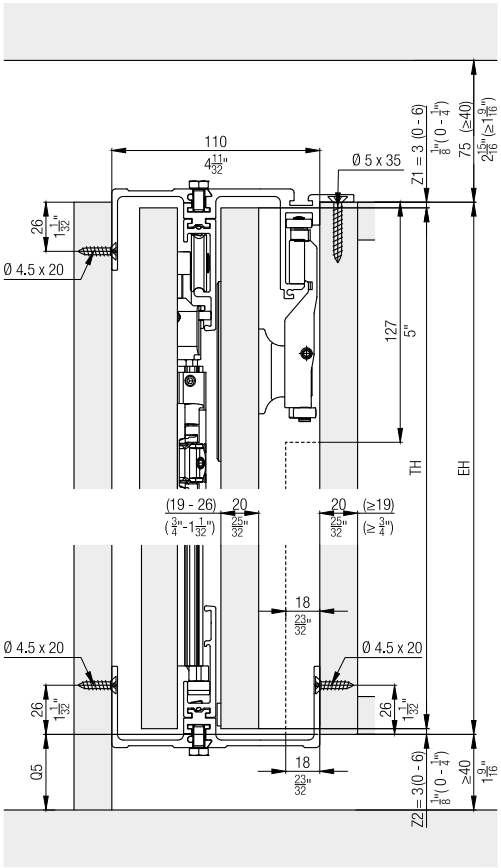


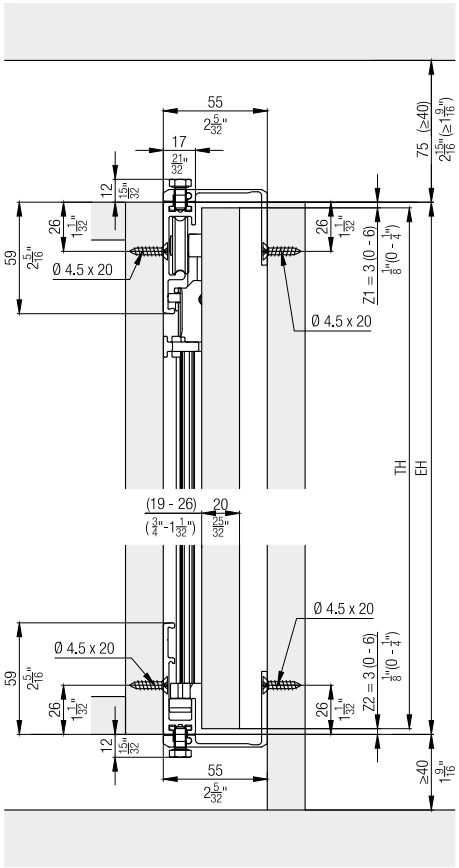


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

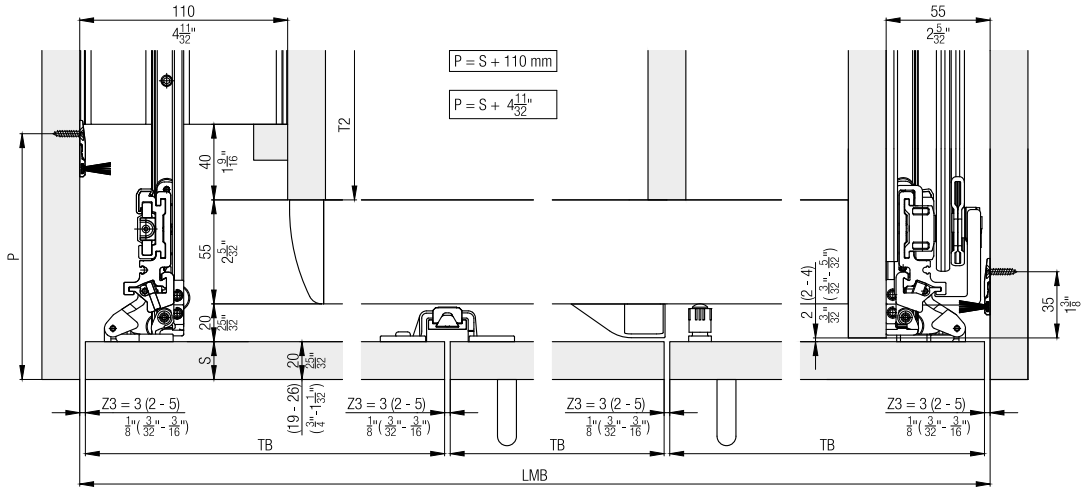
Further installation examples
Front-hung cabinet fronts with base profile, 3 doors



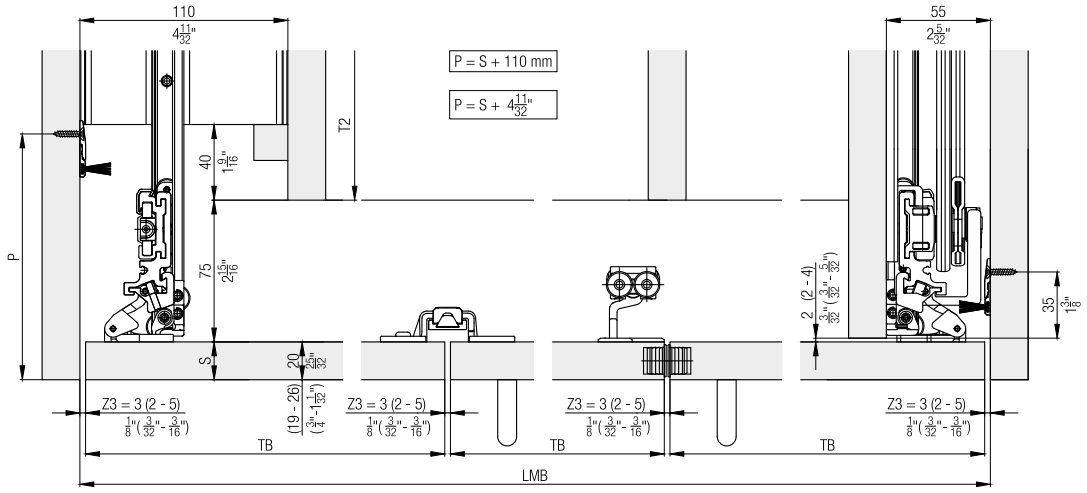




Systems with base profile, 3 doors

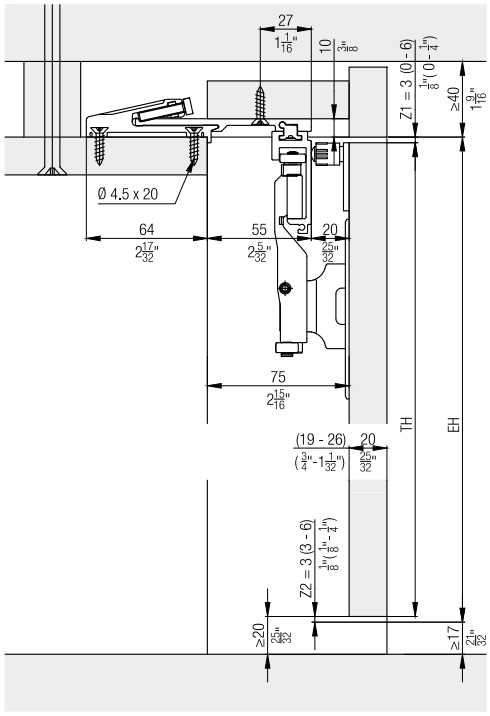


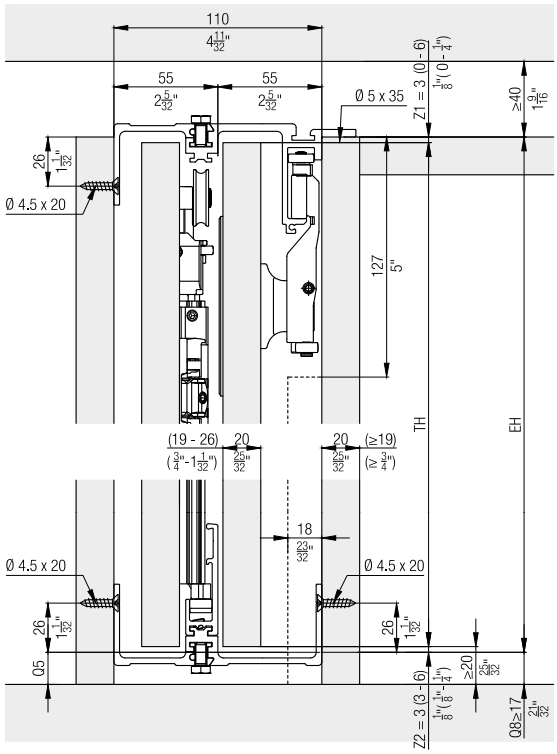
Systems without base profile, 3 doors

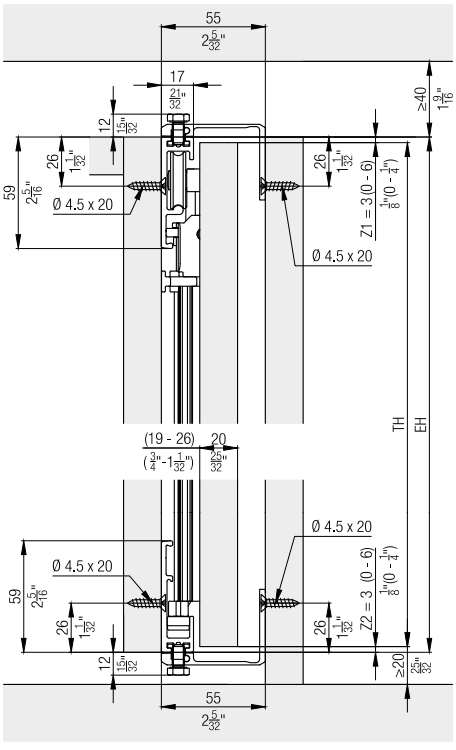


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Room-high cabinet fronts without base profile, 3 doors







Accessories
– Straightening fitting from page 323

Planning/execution
Configure with just a few clicks
on www.foldingconcepta.hawa.com

Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.
For manufacturing reasons, running tracks may have slight colour differences.

Everything for more openness and transparency
Solutions for glass applications

The natural aesthetics of glass, combined with the well thought-out functionality of our sliding systems: A fantastic recipe for success which creates freedom in the furniture and for its planners and fabricators. And does not only make innovative constructions with glass possible, but provides the inspiration for them time and time again.

Glass sliding doors

Modern living has a tendency towards reduction, which is therefore increasing the functional and design demands which are made of each individual furniture item. Sliding doors made from glass take on this challenge: They visually enhance constructions, make exciting material combinations possible and set interesting accents in any environment. The versatile range of pioneering hardware solutions from Hawa Sliding Solutions brings out all of these advantages with the best sliding characteristics, a filigree design and innovative technology in a perfect way.

Discover our fitting solutions for glass sliding doors from **Page 286**

Hawa Clipo for glass sliding doors

Aesthetics and functionality in perfect harmony

The same qualities that predestine the Hawa Clipo for wooden sliding doors are also brought to bear when dealing with glass. Be it a display case in shopfitting or a designer tall cabinet in the living area, be it one or two glass doors, or doors weighing 16, 26 or 36 kg: The Hawa Clipo will fulfill your ideas with exactly the right fitting version. You will also find the right version during installation – no glass processing whatsoever is required because of the intelligent mounting options. The combination of glass doors with fixed glazing can also be realized without problems. The combination of the top quality running gear and optimized bottom guides provides a high degree of convenience and low decibel values when sliding. And the technology takes the transparency of the material into consideration from a visual point of view: The self and soft closing mechanism with retaining function at both sides is invisibly integrated in the running track, for example.

Area of application

In private, business and sales premises, such as for display cabinets in exhibitions, partitioning at the reception desk, wall units in kitchens, occasional furniture in the public or private sector and much more.

System advantages

Flexibility	**Wide range of design and installation versions,** also thanks to combination of hardware components
Productivity	**Easy installation** with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment
Comfort	**Smooth, soft running** **Invisible soft closing mechanism,** integrated in running track
Aesthetics	Filigree appearance with **simple aluminum profiles**

Technical specifications

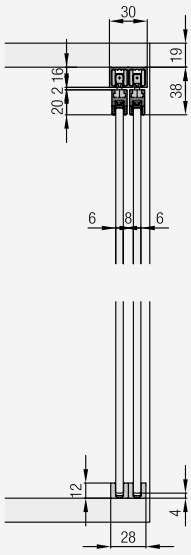
max.	16/26/36 kg
max.	2000 mm
max.	1000 mm
	4–8 mm

Good to know (accessories)

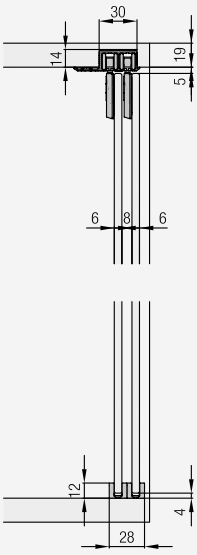
– Various handles
– Hawa Soft closing mechanism

Installation examples

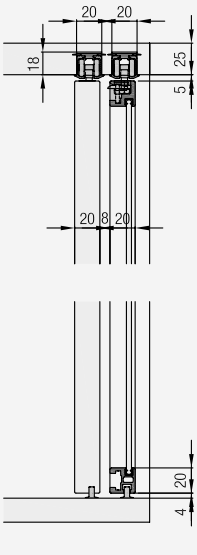
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS



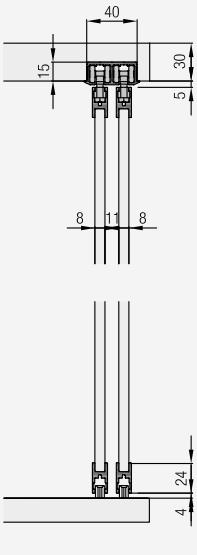
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS



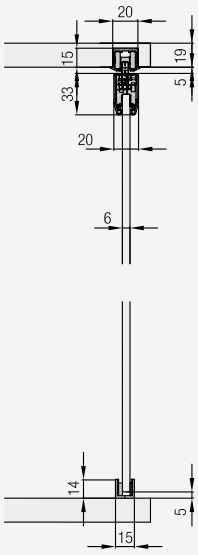
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS

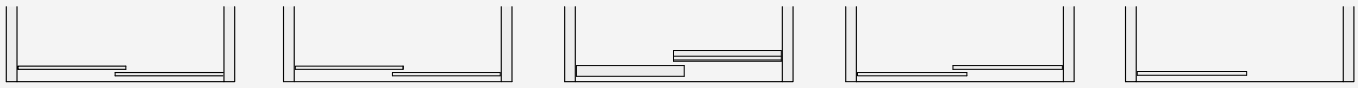


Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS



Hawa Clipo 36 G IS





Product range

Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS

Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS

Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS

Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS

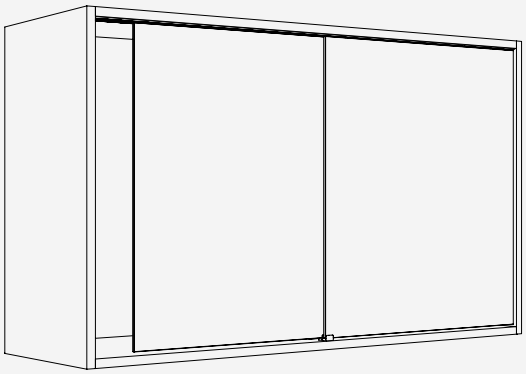
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS

Fitting for 2 top-running glass doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Smooth, silent running with Comfort Roller and soft and self closing system for different door weights

Productivity Rational glued fixing of suspension without the need for glass processing



Technical specifications

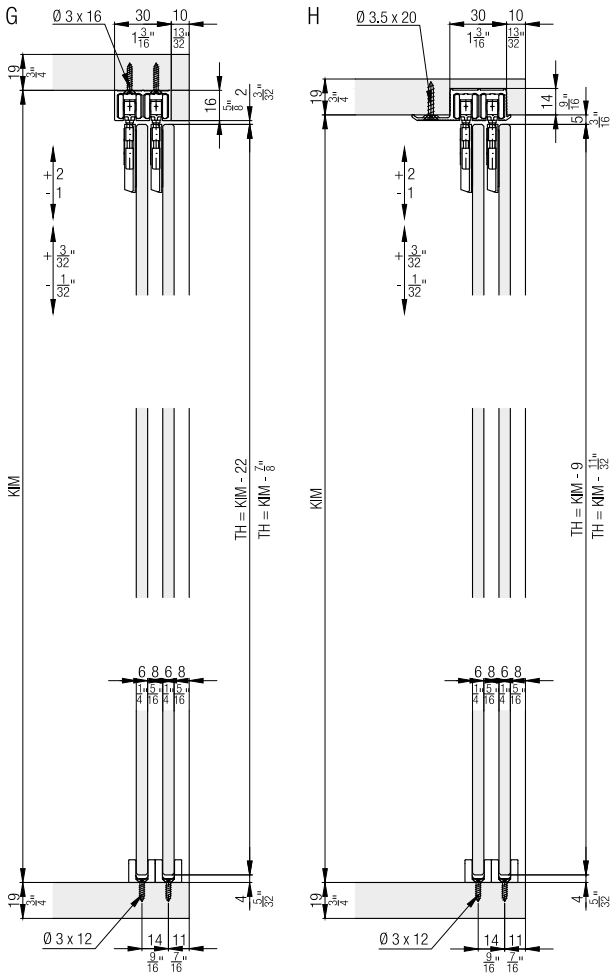
Max. 16 kg (35 lbs.)

Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')

Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')

6–6.35 mm (1/4'')

Installation examples

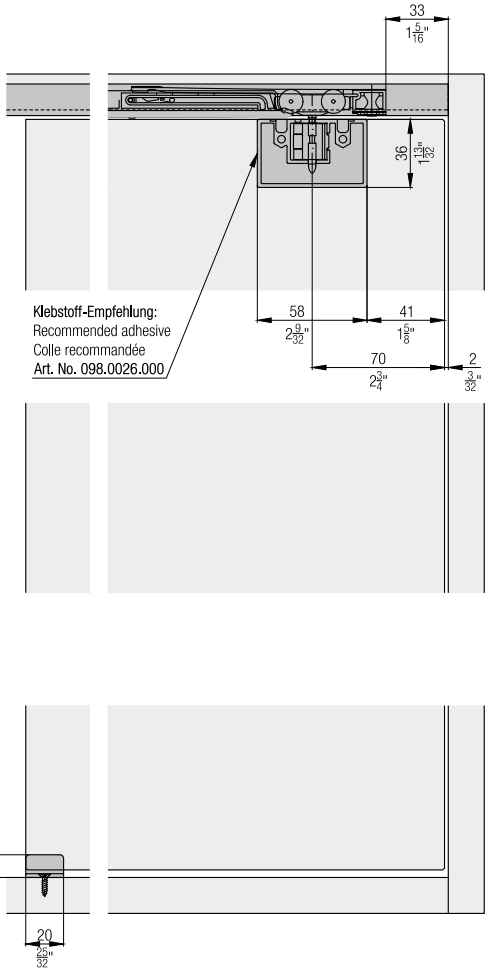


Wichtig/Important/Important

Beschlag einsetzbar mit ESG Floatglas, ESG Satinato, ESG mit keramischem Siebdruck, Doppelspiegel oder VSG Gläser. (ESG = Einscheibensicherheitsglas / VSG = Verbundsicherheitsglas)

Fitting can be used in combination with ESG float glass, ESG satinato glass, ESG with ceramic screen printing, double mirror or laminated glass. (ESG = tempered safety glass)

Ferrure utilisable avec vitre flottée de sécurité ESG, vitre de sécurité ESG Satinato, vitre de sécurité ESG avec sérigraphie céramique, mirror double ou vitres feuilletées. (ESG = verre de sécurité trempé)



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 2 glass doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS, for 2 doors	053.3313.071

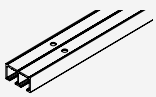
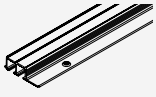
Set consisting of:

		053.3313.071	No.
	Running gear	4	053.0297.171
	Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3215.071
	Fixing plate, for glue fixing, zinc diecast	4	053.3311.071
	Door follower, plastic, grey	1	053.3075.071
	Socket button head screw, M3x6 mm (1/8"x 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	1	600.0000.679
	Hex jam nut M3, steel, zinc-plated	1	600.0000.680
	Bottom guide, plastic, grey	2	053.3253.001
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5030.112

Adhesive

		No.
	Glue penloc GTI, 12 ml	098.0026.000

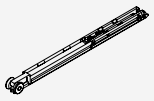
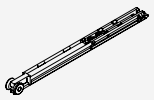
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	G: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3247.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3247.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3247.600
	H: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3248.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3248.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3248.600

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

	No.
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	053.3332.071
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)	053.3332.072

Set consisting of:

		053.3332.071	053.3332.072	No.
	Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	2		053.3330.071
	Trigger, with stopper	2	2	053.3331.071
	Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.482
	Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)		2	053.3330.072

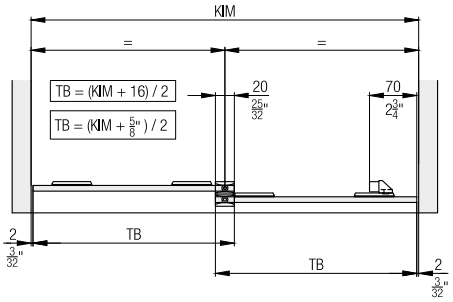
Handles

		No.
	Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32''), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set	053.3323.971
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set	053.3091.982
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set	053.3091.983
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16''), aluminum, anodized	053.3158.901

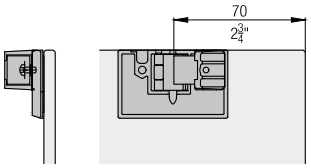
Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Calculations

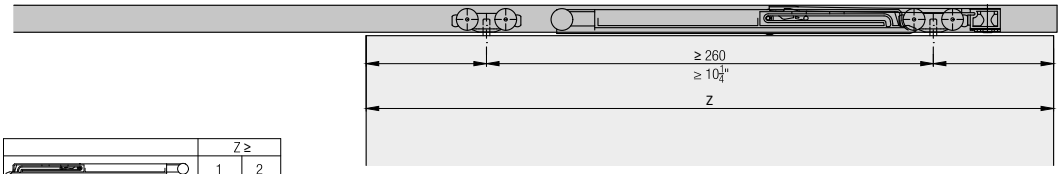


Door follower

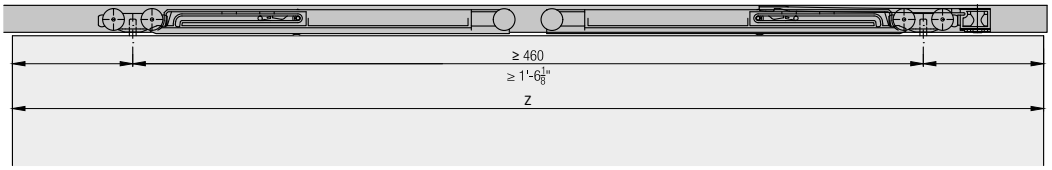


Soft close

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	400	600



Accessories
– Glass recommendations from page 338

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

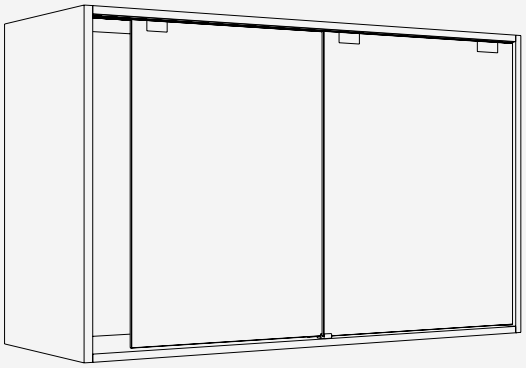
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 top-running glass doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Smooth, silent running with Comfort Roller and soft and self closing system for different door weights

Productivity No groove in the base and invisible technology



Technical specifications

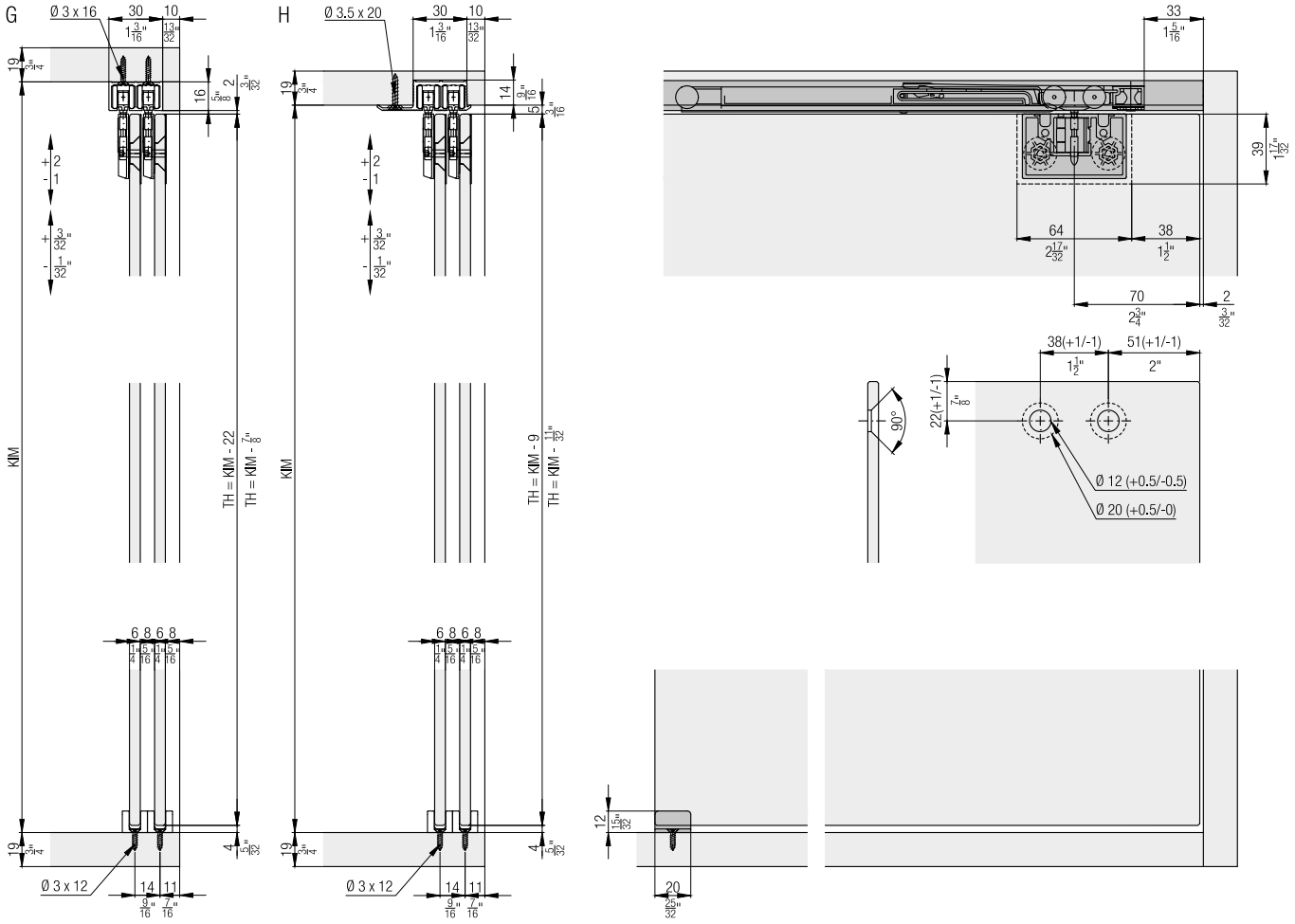
Max. 16 kg (35 lbs.)

Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')

Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')

6–6.35 mm (1/4'')

Installation examples



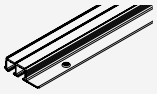
Set for 2 glass doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS, for 2 doors	053.3314.071

Set consisting of:

		053.3314.071	No.
	Running gear	4	053.0297.171
	Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3215.071
	Fixing plate, for screw fixing, zinc diecast	4	053.3311.072
	Spacer, plastics	8	053.3312.071
	Button head socket screws, M4x8 (5/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	8	600.0000.677
	Panel	4	053.3319.171
	Door follower, plastic, grey	1	053.3075.071
	Socket button head screw, M3x6 mm (1/8"x 1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	1	600.0000.679
	Hex jam nut M3, steel, zinc-plated	1	600.0000.680
	Bottom guide, plastic, grey	2	053.3253.001
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5030.112

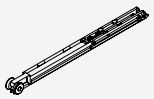
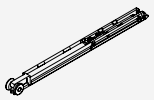
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	G: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3247.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3247.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3247.600
	H: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3248.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3248.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3248.600

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

	No.
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	053.3332.071
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)	053.3332.072

Set consisting of:

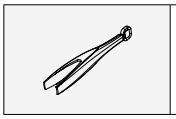
		053.3332.071	053.3332.072	No.
	Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	2		053.3330.071
	Trigger, with stopper	2	2	053.3331.071
	Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.482
	Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)		2	053.3330.072

Handles

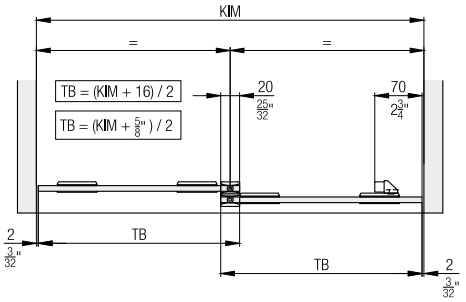
		No.
	Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32''), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set	053.3323.971
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set	053.3091.982
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set	053.3091.983
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16''), aluminum, anodized	053.3158.901

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

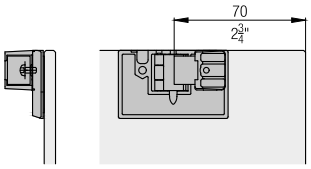
Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Calculations

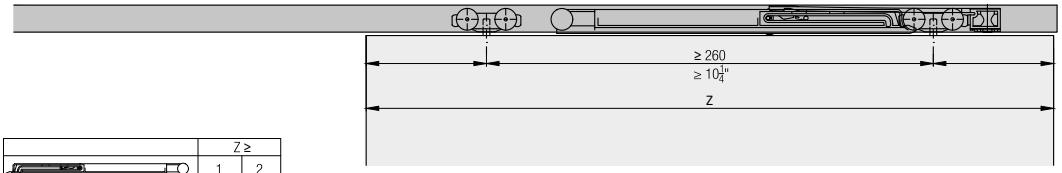


Door follower

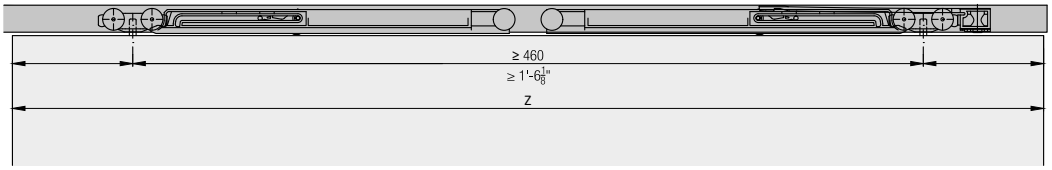


Soft close

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	400	600



Accessories
– Glass recommendations from page 338

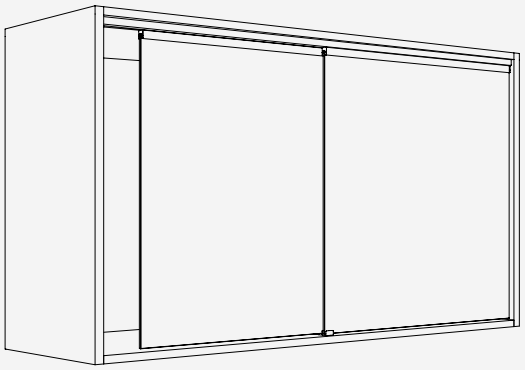
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2 top-running glass doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Smooth, silent running with Comfort Roller and soft and self closing system for different door weights

Aesthetics Continuous, filigree glass fixing profile



Technical specifications

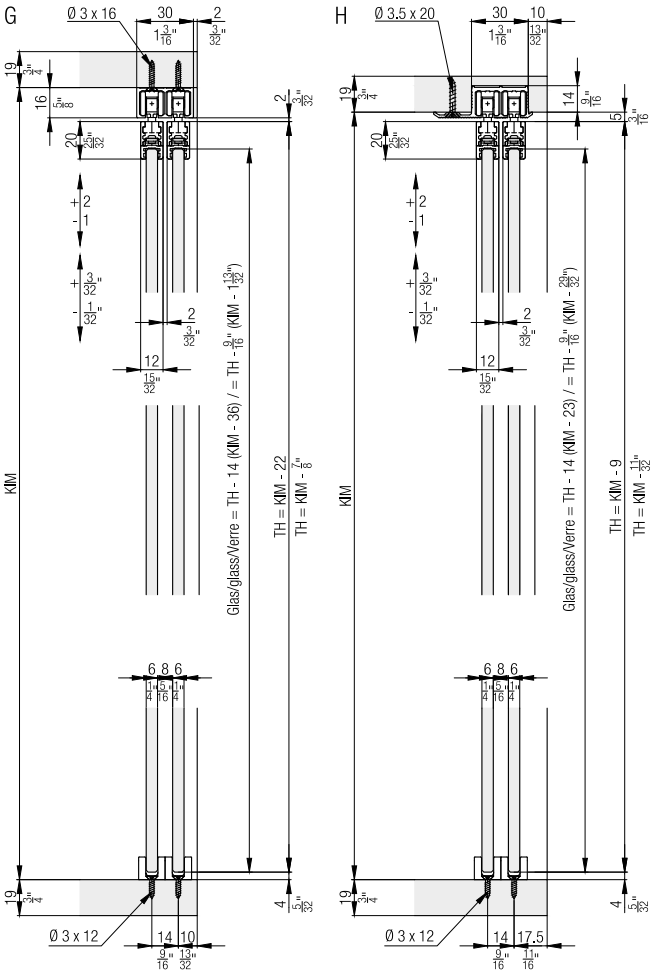
Max. 16 kg (35 lbs.)

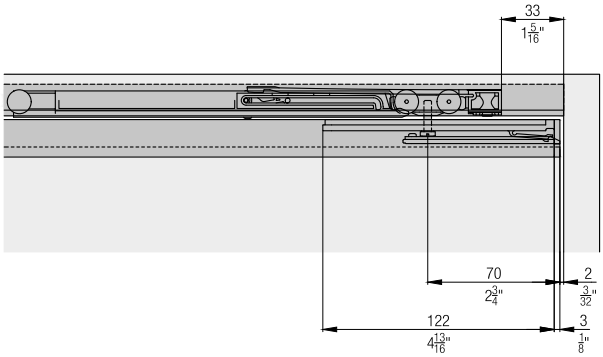
Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')

Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')

6–6.35 mm (1/4'')

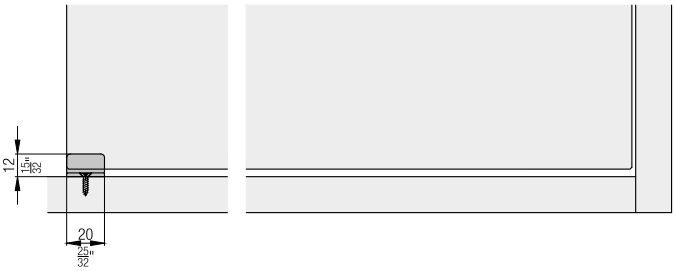
Installation examples





Klebstoff-Empfehlungen für Glas:
Recommended adhesive for glass:
Colle recommandée pour verre:

- CERESIT 3B Silikon
- 3M Scotch Weld DP
- Ergo, 6520

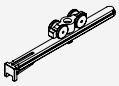
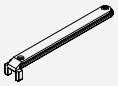


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Set for 2 glass doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS, for 2 doors	053.3264.071

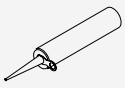
Set consisting of:

		053.3264.071	No.
	Running gear Hawa Clipo 16, with support and screw	4	053.3224.071
	Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3215.071
	Housing, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3252.071
	Door follower, plastic, grey	1	053.3075.071
	Pan head thread forming screw, M3x6 mm (1/8"x1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	1	600.0000.488
	Bottom guide, plastic, grey	2	053.3253.001
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5030.112

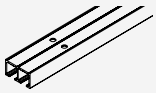
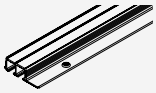
Suspension and glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass fixing profile, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3250.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3250.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3250.600

Adhesive

		No.
	Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml	098.0027.000

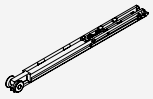
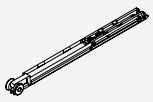
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	G: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3247.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3247.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3247.600
	H: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3248.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3248.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3248.600

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

	No.
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	053.3332.071
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)	053.3332.072

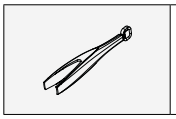
Set consisting of:

		053.3332.071	053.3332.072	No.
	Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	2		053.3330.071
	Trigger, with stopper	2	2	053.3331.071
	Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.482
	Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)		2	053.3330.072

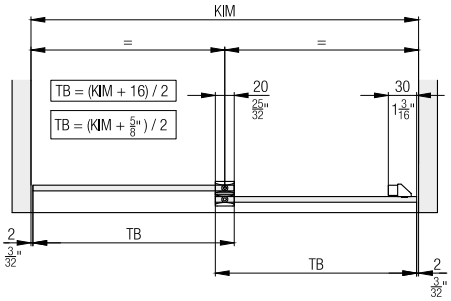
Handles

		No.
	Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32''), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set	053.3323.971
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set	053.3091.982
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set	053.3091.983
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16''), aluminum, anodized	053.3158.901

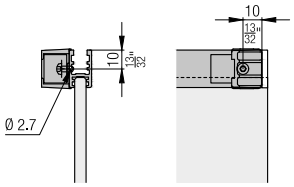
Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Calculations

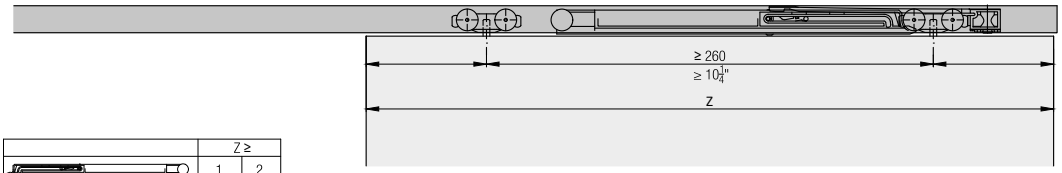


Door follower

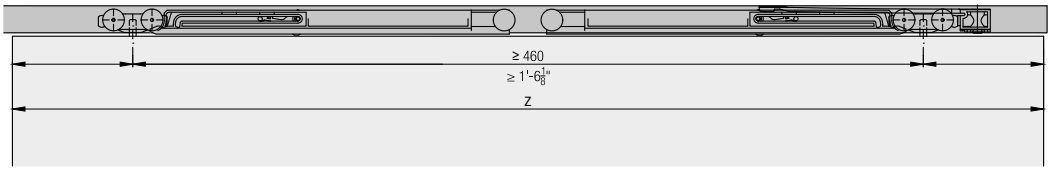


Soft close

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	400	600



Accessories
– Glass recommendations from page 338

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

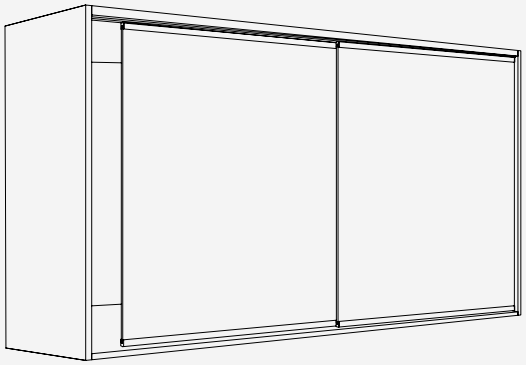
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 top-running glass doors up to 16 kg 835 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Smooth, silent running with Comfort Roller and soft and self closing system for different door weights

Productivity Easy installation with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment



Technical specifications

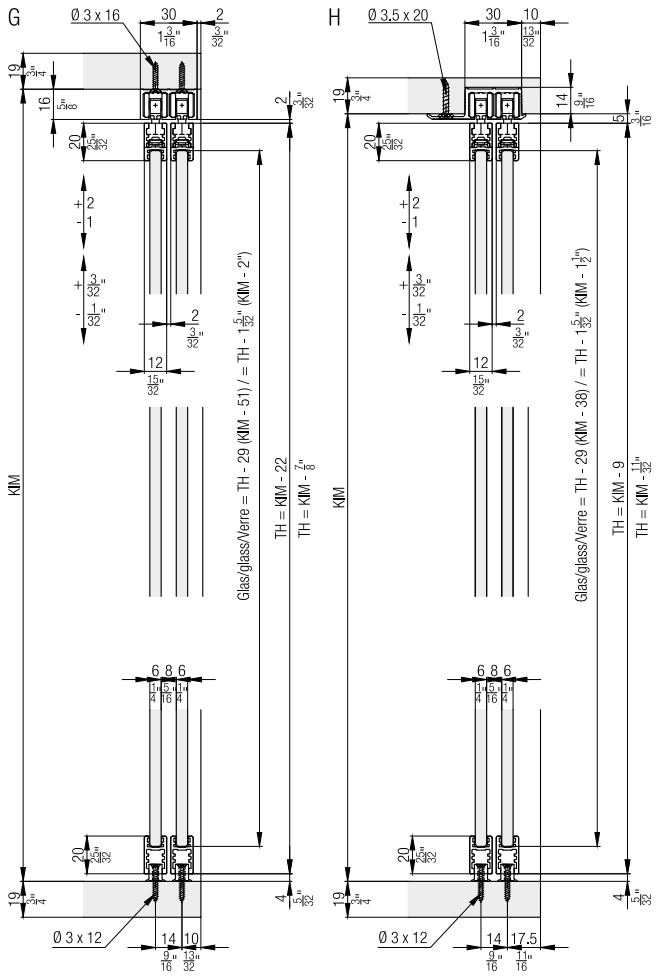
Max. 16 kg (35 lbs.)

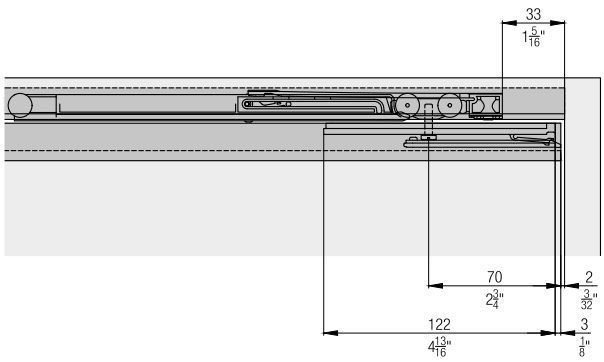
Max. 1400 mm (4'7 1/8'')

Max. 1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')

6–6.35 mm (1/4'')

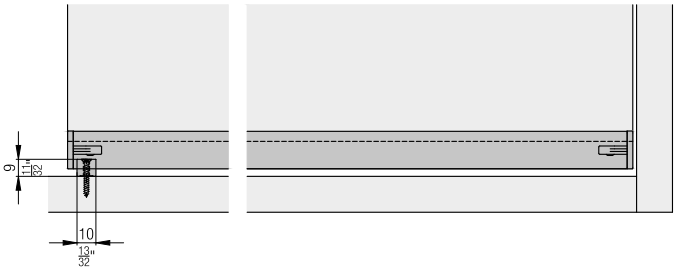
Installation examples





Klebstoff-Empfehlungen für Glas:
Recommended adhesive for glass:
Colle recommandée pour verre:

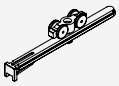
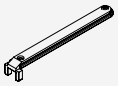
- CERESIT 3B Silikon
- 3M Scotch Weld DP
- Ergo, 6520



Set for 2 glass doors up to 16 kg (35 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS, for 2 doors	053.3265.071

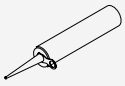
Set consisting of:

		053.3265.071	No.
	Running gear Hawa Clipo 16, with support and screw	4	053.3224.071
	Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal 16 C stopper, plastic, gray	2	053.3215.071
	Housing, plastic, anthracite	4	053.3252.071
	Door follower, plastic, grey	1	053.3075.071
	Pan head thread forming screw, M3x6 mm (1/8"x1/4"), steel, zinc-plated	1	600.0000.488
	End cover, plastique, grey	4	053.3255.071
	Bottom guide, plastic grey	2	053.3254.001
	Pan-Head chipboard screw, 3x20 mm (1/8"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5030.117

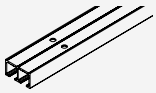
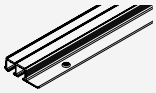
Suspension and glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass fixing profile, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3250.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3250.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3250.600

Adhesive

		No.
	Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml	098.0027.000

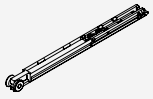
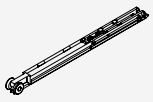
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	G: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3247.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3247.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3247.600
	H: Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3248.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3248.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3248.600

Soft close up to 8/16 kg (17/35 lbs.)

	No.
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	053.3332.071
Soft close Hawa Clipo 16/Hawa Regal C 16, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)	053.3332.072

Set consisting of:

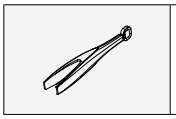
		053.3332.071	053.3332.072	No.
	Damper, up to 8 kg (17 lbs.)	2		053.3330.071
	Trigger, with stopper	2	2	053.3331.071
	Cross recessed pan head screw, 2.2x8 mm (3/32"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.482
	Damper, up to 16 kg (35 lbs.)		2	053.3330.072

Handles

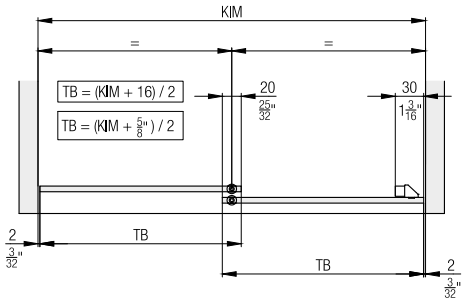
		No.
	Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32''), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set	053.3323.971
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set	053.3091.982
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set	053.3091.983
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16''), aluminum, anodized	053.3158.901

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

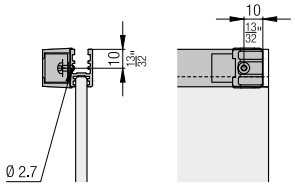
Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Calculations

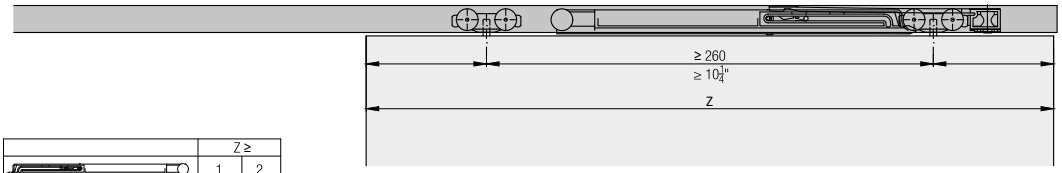


Door follower

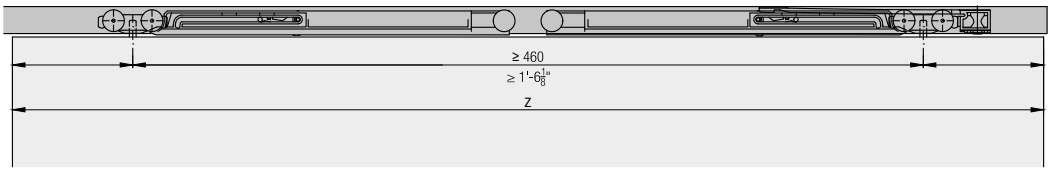


Soft close

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	1' 5 1/4"	2' 1 1/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS	438	638
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS	400	600
Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS	400	600



Accessories
– Glass recommendations from page 338

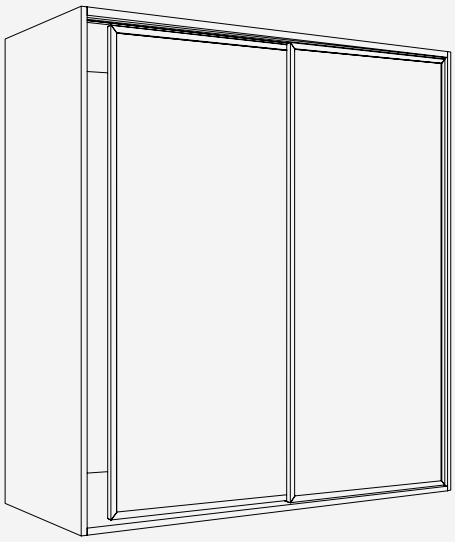
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 2 top-running glass doors with aluminum frame up to 26 kg (57 lbs.), with groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Quiet, smooth running and soft and self closing system for different door weights

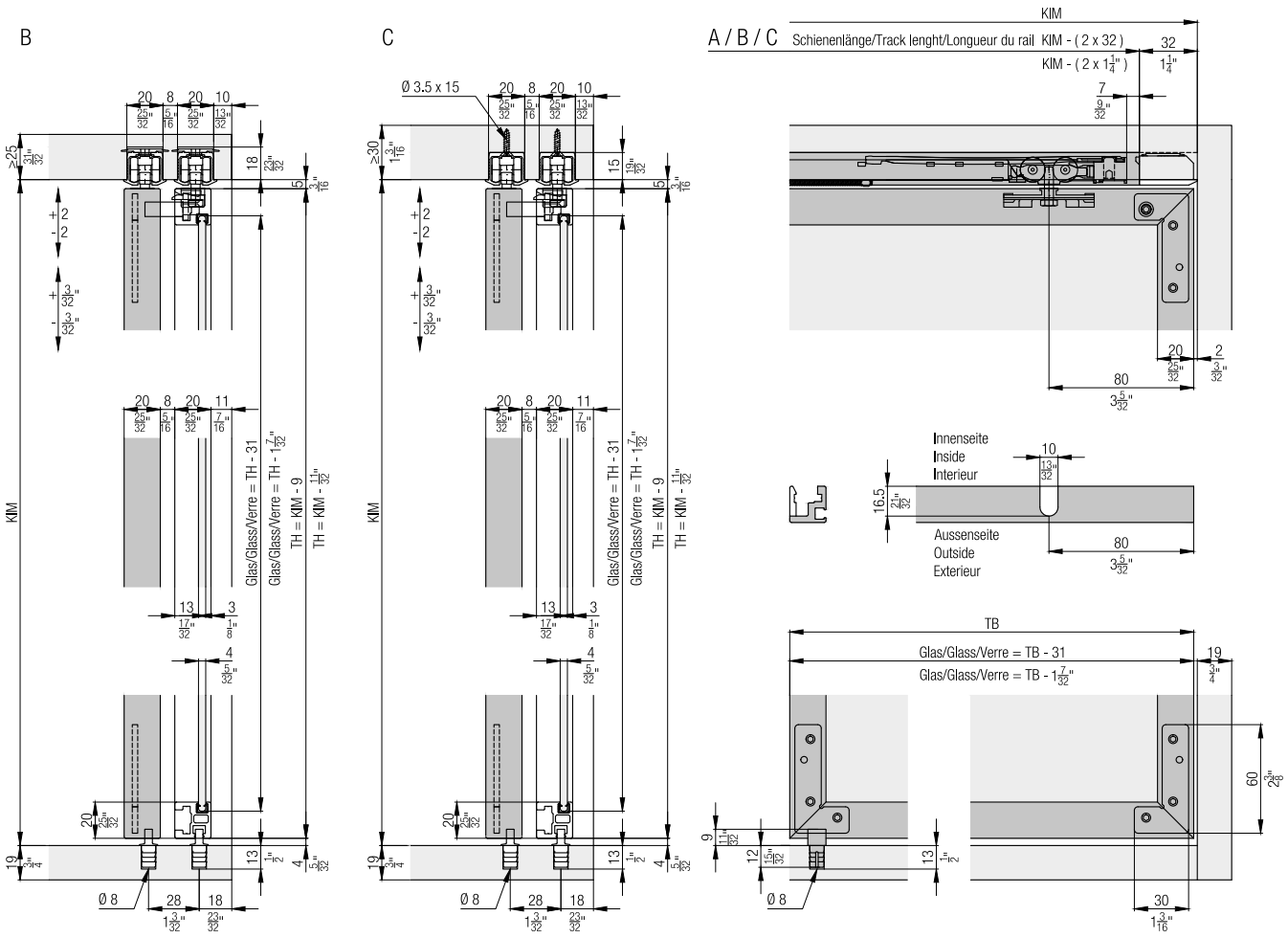
Productivity No groove in the base and invisible technology



Technical specifications

Max.	26 kg (57 lbs.)
Max.	2000 mm (6'6 3/4'')
Max.	800 mm (2'7 15/32'')
	4 mm (5/32) Frame: 20 mm (25/32'')

Installation examples



Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

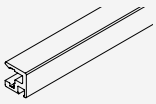
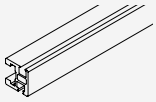
Set for 2 glass doors up to 26 kg (57 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS, for 2 doors	053.3360.071

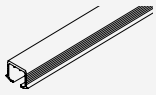
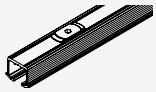
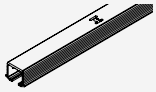
Set consisting of:

		053.3360.071	No.
	Running gear	4	053.3345.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	4	057.3148.071
	Corner connector left , steel, zinc-plated	4	040.3054.171
	Corner connector right , steel, zinc-plated	4	040.3054.172
	Door follower	1	053.3350.071
	Hawa Clipo 16 H bottom guide, plastic, anthracite	2	053.3214.001

Glass frame profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass frame profile, above/lateral, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	040.3045.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	040.3045.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	040.3045.600
	Glass frame profile, bottom, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	040.3046.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	040.3046.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	040.3046.600
	Sealing profile, plastic, gray	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	040.3061.250

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3324.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3324.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3324.600
	B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3327.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3327.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3327.600
	C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3325.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3325.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3325.600

Track end piece set for single running tracks

	No.
Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3354.071
Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3355.051

Set consisting of:

		053.3354.071	053.3355.051	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic	2		053.0334.001
	Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2		600.0000.704
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic		2	053.3351.071

Soft close

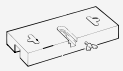
	No.
Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	057.3173.072
Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)	057.3173.073

Set consisting of:		057.3173.072	057.3173.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	2		057.3170.072
	Release piece soft close	2	2	057.0194.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	600.0000.764
	Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)		2	057.3170.073

Handles

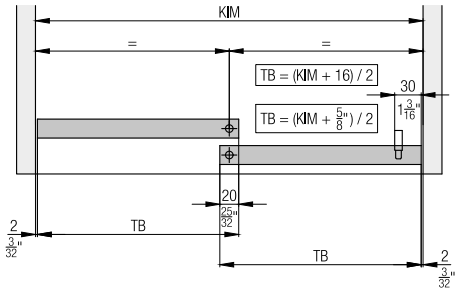
		No.
	Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32''), plastic, chro-me-plated, matt, 2-piece set	053.3323.971
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set	053.3091.982
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set	053.3091.983
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16''), aluminum, anodized	053.3158.901

Accessories

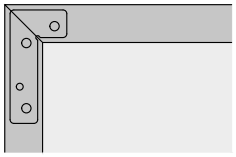
		No.
	Milling template Hawa Clipo 26 GR/Hawa Regal C 26 GR	040.3160.071
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

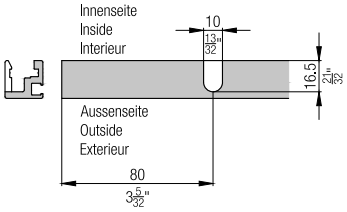
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Calculations

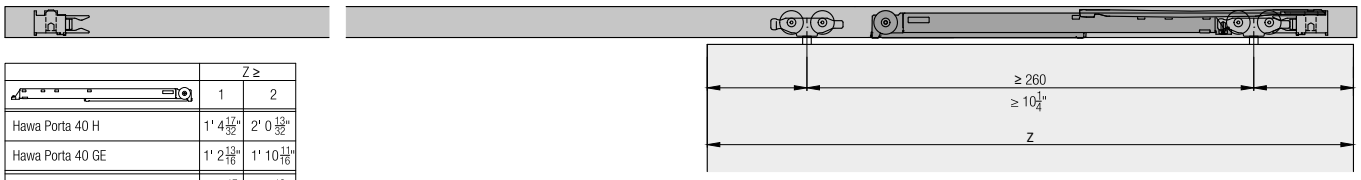


Frame processing



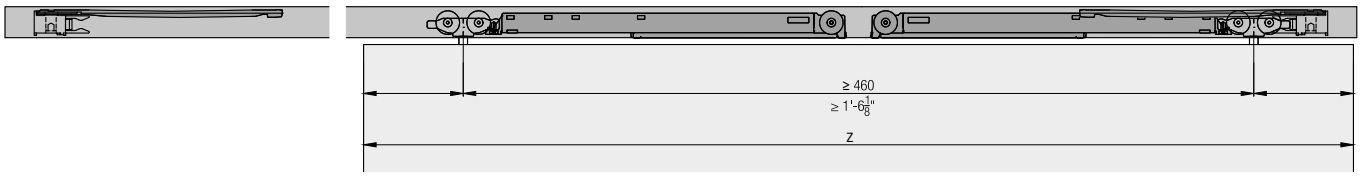


Soft close



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Porta 40 GE	1' 2 13/16"	1' 10 11/16"
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	420	620
Hawa Porta 40 GE	376	576
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	400	600



Accessories
– Glass recommendations from page 338

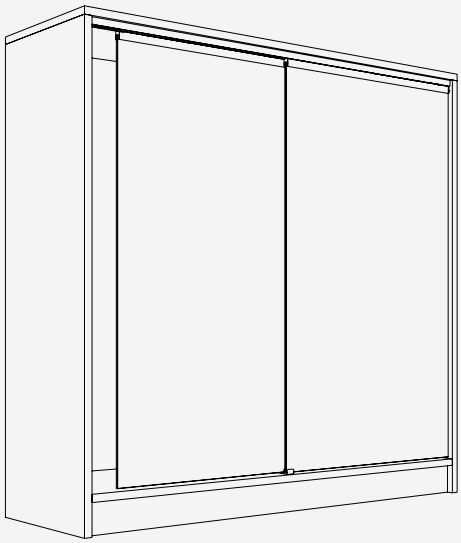
Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 1-2 top-running glass doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Quiet, smooth running and soft and self closing system for different door weights

Productivity Easy installation with tool-less clip-on system and convenient height adjustment

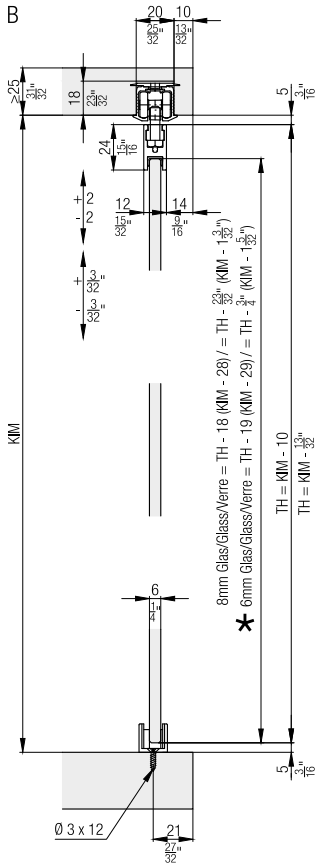


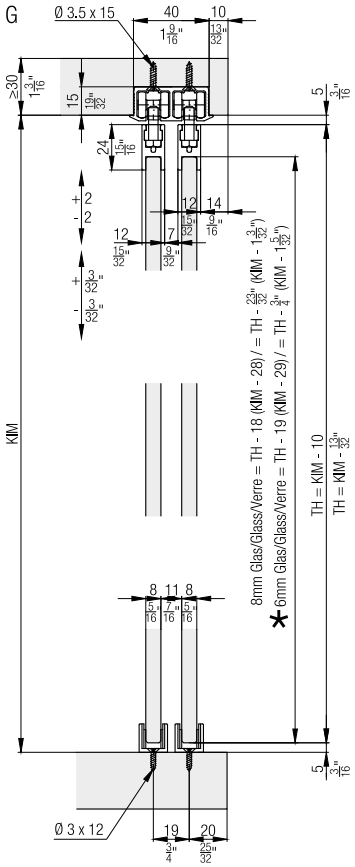
Technical specifications

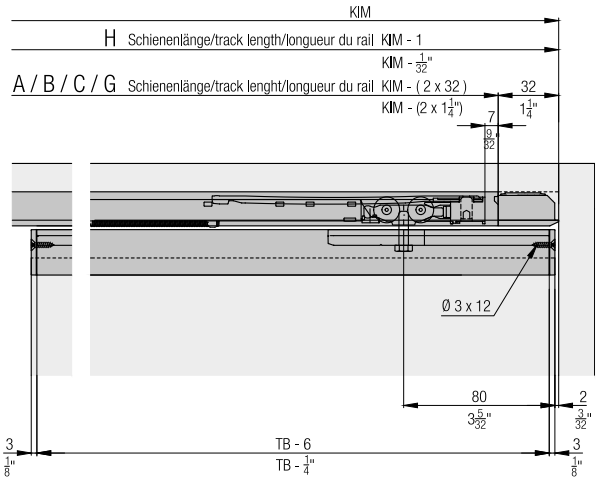
Max.	36 kg (79 lbs.)
Max.	2000 mm (6'6 3/4'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	6–8 mm (1/4'' to 5/16'')

Installation examples

* Zentrierhilfe für 6mm Glas
Centering help for 6mm glass
Aide de centrage pour verre 6mm

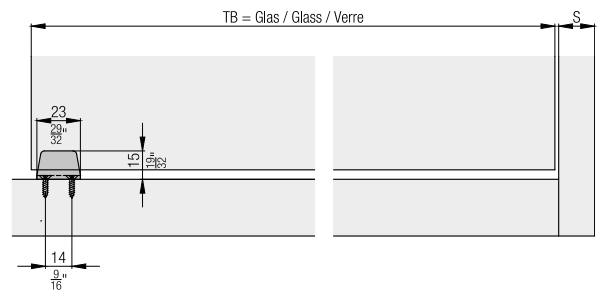






Klebstoff-Empfehlungen für Glas:
Recommended adhesive for glass:
Colle recommandée pour verre:

- CERESIT 3B Silikon
- 3M Scotch Weld DP
- Ergo, 6520

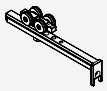
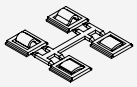


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

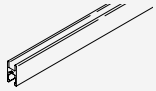
Set for 1 glass door up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK, for 1 door	053.3361.071

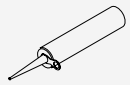
Set consisting of:

		053.3361.071	No.
	Running gear	2	053.3344.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8 "x 15/32"), steel, zinc-plated, black	2	600.0000.703
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	057.3148.071
	Centring help, for 6 mm (1/4") glass	2	053.3139.001
	Bottom guide glass, playfree, chrome-plated, matt	1	053.3097.901
	Slider bottom guide, plastic, grey, 4-piece set	1	053.0146.001
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5030.112

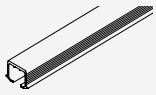
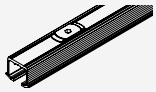
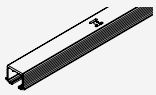
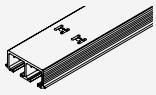
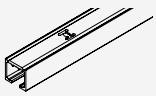
Suspension and glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass fixing profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3072.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3072.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3072.600

Adhesive

		No.
	Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml	098.0027.000

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3324.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3324.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3324.600
	B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3327.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3327.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3327.600
	C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3325.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3325.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3325.600
	G: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3342.250
	D: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3342.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3342.600
	H: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3326.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3326.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3326.600

Track end piece set for single running tracks

	No.
Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3354.071
Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3355.051

Set consisting of:		053.3354.071	053.3355.051	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic	2		053.0334.001
	Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2		600.0000.704
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic		2	053.3351.071

Track end piece set for double running tracks

	No.
Track-end section, double track, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3362.051
Track-end section, double track, plastic, grey, 2-piece set	053.3365.071

Set consisting of:		053.3362.051	053.3365.071	No.
	Track-end piece, double running track, with swivel lug, plastic	2		053.3352.071
	Track-end piece, Double running track, for screw fixing, plastic		2	053.0335.001
	Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.704

Soft close

	No.
Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	057.3173.071
Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	057.3173.072
Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)	057.3173.073

Set consisting of:		057.3173.071	057.3173.072	057.3173.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	2			057.3170.071
	Release piece soft close	2	2	2	057.0194.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	2	600.0000.764
	Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)		2		057.3170.072
	Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)			2	057.3170.073

Handles

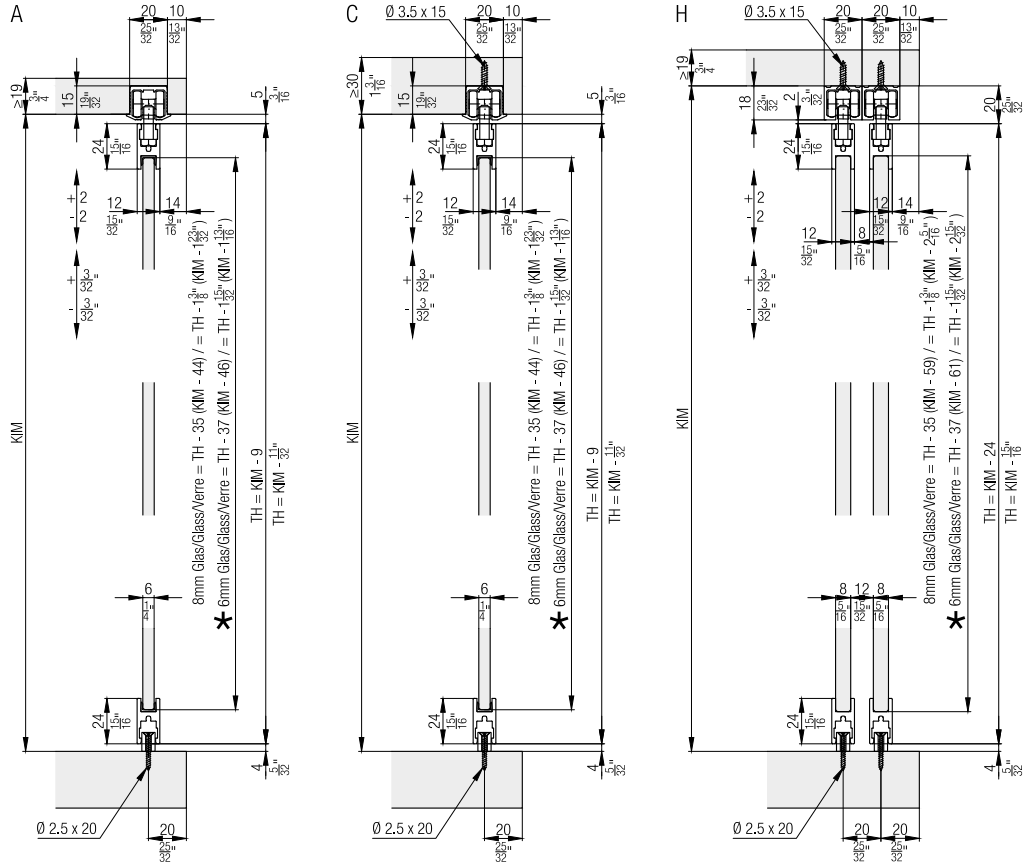
		No.
	Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32''), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set	053.3323.971
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set	053.3091.982
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set	053.3091.983
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16''), aluminum, anodized	053.3158.901

Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

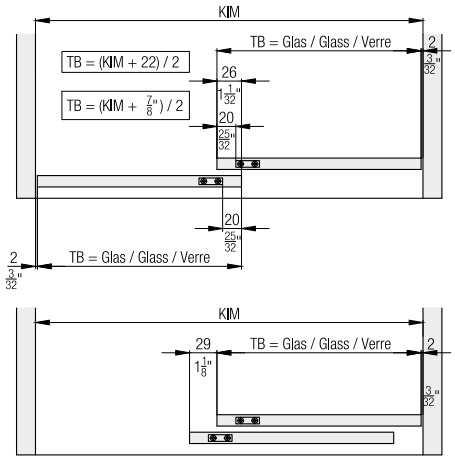
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Further installation examples



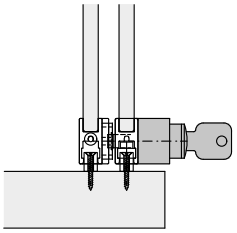
* Zentrierhilfe für 6mm Glas
Centering help for 6mm glass
Aide de centrage pour verre 6mm

Calculations

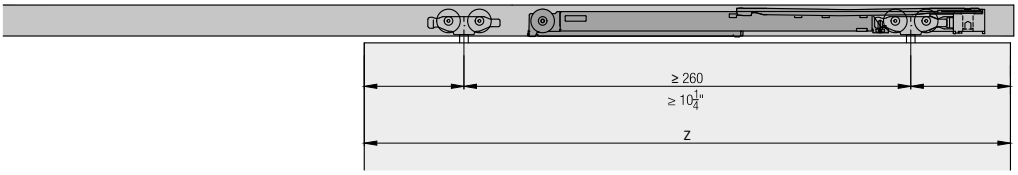


Locking systems

Details from page 272 onwards

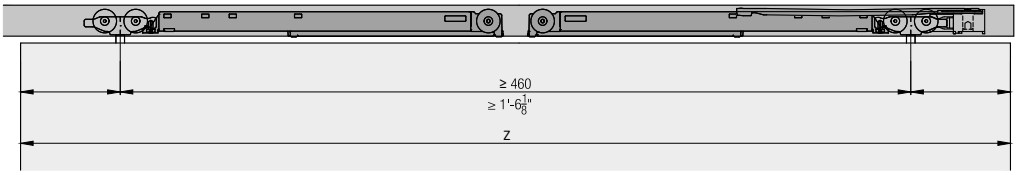


Soft close



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Porta 40 GE	1' 2 13/16"	1' 10 11/16"
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	1' 3 9/4"	1' 11 5/8"

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	420	620
Hawa Porta 40 GE	376	576
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	400	600



Accessories
– Locking systems from page 330
– Glass recommendations from page 338

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

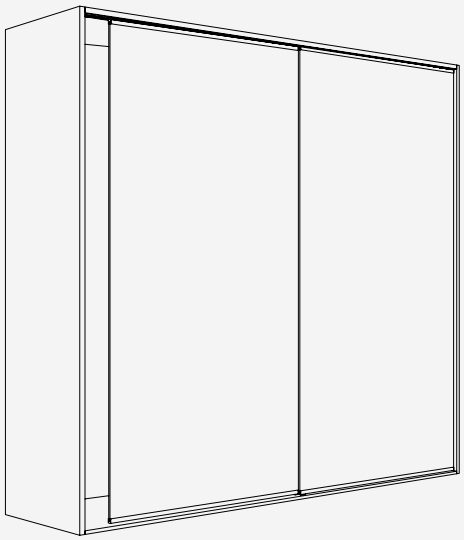
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Fitting for 2 top-running glass doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Quiet, smooth running and soft and self closing system for different door weights

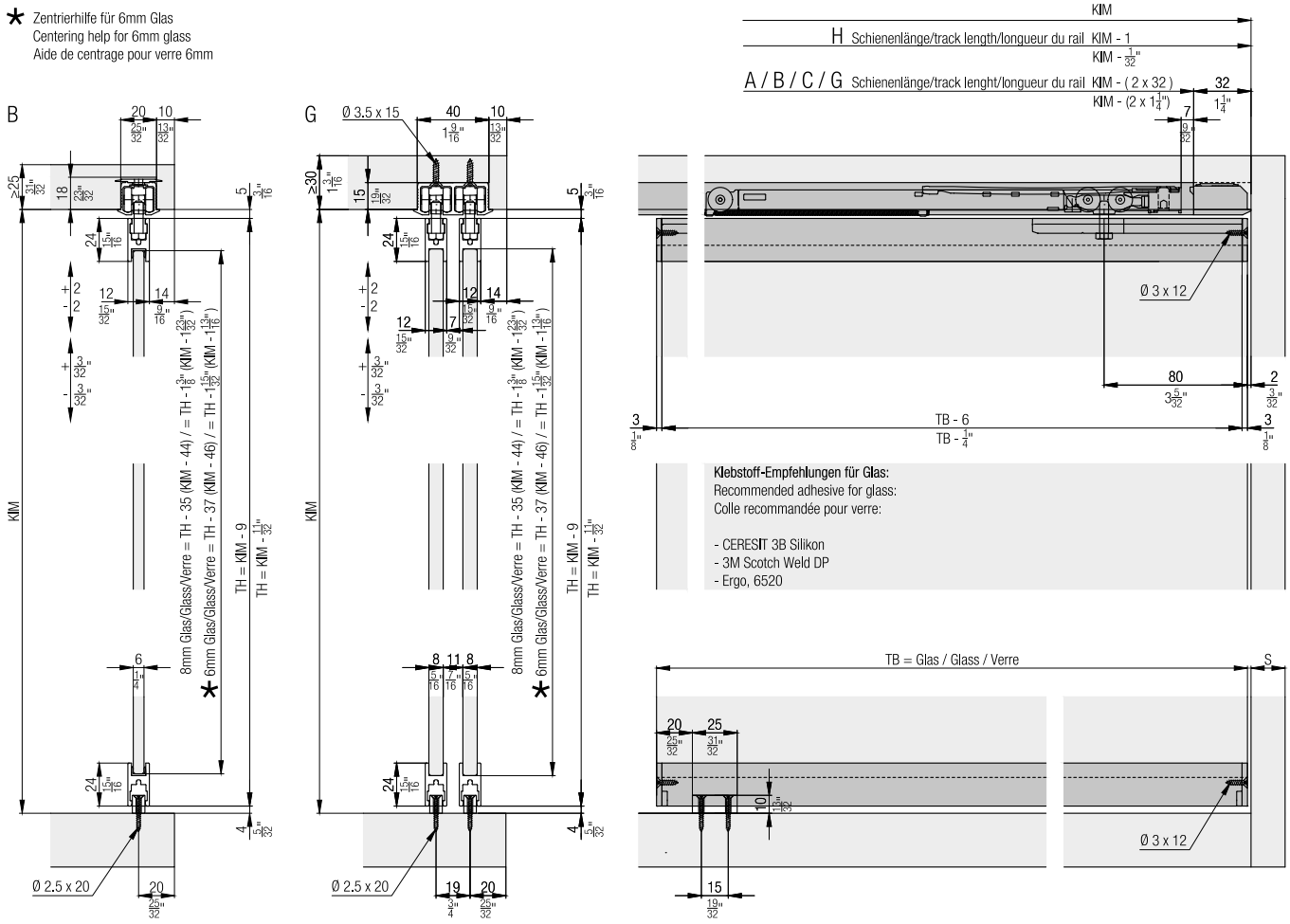
Productivity No groove in the base and invisible technology



Technical specifications

Max.	36 kg (79 lbs.)
Max.	2000 mm (6'6 3/4'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	6–8 mm (1/4'' to 5/16'')

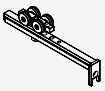
Installation examples



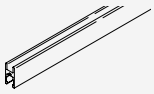
Set for 1 glass door up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK, for 1 door	053.3361.072

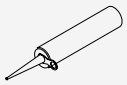
Set consisting of:

		053.3361.072	No.
	Running gear	2	053.3344.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8 "x 15/32"), steel, zinc-plated, black	5	600.0000.703
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	057.3148.071
	Centring help, for 6 mm (1/4") glass	8	053.3139.001
	End cover	3	053.0329.001
	Bottom guide	1	053.0333.001
	Flat countersunk head chip-board screw 2.5x20 mm (1/8"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.705

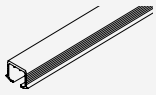
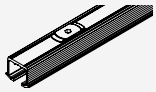
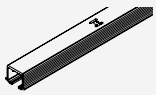
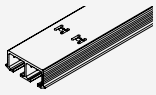
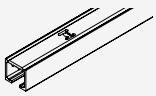
Suspension and glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass fixing profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3072.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3072.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3072.600

Adhesive

		No.
	Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml	098.0027.000

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3324.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3324.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3324.600
	B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3327.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3327.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3327.600
	C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3325.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3325.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3325.600
	G: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3342.250
	D: Double running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3342.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3342.600
	H: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3326.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3326.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3326.600

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Track end piece set for single running tracks

	No.
Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3354.071
Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3355.051

Set consisting of:		053.3354.071	053.3355.051	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic	2		053.0334.001
	Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2		600.0000.704
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic		2	053.3351.071

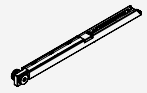
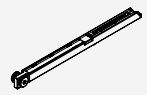
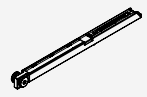
Track end piece set for double running tracks

	No.
Track-end section, double track, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3362.051
Track-end section, double track, plastic, grey, 2-piece set	053.3365.071

Set consisting of:		053.3362.051	053.3365.071	No.
	Track-end piece, double running track, with swivel lug, plastic	2		053.3352.071
	Track-end piece, Double running track, for screw fixing, plastic		2	053.0335.001
	Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated		4	600.0000.704

Soft close

	No.
Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	057.3173.071
Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	057.3173.072
Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)	057.3173.073

Set consisting of:		057.3173.071	057.3173.072	057.3173.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	2			057.3170.071
	Release piece soft close	2	2	2	057.0194.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	2	600.0000.764
	Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)		2		057.3170.072
	Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)			2	057.3170.073

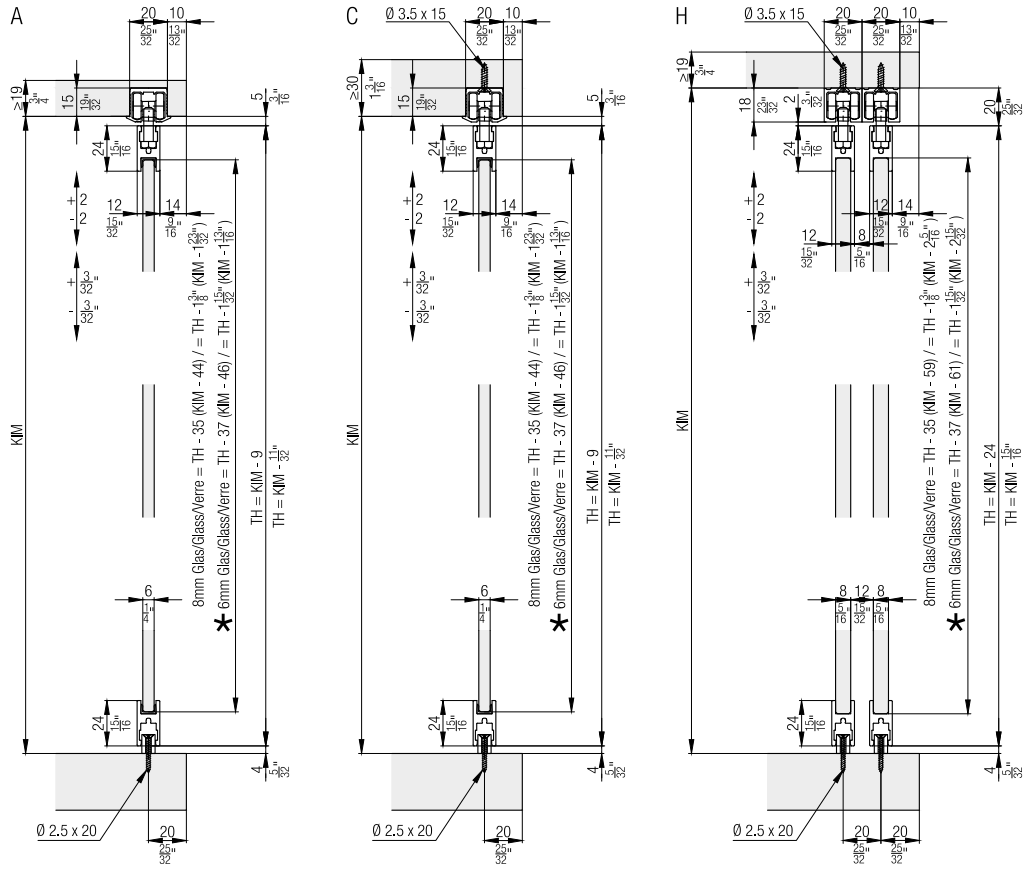
Handles

		No.
	Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32''), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set	053.3323.971
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set	053.3091.982
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set	053.3091.983
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16''), aluminum, anodized	053.3158.901

Accessories

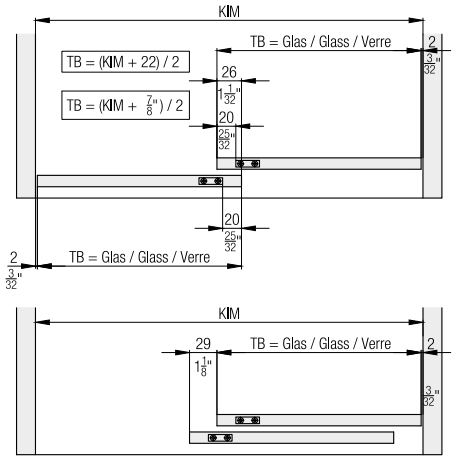
		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Further installation examples



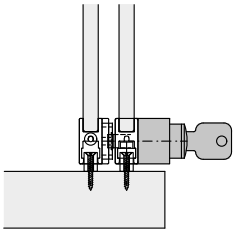
* Zentrierhilfe für 6mm Glas
Centering help for 6mm glass
Aide de centrage pour verre 6mm

Calculations



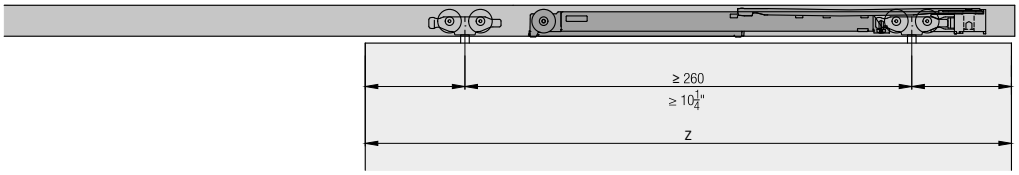
Locking systems

Details from page 272 onwards



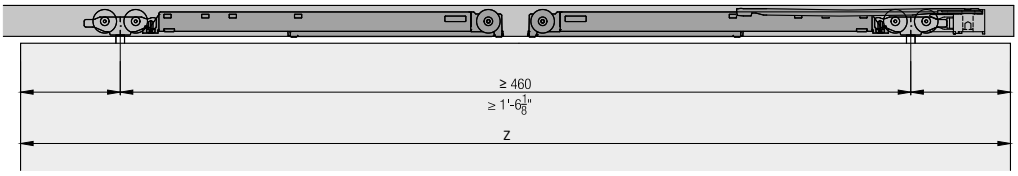
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Soft close



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Porta 40 GE	1' 2 13/16"	1' 10 11/16"
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	420	620
Hawa Porta 40 GE	376	576
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	400	600



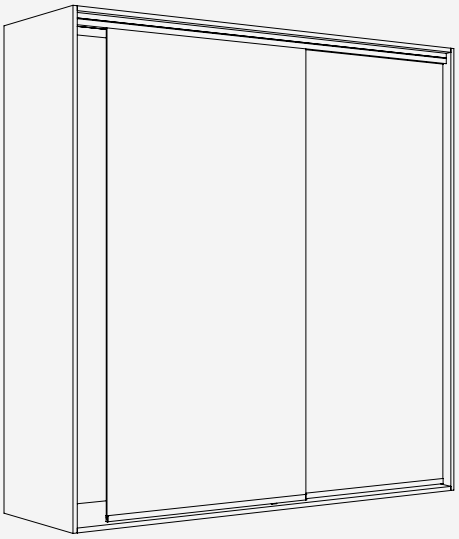
Accessories
– Locking systems from page 330
– Glass recommendations from page 338

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 1 top-running glass door up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with screwed on running track. With fixed glass support profile. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

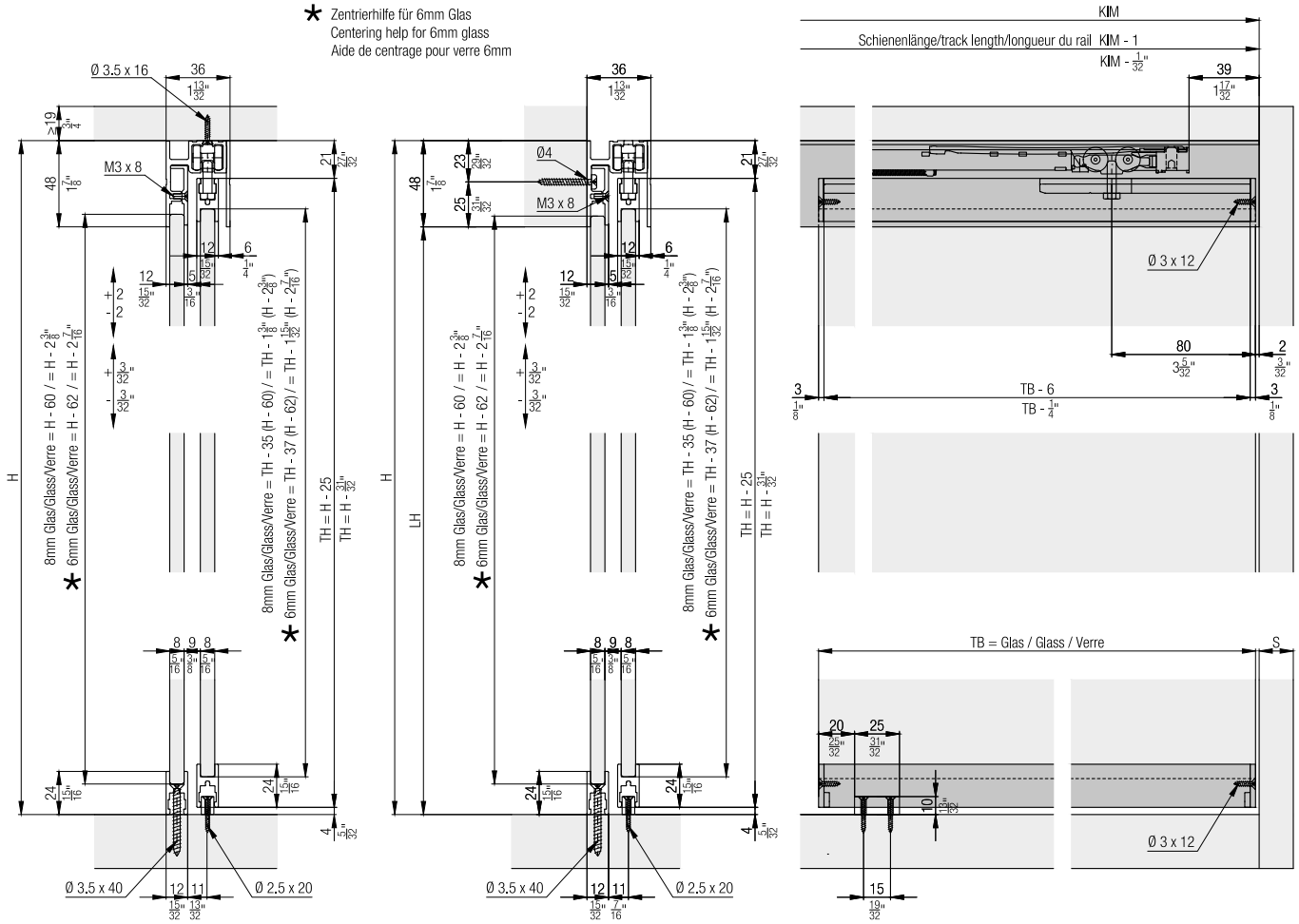
Comfort	Quiet, smooth running and soft and self closing system for different door weights
Productivity	No groove in the base and invisible technology



Technical specifications

Max.	36 kg (79 lbs.)
Max.	2000 mm (6'6 3/4'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	6–8 mm (1/4'' to 5/16'')

Installation examples

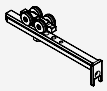


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

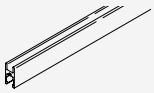
Set for 1 glass door up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK, for 1 door	053.3361.072

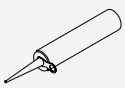
Set consisting of:

		053.3361.072	No.
	Running gear	2	053.3344.071
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8 "x 15/32"), steel, zinc-plated, black	5	600.0000.703
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	057.3148.071
	Centring help, for 6 mm (1/4") glass	8	053.3139.001
	End cover	3	053.0329.001
	Bottom guide	1	053.0333.001
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw 2.5x20 mm (1/8"x25/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.705

Suspension and glass retaining profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Glass fixing profile, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3072.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3072.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3072.600

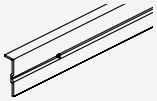
Adhesive

		No.
	Glue Ceresit 3B Silicone, 310 ml	098.0027.000

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single running track, with panel, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3338.250

Fixed glass support profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Fixed glass support profile, aluminum, anodized, pre-drilled	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3071.250

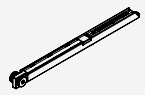
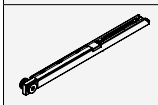
Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Panel, aluminum, anodized (use double-sided adhesive tape)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3075.250

Soft close

	No.
Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	057.3173.071
Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	057.3173.072
Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)	057.3173.073

Set consisting of:

		057.3173.071	057.3173.072	057.3173.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	2			057.3170.071
	Release piece soft close	2	2	2	057.0194.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	2	600.0000.764
	Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)		2		057.3170.072
	Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)			2	057.3170.073

Handles

		No.
	Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32''), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set	053.3323.971
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set	053.3091.982
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set	053.3091.983
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16''), aluminum, anodized	053.3158.901

Screw set

	No.
Fixing screws to fix glass profile Hawa Clipo 36, 50-piece set	098.0007.101

Set consisting of:

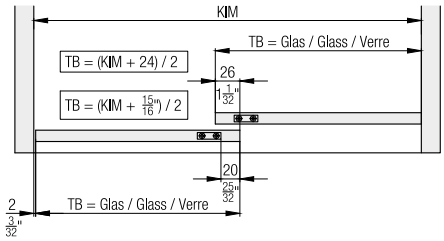
		098.0007.101	No.
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M3x8 mm (1/8"x5/16"), steel, zinc-plated	50	762.7007.100

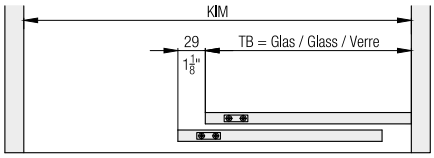
Accessories

		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

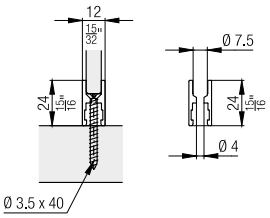
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Calculations



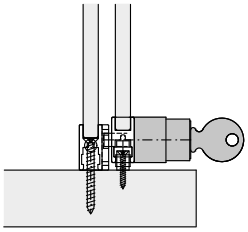


Support and glass retaining profile attached to base

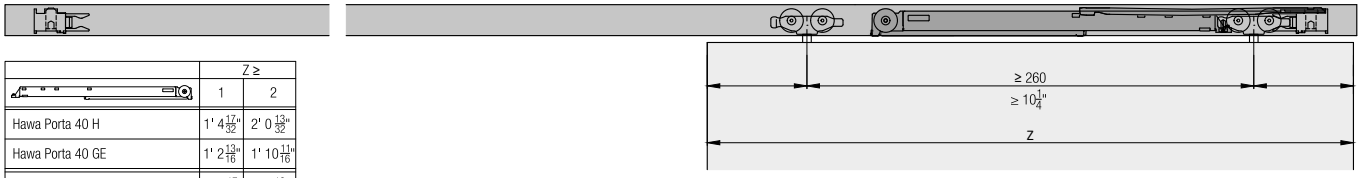


Locking systems

Details from page 272 onwards

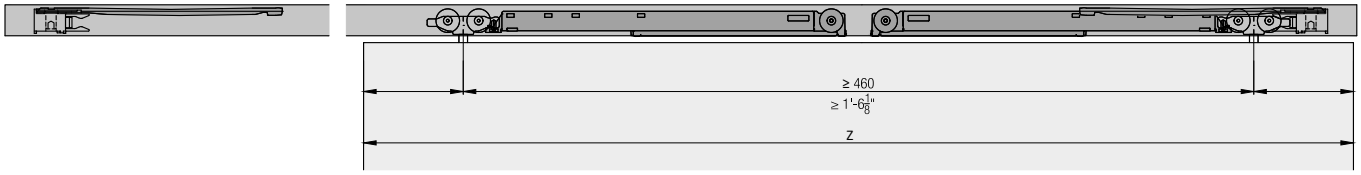


Soft close



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Porta 40 GE	1' 2 13/16"	1' 10 11/16"
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	420	620
Hawa Porta 40 GE	376	576
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	400	600



Accessories

– Locking systems from page 330
– Glass recommendations from page 338

Planning/execution

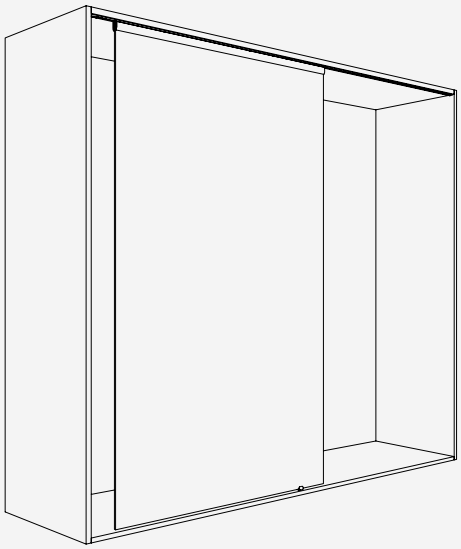
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

Fitting for 1-2 top-running glass doors up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with screwed on or groove mounted running track. With soft and self closing mechanism. Design Inslide.

Product highlights

Comfort Quiet, smooth running and soft and self closing system for different door weights

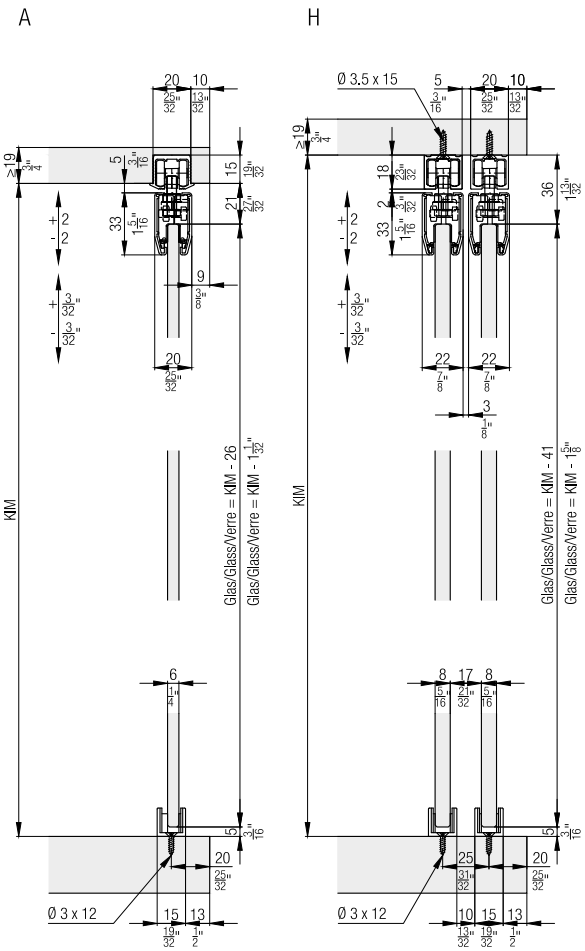
Productivity No groove in the base and invisible technology

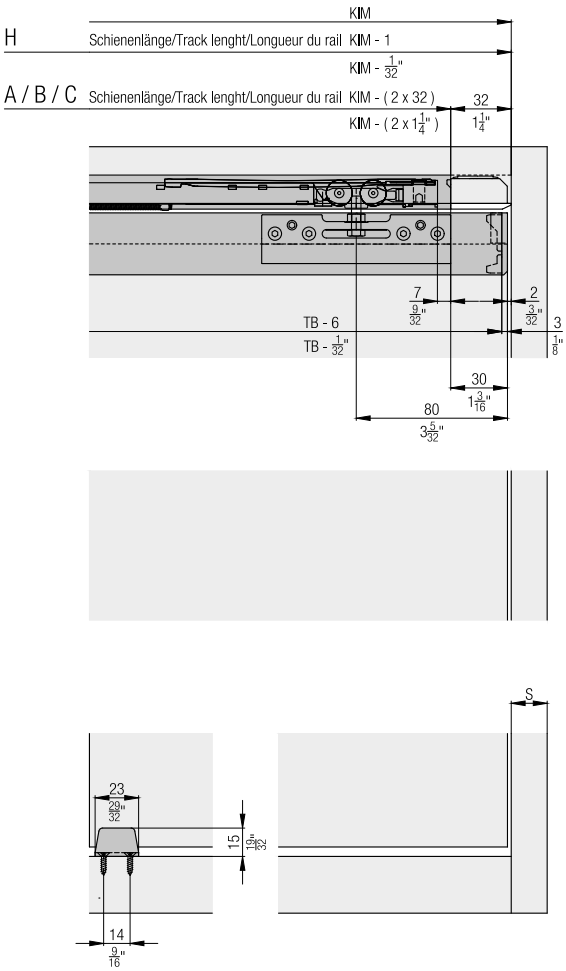


Technical specifications

Max.	36 kg (79 lbs.)
Max.	2000 mm (6'6 3/4'')
Max.	1000 mm (3'3 3/8'')
	6–8 mm (1/4'' to 5/16'')

Installation examples



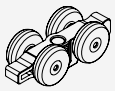
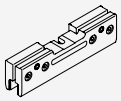
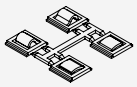


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

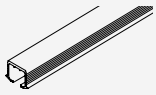
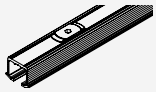
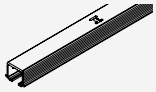
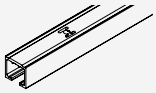
Set for 1 glass door up to 36 kg (79 lbs.), with height adjustment

	No.
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS, for 1 door	053.3363.071

Set consisting of:

		053.3363.071	No.
	Running gear, plain bearings, rollers, plastic, white	2	057.3149.071
	Stopper, plastic, gray	2	057.3148.071
	Hexagon screw, M5x18 mm (3/16"x23/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.646
	Prevailing torque, M5, steel, zinc-plated	2	600.0000.459
	Clamping shoe, zinc diecast, aluminum, glass thickness 6–8 mm (1/4"-5/16")	2	053.3161.071
	Bottom guide glass, playfree, chrome-plated, matt	1	053.3097.901
	Slider bottom guide, plastic, grey, 4-piece set	1	053.0146.001
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2	766.5030.112

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	A: Single running track, for glue fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3324.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3324.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3324.600
	B: Single running track, swivel lug, aluminum, anodized (not for hard wood/ MDF)	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3327.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3327.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3327.600
	C: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3325.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3325.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3325.600
	H: Single running track, for screw fixing, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16")	053.3326.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32")	053.3326.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32")	053.3326.600

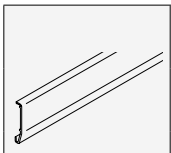
Track end piece set for single running tracks

	No.
Track-end section, for screw fixing, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3354.071
Track-end section, swivel lug, plastic, gray, 2-piece set	053.3355.051

Set consisting of:

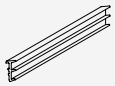
		053.3354.071	053.3355.051	No.
	Track-end piece, for screw fixing, plastic	2		053.0334.001
	Chipboard screw, 4x12 mm (5/32"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	2		600.0000.704
	Track-end piece, with swivel lug, plastic		2	053.3351.071

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel for clamping shoe, aluminum, anodized	2,500 (8' 2 7/16'')	053.3168.250
		3,500 (11' 5 25/32'')	053.3168.350
		6,000 (19' 8 7/32'')	053.3168.600

End cap set

	No.
End cap for clip	053.3163.072

Set consisting of:		053.3163.072	No.
	Cover cap, plastic, anthracite	2	053.3169.001
	Clip to panel, plastic, gray	4	057.3060.001
	Sealing profile, 60 mm (2 3/8"), plastic, black	2	057.3072.002

Soft close

	No.
Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	057.3173.071
Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)	057.3173.072
Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)	057.3173.073

Set consisting of:		057.3173.071	057.3173.072	057.3173.073	No.
	Soft close, up to 40 kg (88 lbs.)	2			057.3170.071
	Release piece soft close	2	2	2	057.0194.001
	Thread rolling rounded head screw, M2.5x5 mm (3/32"x3/16"), steel, zinc-plated	2	2	2	600.0000.764
	Soft close, up to 26 kg (57 lbs.)		2		057.3170.072
	Soft close, up to 15 kg (33 lbs.)			2	057.3170.073

Handles

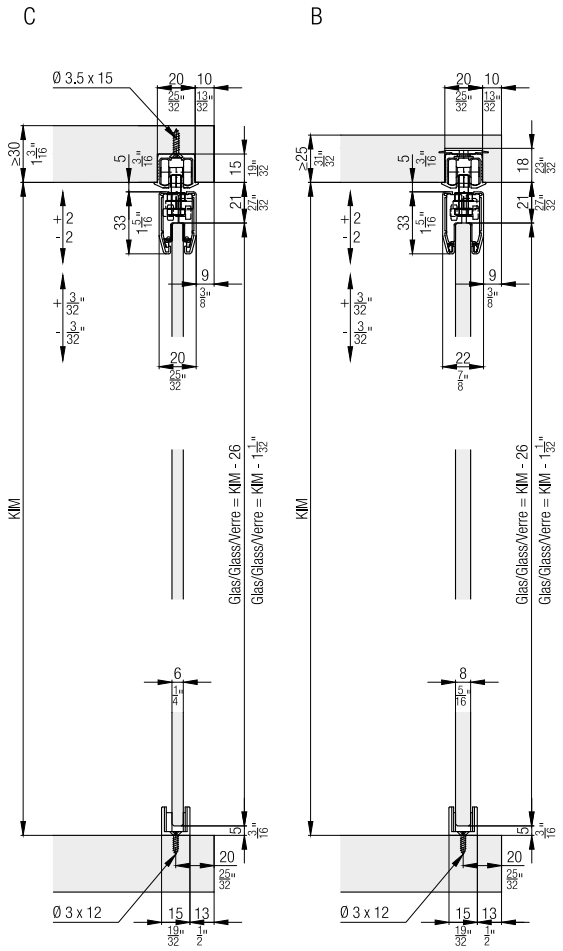
		No.
	Handle, for glue fixing, 64 mm (2 17/32''), plastic, chrome-plated, matt, 2-piece set	053.3323.971
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 2-piece set	053.3091.982
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 30 mm (1 3/16''), aluminum, anodized, 50-piece set	053.3091.983
	Finger-pull-handle, for glue fixing, 40 mm (1 9/16''), aluminum, anodized	053.3158.901

Accessories

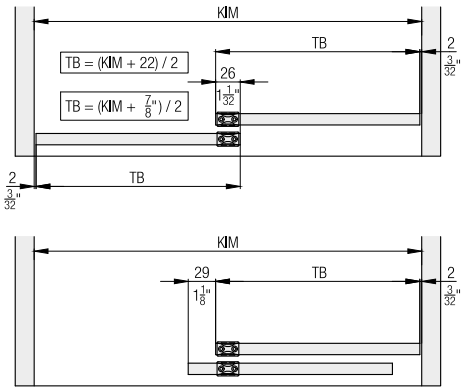
		No.
	Track cleaner, plastic, red	040.3142.071

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

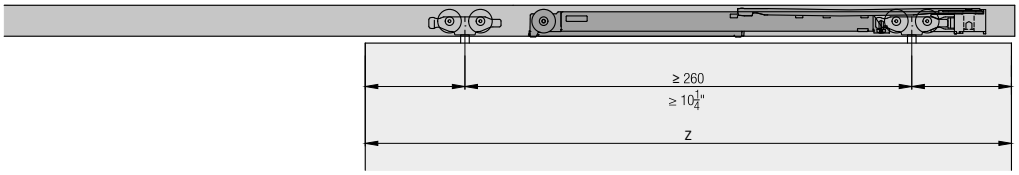
Further installation examples



Calculations

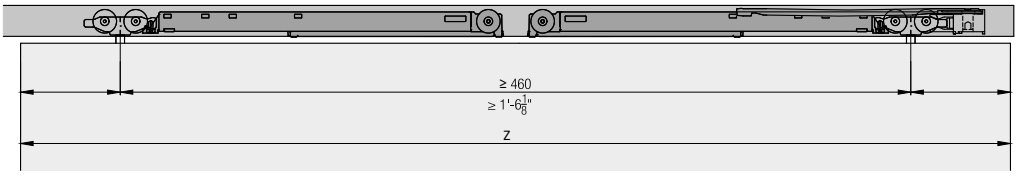


Soft close



	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Porta 40 GE	1' 2 13/16"	1' 10 11/16"
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	1' 6 1/32"	2' 1 29/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	1' 4 17/32"	2' 0 13/32"
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	1' 3 3/4"	1' 11 5/8"

	Z ≥	
	1	2
Hawa Porta 40 H	420	620
Hawa Porta 40 GE	376	576
Hawa Clipo 26 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 H IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	458	658
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS	420	620
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	420	620
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	400	600



Accessories
– Glass recommendations from page 338

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

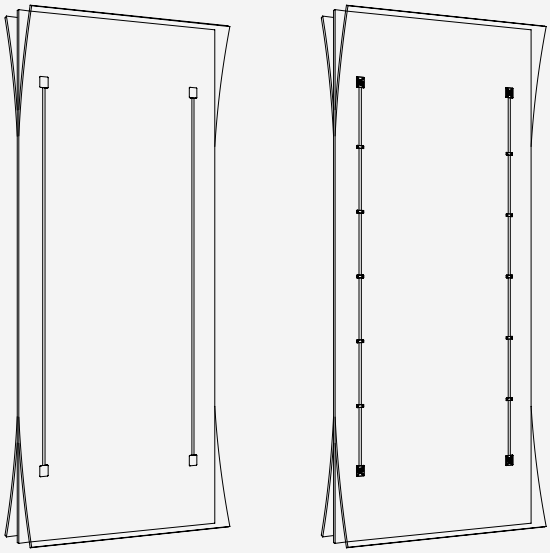
Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Straightening fitting for stabilizing 1215 to 2850 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 9' 4 7/32'') high wooden doors (not suitable for hardwood)

Product highlights

Flexibility The right solution for every application thanks to selectable heights and three different finish colors
The tightening profile can be glued on or screwed on as required

Comfort The stable structure holds the doors in position and remains silent during operation



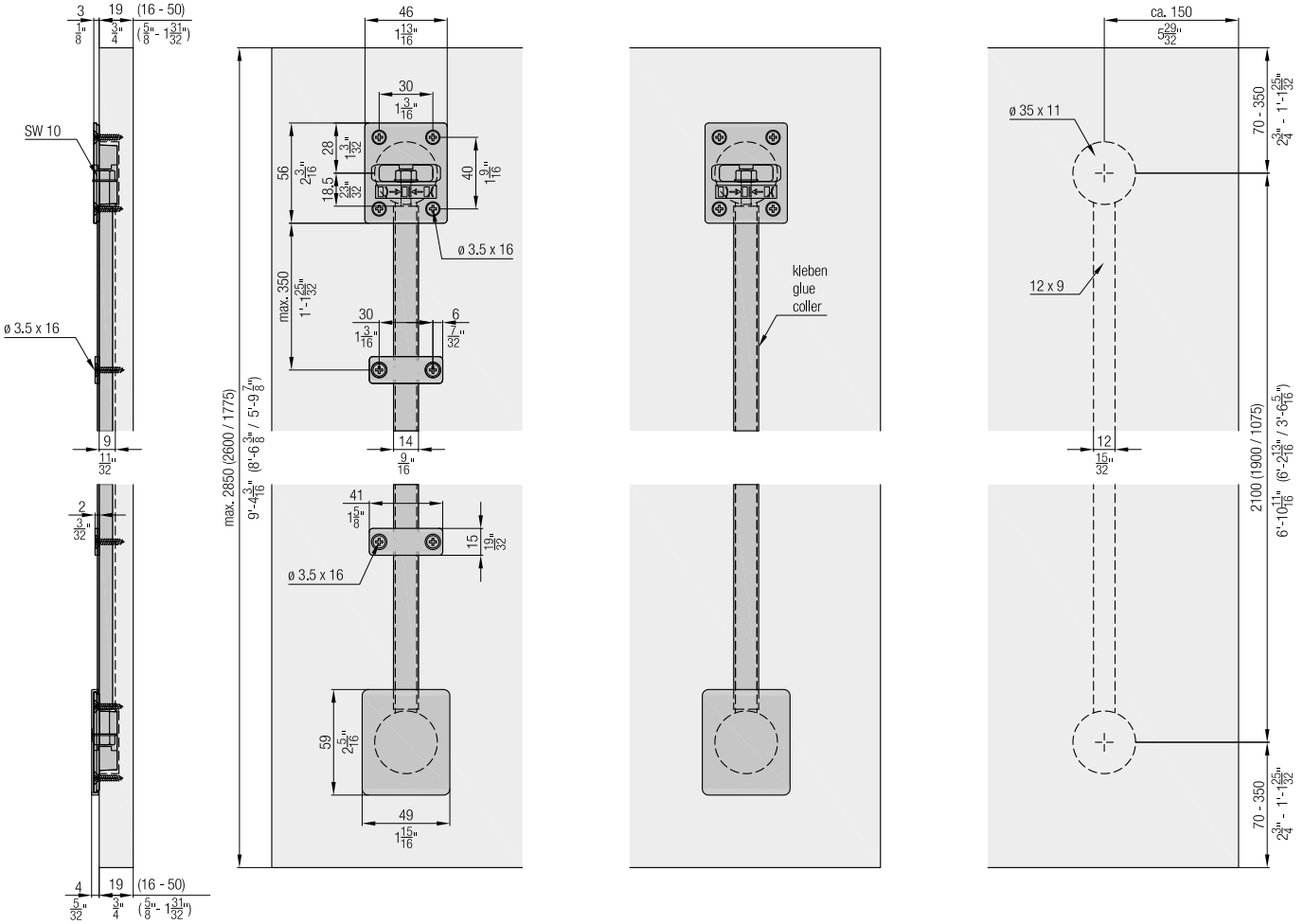
Technical specifications

1215–2850 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 9' 4 7/32'')

300–1600 mm (11 13/16'' to 5'3'')

16–50 mm (5/8'' to 1 31/32'')

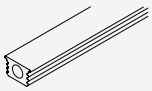
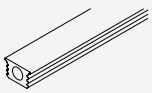
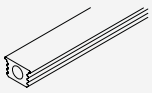
Installation examples



Accessories

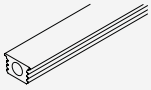
Aluminum raw

	No.
Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8''), aluminum	056.3192.072
Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.079
Straightening fitting for doors 1215–1775 mm (3' 11 27/32'' to 5' 9 7/8''), aluminum	056.3192.073

Set consisting of:		056.3192.072	056.3192.079	056.3192.073	No.
	Armature element, plastic, black	4	4	4	056.2024.001
	Bracket, plastic, black	10	10	10	056.2023.001
	Thread-cutting hexagon screw, M6x40 mm (1/4"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	4	056.0130.101
	Tightening profile, aluminum, L= 1863 mm (6' 1 11/32'')	2			056.0200.186
	Tightening profile, aluminum, L= 1038 mm (3' 4 7/8'')			2	056.0200.103
	Tightening profile, aluminum, L= 1538 mm (5' 9/16'')		2		056.0200.185

Aluminum anodized

	No.
Straightening fitting for doors 2240–2850 mm (7' 4 3/16'' to 9' 4 7/32''), aluminum, anodized	056.3192.071
Straightening fitting for doors 2040-2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8 ''), aluminum, anodized	056.3192.082
Straightening fitting for doors 1715-2275 mm (5' 7 17/32'' to 7' 5 9/16''), aluminum, anodized, can be shortened for doors 1215–1715 mm (3'11 27/32''to 5' 7 17/32'')	056.3192.080

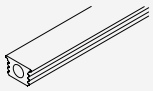
Set consisting of:		056.3192.071	056.3192.082	056.3192.080	No.
	Armature element, zinc alloy	4			056.0199.001
	Bracket, plastic, black	10	10	10	056.2023.001
	Thread-cutting hexagon screw, M6x40 mm (1/4"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	4	056.0130.101
	Tightening profile, aluminum, anodized, L= 2063 mm (6' 9 7/32'')	2			056.0200.226
	Armature element, plastic, black		4	4	056.2024.001
	Tightening profile, aluminum, anodized, L= 1538 mm (5' 9/16'')			2	056.0200.224
	Tightening profile, aluminum, anodized, L= 1863 mm (6' 1 11/32'')		2		056.0200.225

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Aluminum black anodized

	No.
Straightening fitting for doors 2240–2850 mm (7' 4 3/16'' to 9' 4 7/32''), aluminum, black anodized, incl. cover caps	056.3192.074
Straightening fitting for doors 2040–2600 mm (6' 8 5/16'' to 8' 6 3/8''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.075
Straightening fitting for doors 1715–2275 mm (5'7 15/32'' to 7'5 9/16''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.081
Straightening fitting for doors 1215–1775 mm (3'11 27/32'' to 5'9 7/8''), aluminum, black anodized	056.3192.076

Set consisting of:

		056.3192.074	056.3192.075	056.3192.081	056.3192.076	No.
	Armature element, zinc alloy	4				056.0199.001
	Cover cap, plastic, black	4				056.0201.001
	Thread-cutting hexagon screw, M6x40 mm (1/4"x1 9/16"), steel, zinc-plated	4	4	4	4	056.0130.101
	Tightening profile, aluminum, black anodized, L= 2063 mm	2				056.0200.207
	Armature element, plastic, black		4	4	4	056.2024.001
	Tightening profile, aluminum, black anodized, L= 1863 mm (6' 1 11/32'')		2			056.0200.187
	Tightening profile, aluminum, black anodized, L= 1038 mm (3' 4 7/8'')				2	056.0200.104
	Tightening profile, aluminum, black anodized, L= 1538 mm (5' 9/16'')			2		056.0200.188

Accessories

		No.
	Cover cap, plastic, black, set of 4 pieces	056.0201.071
	Bracket, plastic, black, set of 10 pieces	056.0118.004

Ordering information
– Type and number of sets

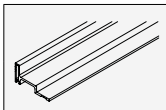
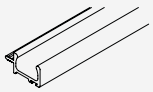
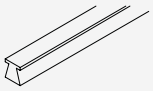
Optional ordering information
– Number of cover caps
– Number of brackets

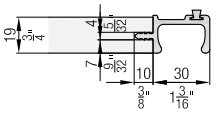
Planning/execution
All straightening fittings can be shortened to the required dimension.

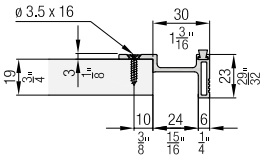
Installation instructions No. 788.2000.314 have to be used for planning and execution. Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

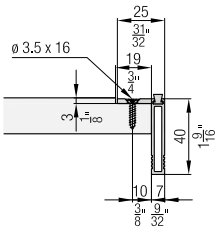
Accessories

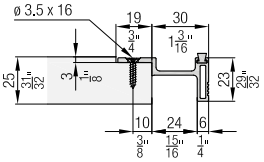
Handle profiles

		mm (inch)	No.
	Handle profile, groove for brush seal, aluminum, anodized, for screw fixing	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3141.250
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3141.600
	Handle profile, groove for brush seal, aluminum, anodized, for groove mounting	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3028.250
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3028.600
	Handle profile, groove for brush seal, aluminum, anodized, for screw fixing	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3140.250
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3140.600
	Brush seal, in rolls, gray	10000 (32'9 11/16'')	053.3040.100







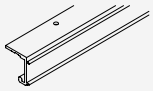
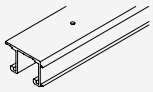


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Individual components Hawa Combino 20

		No.
	Angled running gear, Hawa Combino 20, with friction bearing	056.3007.172
	Angled running gear, Hawa Combino 20, with ball bearing	056.3007.171
	Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 500 mm (1'7 11/16''), aluminum, pre-drilled	056.3039.001

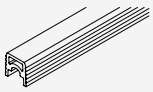
Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3011.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3011.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3011.600
	Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3010.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3010.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3010.600

Panels

		mm (inch)	No.
	Clip-on panel, aluminum, anodized	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	056.3174.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	056.3174.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	056.3174.600

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3171.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	055.3171.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3171.600

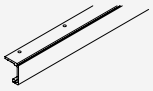
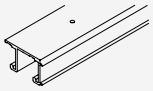
Bottom guide

		No.
	Bottom guide, plastic, gray	055.3081.071

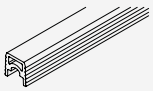
Individual components Hawa Combino 60

		No.
	Angled running gear, Hawa Combino 60, with ball bearing	055.3004.171
	Clip-on component, for wooden panel, every 700–800 mm (2'3 9/16''–2'7 1/2''), aluminum, pre-drilled	055.3084.001

Running tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Single running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3001.600
	Double running track, aluminum, pre-drilled	6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3000.600

Guide tracks

		mm (inch)	No.
	Guide track, plastic, gray, for glue fixing	2500 (8'2 7/16'')	055.3171.250
		3500 (11'5 25/32'')	055.3171.350
		6000 (19'8 7/32'')	055.3171.600

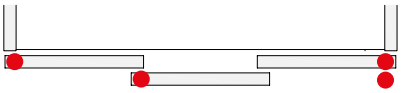
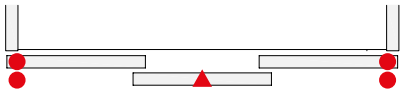
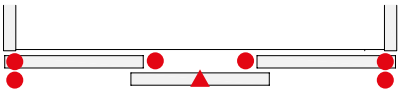
Bottom guide

		No.
	Bottom guide, plastic, gray	055.3081.071

Hawa Combino Soft close
Order overview

	2 doors soft closing function in closing direction				**2 doors** soft closing function in opening and closing direction		
	Min. 450 mm				Min. 600 mm		
Designation	**Up to 18 kg**	**18 to 40 kg**	**Up to 50 kg**	**Up to 65 kg**	**Up to 50 kg**	**Up to 65 kg**	**Up to 80 kg**
Hawa Combino 20/35 H IS/MS	●1× 055.3091.071 ■1× 055.3043.073	●1× 055.3091.073 ■1× 055.3043.073					
Hawa Combino 20/35 H FS (installation outside)	●1× 055.3091.072 ■1× 055.3129.071	●1× 055.3091.074 ■1× 055.3129.071					
Hawa Combino 20/35 H FS (installation inside)	●1× 055.3091.071	●1× 055.3091.073					
Hawa Combino L 40 H FS	●1× 055.3091.072 ■1× 056.3164.071	●1× 055.3091.074 ■1× 056.3164.071					
Hawa Combino 50 H MS with soft close			●1× 055.3215.071		●1× 055.3215.072		
Hawa Combino 50 H FS with soft close			●1× 055.3215.071		●1× 055.3215.072		
Hawa Combino 65 H IS/MS				●1× 055.3214.071		●2× 055.3214.071	
Hawa Combino 65 H FS br				●1× 055.3212.071		●2× 055.3212.071	
Hawa Combino 65 H FS tr				●1× 055.3206.071		●2× 055.3206.071	
Hawa Combino 80 FS br							●1× 055.3213.071
Hawa Combino 80 H FS tr							●1× 055.3206.072

● Soft close
▲ Soft close center door
■ Adapter

3 doors Exterior door with soft closing function in opening and closing direction Interior doors with soft closing function in closing direction			**3 doors** Exterior door with soft closing function in opening and closing direction Interior doors with soft closing function in closing direction and soft close center door			**3 doors** soft closing function in opening and closing direction and soft close center door
						
Min. 600 mm			Min. 600 mm			Min. 900 mm
Up to 50 kg	**Up to 65 kg**	**Up to 80 kg**	**Up to 50 kg**	**Up to 65 kg**	**Up to 80 kg**	**Up to 80 kg**
●1× 055.3215.072						
●1× 055.3215.072			●1× 055.3215.072 ▲1× 055.3216.071			
	●2× 055.3214.071					
	●2× 055.3212.071			●2× 055.3212.071 ▲1× 055.3217.071		
	●2× 055.3206.071			●2× 055.3206.071 ▲1× 055.3207.071		
		●1× 055.3213.071			●1× 055.3213.071 ▲1× 055.3217.071	
		●1× 055.3206.072			●1× 055.3206.072 ▲1× 055.3207.071	●1× 055.3206.073 ▲1× 055.3207.071

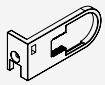
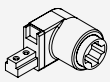
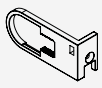
Accessories

Locking systems Hawa Clipo 36 GPK

		No.
	Locking system, with thrust bolt, GPK	053.3147.071

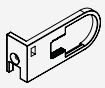
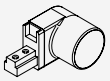
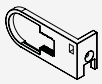
Locking systems Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK, Lehmann

	No.
Locking system "Lehmann", with cylinder, GPPK (L-MZ), left closing lock	053.3141.071
Locking system "Lehmann", with cylinder, GPPK (L-MZ), right closing lock	053.3142.071
Locking system "Lehmann", without cylinder, GPPK (L-OZ), left closing lock, for Lehmann cylinder type no. Z17/Z23 prestige	053.3143.071
Locking system "Lehmann", without cylinder, GPPK (L-OZ), right closing lock, for Lehmann cylinder type no. Z17/Z23 prestige	053.3143.072

Set consisting of:		053.3141.071	053.3142.071	053.3143.071	053.3143.072	No.
	Locking System Lehmann, without cylinder, left	1		1		053.3140.071
	Lock cylinder, locking 7301	1	1			752.4030.001
	Locking adapter right	1		1		053.3125.102
	Locking plate 3.5 mm (5/32")	1	1	1	1	053.3126.101
	Locking plate 5.5 mm (1/4")	1	1	1	1	053.3126.102
	Locking pin, locking system Lehmann	1	1	1	1	053.3196.001
	Glide pin	1	1	1	1	025.0119.001
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	1	1	1	766.5030.112
	Locking System Lehmann, without cylinder, right		1		1	053.3140.072
	Locking adapter left		1		1	053.3125.101

Locking systems Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK, Kaba

	No.
Locking system "Kaba", without cylinder, GKK (K-OZ), left closing lock, for Kaba push-button cylinder type no. 1064	053.3145.071
Locking system "Kaba", without cylinder, GPPK (K-OZ), right closing lock, for Kaba push-button cylinder type no. 1064	053.3145.072

Set consisting of:		053.3145.071	053.3145.072	No.
	Housing Kaba, without cylinder, left hand lock	1		053.3144.071
	Slotted cheese head screw M3x5 mm (1/8"x3/16")	2	2	759.0305.105
	Locking adapter right	1		053.3125.102
	Flat countersunk head chipboard screw, 3x12 mm (1/8"x15/32"), steel, zinc-plated	1	1	766.5030.112
	Locking plate 3.5 mm (5/32")	1	1	053.3126.101
	Locking plate 5.5 mm (1/4")	1	1	053.3126.102
	Locking pin 7x11.5 mm (9/32"x15/32")	1	1	053.0160.901
	Glide pin	1	1	025.0119.001
	Housing Kaba, without cylinder, right hand lock		1	053.3144.072
	Locking adapter left		1	053.3125.101

Different keyed cylinders available on request!

Guide to determine right hand or left hand lock

L
links schliessendes Schloss
left closing lock
fermeture à gauche

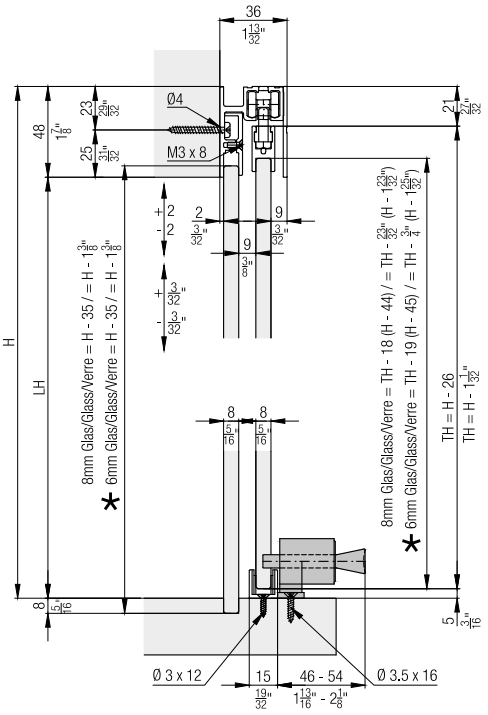
Front door right =
left hand lock type

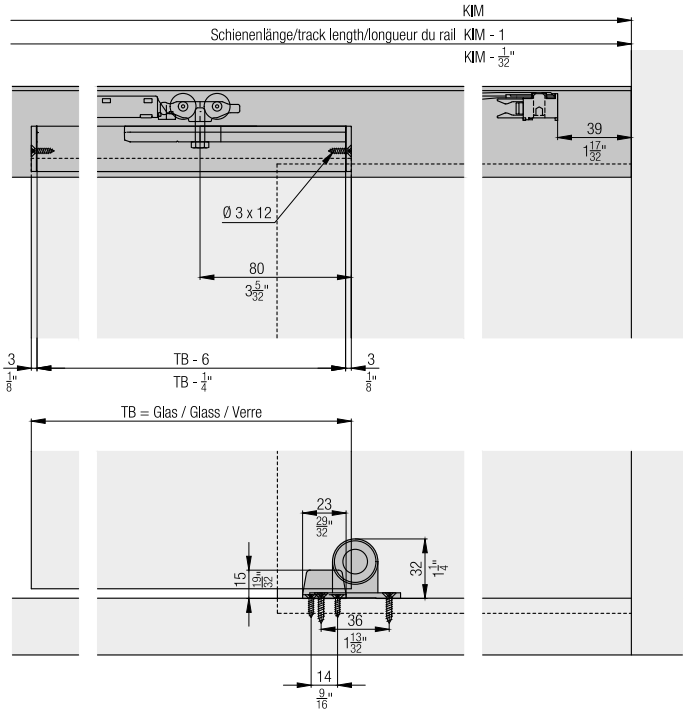
R
rechts schliessendes Schloss
right closing lock
fermeture à droite

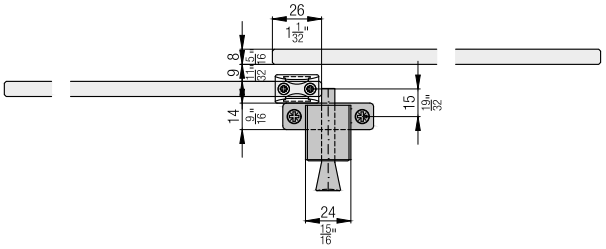
Front door left =
right hand lock type

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

Installation examples
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS (KS)
KS: 053.3147.071

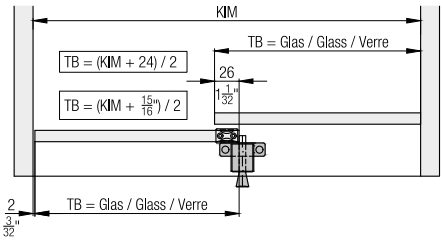


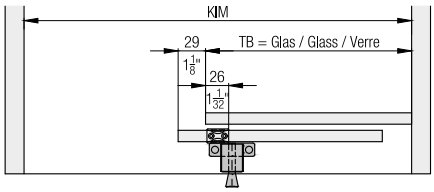




✱ Zentrierhilfe für 6mm Glas
Centering help for 6mm glass
Aide de centrage pour verre 6mm

Calculation
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS (KS)
KS: 053.3147.071

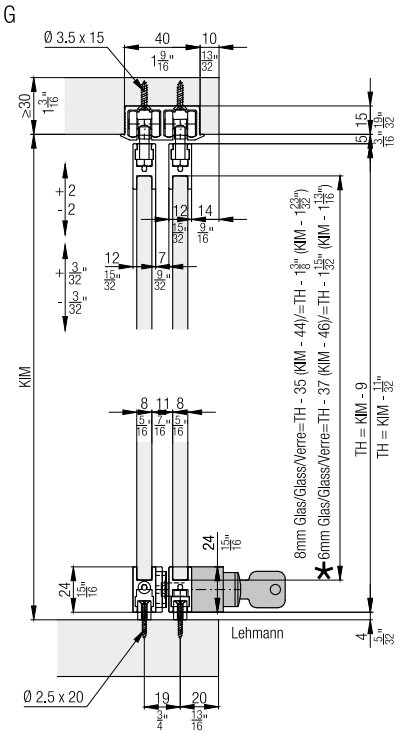


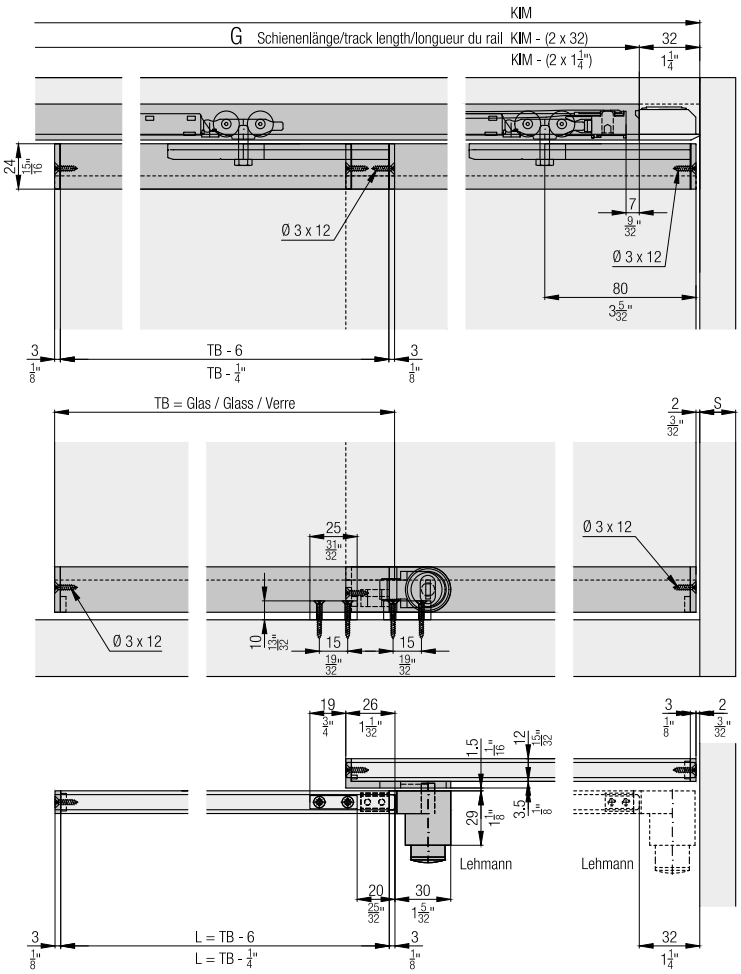


Installation examples

Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS (L-MZ/L-OZ)

L-MZ: 053.3141.071, 053.3142.071
L-OZ: 053.3143.071, 053.3143.072

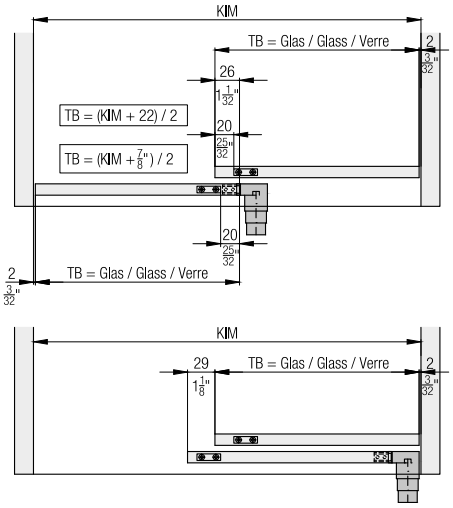




✱ Zentrierhilfe für 6mm Glas
Centering help for 6mm glass
Aide de centrage pour verre 6mm

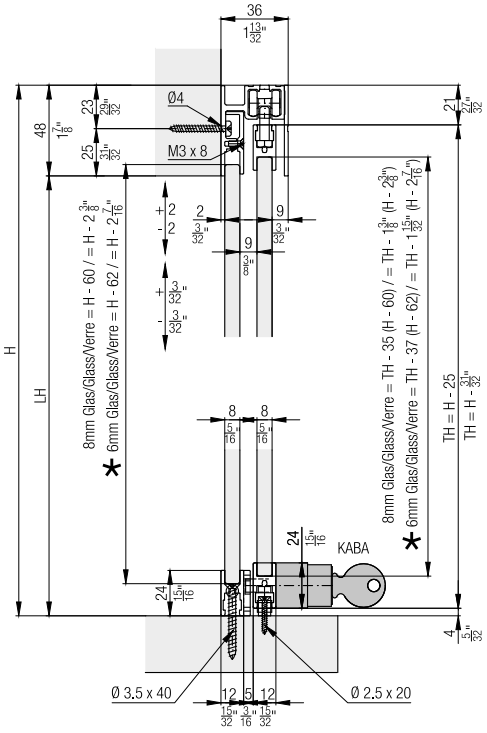
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS (L-MZ/L-OZ)

L-MZ: 053.3141.071, 053.3142.071
L-OZ: 053.3143.071, 053.3143.072

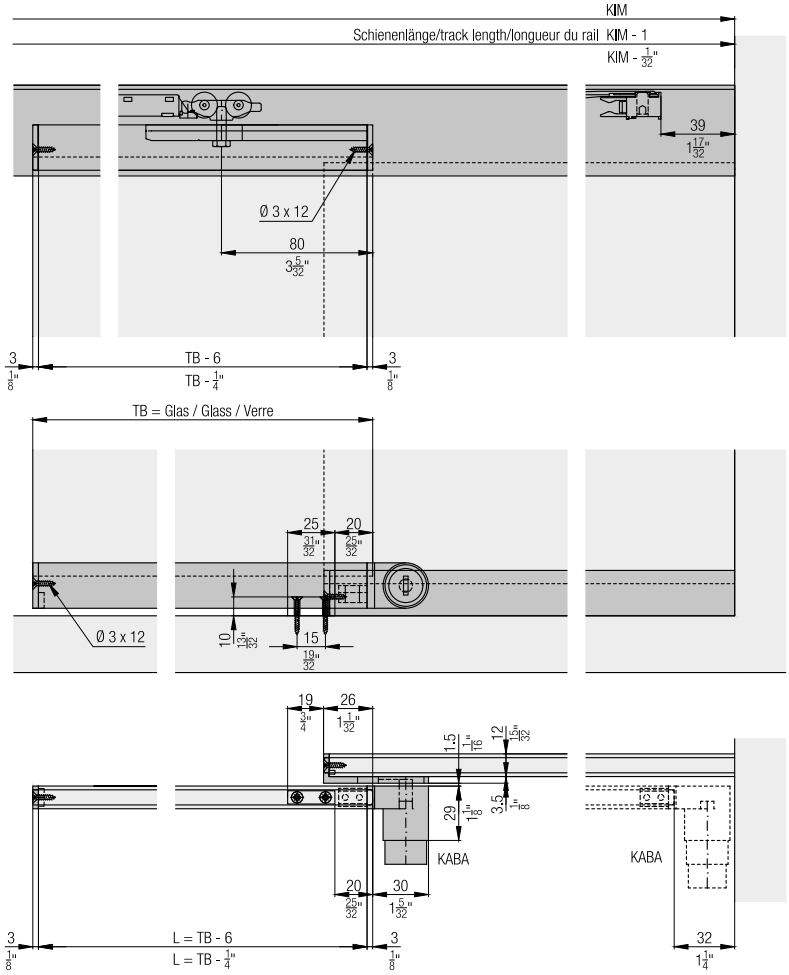


Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

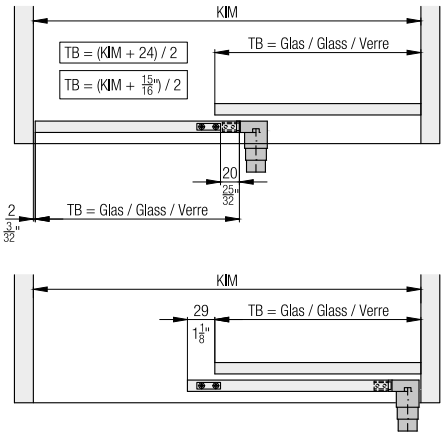
Installation examples
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS Fixed glass (K-OZ)
K-OZ: 053.3145.071, 053.3145.072



✱ Zentrierhilfe für 6mm Glas
Centering help for 6mm glass
Aide de centrage pour verre 6mm



Calculation
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS Fixed glass (K-OZ)
K-OZ: 053.3145.071, 053.3145.072



Accessories
– Glass recommendations from page 338

Planning/execution
Further information about the product can be found on www.hawa.com.

The right sliding solution on furniture for every need and every idea

On furniture

	Technical specifications					Design/installation							Operation		Recommended application		
Wood																	
Sliding doors																	
Hawa 220 Planfront	70	19–45	2600	400–1500					X		X				X	X	X
Hawa 220 Planfront 70	70	19–45	2600	400–1500					X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Clipo	15/16/ 26/36	16–25	2400	1000	X	X	X	X	X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 15 H IS	15	16–19	1400	1000		X			X						X	X	
Hawa Clipo 15 H MS	15	16–19	1400	1000			X								X	X	
Hawa Clipo 15 H FS	15	min. 19	1400	1000							X				X	X	
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS	16	16–19	1400	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 16 H MS	16	16–19	1400	1000	X		X								X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 16 H FS 4-point guidance	16	min. 16	1400	1000	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS/MS	16	16–19	1400	1000	X				X	X					X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 16 H IS/FS	16	16–19	1400	1000	X				X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 16 HM IS	16	min. 19	1400	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 26/36 H IS	26/36	19–25	2200	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 26 H MS	26	19	2200	1000	X		X			X					X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 36 H MS	36	25	2400	1000	X		X			X					X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 36 HM IS	36	19–25	2400	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Combino	20/35/ 40/50/ 65/80	19–40	2800	1600	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X
Hawa Combino 20/35 H IS	65/80	19	2200	1200	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Combino 20/35 H MS	20/35	19	2200	1200	X		X								X	X	X
Hawa Combino 20/35 H FS	20/35	19	2200	1200	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Combino 50 H MS	50	19–25	2400	1400	X		X								X	X	X

On furniture

	Technical specifications					Design/installation							Operation		Recommended application		
Wood																	
Sliding doors																	
Hawa Combino 50 H FS	50	19–25	2400	1400	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Combino 65 H IS ol	65	25–40	2600	1400	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Combino 65 H MS ol	65	25	2600	1400	X		X								X	X	X
Hawa Combino 65 H FS ul	65	25	2600	1400	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Combino 65 H FS ol	65	19–40	2600	1400	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Combino 80 H FS ul	80	25/40	2800	1600	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Combino 80 H FS ol	80	19–40	2800	1600	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Combino L 40	40	19	1500	1500	X			X			X				X	X	X
Hawa Combino L 40 H FS	40	19	1500	1500	X			X			X				X	X	X
Hawa Combino L 40 H FS Synchro	40	19	1500	800				X			X				X	X	X
Hawa Creation (H/G combination)	25	6/19	2200	1200	X				X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Creation 25 H IS/FS	25	19	2200	1200	X				X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Creation 25 GAK/H IS/FS	25	6(19)	2000 (2100)	1000 (1200)	X				X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Frontal	25	19	2000	800	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Frontal 25 H FS	25	19	2000	800	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Frontino	20/40	19–25	2400	600–1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Frontino 20 H FS ul	20	19–25	1000	600–1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Frontino 20 H FS ol	20	19–25	1000	600–1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Frontino 20 H OS FS	20	19–25	1000	600–1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Frontino 40 H FS	40	19	2400	600–1200	X						X				X	X	
Hawa Libra	20	16–30	1000	1600					X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Libra 20 H IS/FS	20	16–30	1000	1600					X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Libra 20 H IS/FS Synchro	20	16–30	1000	1600					X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Miniroll	15/25	19–40	2600	1500		X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Miniroll 15/25	15/25	19–40	2600	1500		X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Regal A	25/40	19–50	2500	1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal A 25 H FS	25	19–25	2400	1200							X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal A 40 H FS	40	19–50	2500	1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal B (H/G combination)	25	16–50	2000	1200	X	X			X		X				X	X	
Hawa Regal B 25 H IS	25	16–50	2000	1200	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Regal B 25 H FS	25	16–50	2000	1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal B 25 HG FS	25	4–6 (23–25)	1800	1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal B 25 H X FS	25	16–50	2000	1200	X						X						
Hawa Regal C	16/26	16–19	2200	1200	X	X			X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal C 16 H IS/FS	16	4/16	1400	1000	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal C 16 H IS	16	19	1400	1000	X				X								
Hawa Regal C 16 HM IS	16	19	1400	1000	X				X						X	X	X
Hawa Regal C 26 HM IS	26	19	2200	1200	X	X			X						X	X	X
Sliding doors, stackable																	
Hawa Aperto	40	19–25	2600	400–900					X			X			X	X	X
Hawa Aperto 40 F	40	19–25	2600	400–900					X			X			X	X	X

Sliding on furniture product overview

On furniture

	Technical specifications					Design/installation							Operation		Recommended application		
Wood																	
Pivot and folding/sliding doors																	
Hawa Concepta III	25/35	18–26	1200–2700	450–750	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hawa Concepta III 25 Push	25	18–26	1200–2200	440–750	X				X		X	X	X		X	X	X
Hawa Concepta III 25 Pull	25	18–26	1200–2200	440–750	X				X		X	X		X	X	X	X
Hawa Concepta III 35 Push	35	18–26	1900–2700	440–750	X				X		X	X	X		X	X	X
Hawa Concepta III 35 Pull	35	18–26	1900–2700	440–750	X				X		X	X		X	X	X	X
Hawa Folding Concepta III	20/25	18–26	1200–2700	440–750					X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Push	20	18–26	1200–2200	440–750					X		X	X	X		X	X	
Hawa Folding Concepta III 20 Pull	20	18–26	1200–2200	440–750					X		X	X		X	X	X	
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Push	25	18–26	1900–2700	440–750					X		X	X	X		X	X	
Hawa Folding Concepta III 25 Pull	25	18–26	1900–2700	440–750					X		X	X		X	X	X	
Hawa Concepta	25/30/ 40/50	19–50	1250–2850	300–900	X				X		X	X		X	X	X	X
Hawa Concepta 25	25	19–50	1250–1850	300–750	X				X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Hawa Concepta 30	30	19–50	1851–2300	300–900	X				X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Hawa Concepta 40	40	19–50	1851–2500	300–900	X				X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Hawa Concepta 50	50	19–50	2301–2850	300–900	X				X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Hawa Folding Concepta	25	19–26	1250–2600	300–700					X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Hawa Folding Concepta 25	25	19–26	1250–2600	300–700					X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Folding sliding doors																	
Hawa Multifold	30	19–25	2600	200–650					X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Hawa Multifold 30	30	19–25	2600	200–650					X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Hawa Multifold 30/W	30	19–25	2600	200–500					X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Pull-outs																	
Hawa Forte	170/340	16–40	2400	800	X						X			X	X	X	X
Hawa Forte 170	170	16–40	2200	600	X						X			X	X	X	X
Hawa Forte 340	340	16–40	2400	800							X			X	X	X	X
Hawa Forte 170 DS	170	16–40	2200	600	X						X			X	X	X	X

On furniture

	Technical specifications					Design/installation							Operation		Recommended application		
Glass																	
Sliding doors																	
Hawa Clipo	16/26/36	4–8 (12/22)	2000	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS	16	6–6.35	1400	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS	16	6–6.35	1400	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK/GPPK IS	16	6–6.35 (12)	1400	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS	26	4 (20)	2000	800	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 36 GPK/GPPK IS	36	6-8 (12)	2000	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS fixed glass	36	6-8 (12)	2000	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Clipo 36 G IS	36	6-8 (20-22)	2000	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Frontal	25	4/6 (20/22)	2200	800	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Frontal 25 GK FS	25	6	2000	800	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Frontal 25 GR 20/20 FS	25	4 (20)	2000	800	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Frontal 25 GR 40/22 FS	25	4 (22)	2000	800	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Regal A	25	4 (22)	2200	1200							X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal A 25 GR FS	25	4 (22)	2200	1200							X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal B	25	4–8	1800	1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal B 25 SP FS	25	4–8	1800	1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal 25 GK FS	25	4–6	1800	1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal 25 X FS	25	4–8	1800	1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal C	16/26	4-6.35 (12/20)	2000	1000	X	X					X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal C 16 GPPK IS	16	6–6.35 (12)	1400	1000	X				X						X	X	X
Hawa Regal C 26 GR IS	26	4 (20)	2000	800	X	X					X				X	X	X

Glass recommendations on furniture

	Float glass	ESG Fully tempered monolitic safety glass	VSG (from float glass) Laminated glass made from float glass	VSG (from ESG) Laminated glass made from tempered safety glass	VSG (from TVG) Laminated glass made from heat-strenghtened glass
On furniture					
Hawa Clipo 16 GPK IS Hawa Clipo 16 GPPK IS Hawa Clipo 26 GR IS Hawa Clipo 36 G IS Hawa Clipo 36 GPK IS Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS Hawa Clipo 36 GPPK IS Fixed glass	[O]	●			
Hawa Clipo 16 GS IS Hawa Clipo 16 GK IS		●	[O]		

● Recommended by Hawa Sliding Solutions

[O] With restrictions (float glass due to breaking resistance/laminated glass made from float glass due to appearance of glass edges)

☐ Application not recommended for aesthetic reasons, since misalignment of up to 4 mm may occur due to technical reasons during production.

Float
Float glass is conventional structural glass that is manufactured using the so-called float process (floating a on a bath of molten tin).

ESG
Fully tempered monolitic safety Glass with a minimum surfacae compresion of 15'000 psi. (DIN EN 12150-1). It is manufactured using special heat treatment. When the glass breaks, tempered safety glass shatters into small blunt-edged fragments. Tempered safety glass has extremely good resilience to breakage, bending resistance, impact resistance and thermal shock resistance.

VSG
Laminated glass (DIN EN 14449) is produced by bonding two or more of glass together by means of one or more extremely flexible polyvinyl butyral (PVB) interlayers (0.38–max. 0.76 mm). When laminated glass breaks, the fragments adhere to the interlayer.

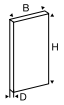
TVG
Heat-strengthened glass is thermally treated float glass and has a breakage pattern similar to glass that has not been thermally treated. It is more resistant to stress and impact than untreated glass.

Subject to technical modifications. Metric specifications are exact. Inches are approximate.

General information

– Products have been tested in accordance EN 15706 and EN 15570)
– Maximum door weights and door dimensions see respective catalog pages. The maximum door weight may not be exceeded!
– The products are inapplicable for outdoor applications/use.
– With high gloss lacquered doors use material that is at least 20 mm thick, in order to avoid damaging the finish with the screws
– The length dimensions of the standard profiles from the Hawa range are subject to DIN ISO 2768-1 c (+/- 4 mm)
– Subject to technical modifications. No liabilty assumed.

Door weight calculation
Hawa Combino/Hawa Clipo



	Chipboard				MDF			Glass		
Door weights										
D mm	**16**	**19**	**22**	**25**	**16**	**19**	**25**	**4**	**6**	**8**
B × H										
500 × 1200	6.6	7.8	8.7	9.9	7.5	8.7	11.4	6.0	9.0	12.0
500 × 1800	9.9	11.7	13.1	14.9	11.3	13.1	17.1	9.0	13.5	18.0
600 × 1800	11.9	14.0	15.7	17.8	13.5	15.7	20.6	10.8	16.0	21.6
600 × 2200	14.5	17.2	19.1	21.8	16.5	19.2	25.1	13.2	19.8	26.4
600 × 2400	15.8	18.7	20.9	23.8	18.0	20.9	27.4	14.4	21.6	28.8
800 × 1800	15.8	18.7	20.9	23.8	18.0	20.9	27.4	14.4	21.6	28.8
800 × 2200	19.4	22.9	25.5	29.0	22.0	25.6	33.5	17.6	26.4	35.2
800 × 2400	21.1	25.0	27.8	31.7	24.0	27.9	36.5	19.2	28.8	38.4
1000 × 1200	13.2	15.6	17.4	19.8	15.0	17.4	22.8	12.0	18.0	24.0
1000 × 2400	26.4	31.2	34.8	39.6	30.0	34.8	45.6	24.0	36.0	48.0
kg/m²	11.0	13.0	14.5	16.5	12.5	14.5	19.0	10.0	15.0	20.0

Wherever you are – we are there for you

Our integrated sales and service area is the right contact for inquiries concerning our solutions, products and systems. We look forward to you contacting us by e-mail or telephone.

Contact
info@hawa.com, Tel. +41 44 787 17 17

Hawa Sliding Solutions AG
Factory Mettmenstetten (headquarters)
Untere Fischbachstrasse 4
8932 Mettmenstetten, Switzerland

Hawa Sliding Solutions AG
Factory Sirnach
Wilerstrasse 90
8370 Sirnach, Switzerland

We would be pleased to support you worldwide:

North America

Our North American subsidiary is in Dallas, Texas, and looks after sales and technical partners in the USA and Canada.

Hawa Group Americas Inc.
150 Turtle Creek Blvd, Ste 209A
Dallas, TX 75207, United States of America
Tel. +1 214 760 9054

Asia and the Pacific

Our latest subsidiary is in Singapore. We have been looking after sales and specialist partners in the South East Asia, Australia and Pacific Basin areas since 2017.

Hawa Sliding Solutions APAC Pte. Ltd
123 Penang Road, #06-13 Regency House
238465 Singapore, Singapore
Tel. +65 6887 4900

Middle East

Our subsidiary in Dubai has been advising and supporting our sales and specialist partners on the Arabian peninsula since 2005. In addition to the United Arab Emirates, we also look after partners in Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Oman and other surrounding countries from here.

Hawa Middle East FZE
Office #608, 6th Floor, Jafza 16, Jebel Ali Free Zone
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Tel. +971 4 887 3694

The right sliding solution for every need and every idea

Our overall product range for sliding solutions on buildings, in buildings and on furniture covers all requirements in all areas of application, movement types and sliding versions,

This overall product range will undergo continuous further development, Hawa Sliding Solutions also provides individual, made-to-measure solutions, Special solutions such as this are developed in close collaboration with our partners and customers, Perhaps together with you?

On buildings

	Technical specifications							Design/installation					Operation		Exterior application	
					m²		m²									
Sliding shutters																
Hawa Frontslide	60/ 100/140	28–60	3200	min. 400	9,6	7500	14.7	X	X	X	X				X	
Hawa Frontslide Matic	60/ 100/140	28–60	3200	min. 550	6,24	7500	14.7	X	X	X	X				X	
Folding sliding shutters																
Hawa Frontfold	30	28–36	3200	200–600		12000	38.4	X							X	X
Hawa Frontego	30	28–32	700–3200	300–600	1.92	3.6 m	2×12	X							X	X
Special solution, stackable																
Hawa Aperto	60	35–50	2600	550–950	2.47	min. 550	min. 1	X							X	
Windows																
Hawa Vertical	150	85	1200*	3200**					X						X	X

* With a height of 1,200 mm, the width is limited to 2,000 mm because of the pulley
** With a width of 3,200 mm, the height is limited to 900 mm because of the pulley

In buildings

	Technical specifications						Installation						Operation		Recommended application			Exterior application	
Wood																			
Sliding doors																			
Hawa Junior	40/80/100/120 160/250	35–80	4000	3000		40/80/100/120	X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Media	70	35–80	4000	3000			X	X		X					X	X			
Hawa Ordena	70	30–40	2600	3000				X	X	X					X	X			
Hawa Porta	40/45/60/100 300/600	18–100	6000	5000		40/60/100	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
Hawa Silenta	150	35–80	4000	3000				X	X	X					X	X			
Hawa Super	500	45–100	6000	5000			X	X		X					X	X	X		
Hawa Suono	100	min. 51	2700	700	1340	X	X			X					X	X	X		
Sliding walls																			
Hawa Aperto	60	35–50	2600	550–1500	13600			X		X		X			X	X	X	X	
Hawa Junior	80	32–80	4000	500–1200	6750			X		X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Divido	100	28–30	2400	1200	6000	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		
Hawa Variotec	150	36–68	4000	700–1500	12000			X		X		X			X	X	X		
Folding sliding walls																			
Hawa 20 c Folding wall	120	42–80	4000	1000	7000			X		X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Centerfold	80	35–45 (57)	4000	500–900	6000			X	X	X		X			X	X	X		
Hawa Variofold	80	35–45 (57)	4000	500–900	6310			X	X	X		X			X	X	X		
Transport systems																			
Hawa Varioflex	40	35–80	4000	900				X		X						X			
Glass																			
Sliding doors																			
Hawa Junior	40/80/100/120 160/250	8–16	4000	3000		40/80/100/120	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
Hawa Ordena	70	8–10.7	2600	600–3000				X	X	X					X	X	X		
Hawa Porta	40/100	6–12.7	2700	1600		40/60/100	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
Hawa Puro	150	8–12.7	3000	750–3000				X	X	X					X	X	X		
Hawa Purolino Plus	80	8–12.7	3000	600–3000		X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X		
Hawa Super	250	8–80	4000	3000			X	X		X						X	X		
Sliding walls																			
Hawa Aperto	60	8–10 (30)	2600	500–1100	10900			X		X		X			X	X	X	X	
Hawa Divido	100	5.9–10 (30)	2750	1200	6000	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X		
Hawa Shopfront	400	8–16 (50)	3500	3000	12000			X		X						X	X	X	
Hawa Variotec	150	10–13 (36)	3500	700–1500				X		X		X				X	X	X	
Folding sliding walls																			
Hawa Centerfold	80	10–13 (36)	2600	500–900	6000			X	X	X		X				X	X	X	
Hawa Variofold	80	10–13 (36)	2600	400–900	6310			X	X	X						X	X	X	
Hawa Junior	80	8–16 (26)	3000	500–1200	3700			X		X		X			X	X	X		
Shower																			
Hawa Banio	40	8–9	2200	800	1500	X	X			X					X	X	X		

On furniture

	Technical specifications					Design/installation							Operation		Recommended application		
Wood																	
Sliding doors																	
Hawa 220 Planfront	70	19–45	2600	400–1500					X		X	X			X	X	X
Hawa Aperto	40	19–25	2600	400–900					X						X	X	X
Hawa Clipo	15/16/ 26/36	10–25	2400	1200	X	X	X	X	X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Combino	20/35/ 40/50/ 65/80	19–40	2800	1600	X	X	X	X			X				X	X	X
Hawa Creation	65/80	6/19	2200	1200	X	X		X							X	X	X
Hawa Frontal	25	19	2000	800	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Frontino	20/40	19–25	2400	600–1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Libra	20	16–30	1000	1600					X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Miniroll	15/25	19–40	2600	1500		X									X	X	X
Hawa Regal A	25/40	19–50	2500	1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal B	25	16–50	2000	1200	X	X			X		X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal C	16/26	16–19	2200	1200	X	X			X		X				X	X	X
Pivot and folding/sliding doors																	
Hawa Concepta III	25/35	18–26	1200–2700	440–750	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hawa Folding Concepta III	20/25	18–26	1200–2700	440–750					X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hawa Concepta	25/30/ 40/50	19–50	1250–2850	300–900	X				X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Hawa Folding Concepta	25	19–26	1250–2600	300–700					X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Folding sliding doors																	
Hawa Multifold	30	19–25	2600	200–650					X	X	X				X	X	X
Pull-outs																	
Hawa Forte	170/340	16–40	2400	800	X						X			X	X	X	X
Glass																	
Sliding doors																	
Hawa Clipo	16/26/36	4–8 (12/20)	2000	1000	X	X			X						X	X	X
Hawa Frontal	25	4/6 (20/22)	2200	800	X			X							X	X	X
Hawa Regal A	25	4 (22)	2200	1200							X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal B	25	4–8	1800	1200	X						X				X	X	X
Hawa Regal C	16/26	4–6.35 (12/20)	2000	1000	X	X					X				X	X	X

Index icons

Area of application

On buildings

In buildings

On furniture

Technical specifications

Weight

Thickness

Height

Width

Soft closing mechanism

Max. area per door

Max. system width

Max. area

Max. opening width

Design

IS Inslide

MS Mixslide

FS Forslide

IS Inslide Flush-fitting/ on one level

MS Mixslide Flush-fitting/ on one level

FS Forslide Flush-fitting/ on one level

Installation

Fully opening

Half opening

Wall mounting

Ceiling mounting

Ceiling mounting recessed

ol
Top-running

ul
Bottom-running

Operation

Push

Pull

Recommended application

Load
Light load
Private access

Load
Medium load
Semi-public access

Load
High load
Public access

Inland
More than 20 km from the coast

Coastal area
Less than 20 km from the coast

Subject to technical modifications. 789.0525.001/English 05.2024 Inspiring sliding solutions on furniture © Hawa Sliding Solutions AG

Hawa Sliding Solutions AG
Untere Fischbachstrasse 4, 8932 Mettmenstetten, Switzerland
Phone +41 44 787 17 17, info@hawa.com, www.hawa.com